

File No. S370-36
Order No. SY20-0887-1

Systems

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370: System Logic and Problem Determination Guide Volume 2

Conversational Monitor System (CMS)

| Release 6 PLC 1

This publication is intended for the IBM system hardware and software support personnel. It provides the following information for the CMS component of VM/370:

- Description of program logic
- Module descriptions and cross-references
- Abend codes

PREREQUISITE PUBLICATIONS

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370:

Introduction, Order No. GC20-1800

Terminal User's Guide, Order No. GC20-1810

CMS Command and Macro Reference,
Order No. GC20-1818

CMS User's Guide, Order No. GC20-1819

The IBM logo, consisting of the letters 'IBM' in a bold, sans-serif font, with horizontal lines through the letters.

| Second Edition (March 1979)

| This is a major revision of, and obsoletes, SY20-0887-0 and Technical
| Newsletter SN25-0479. This edition applies to Release 6 PLC 1 (Program
| Level Change) of the IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370 and to all
subsequent releases until otherwise indicated in new editions or
Technical Newsletters. Technical changes and additions to text and
illustrations are indicated by a vertical bar to the left of the change.

Changes are periodically made to the information herein; before using
this publication in connection with the operation of IBM systems,
consult the latest IBM System/370 Bibliography, Order No. GC20-0001, for
the editions that are applicable and current.

Publications are not stocked at the address given below; requests for
copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or
to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for readers' comments is provided at the back of this
publication. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to
IBM Corporation, VM/370 Publications, Dept. D58, Bldg. 706-2, P.O. Box
390, Poughkeepsie, New York 12602. IBM may use or distribute any of the
information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without
incurring any obligation whatever. You may, of course, continue to use
the information you supply.

Preface

This publication provides the IBM system hardware and software support personnel with the information needed to analyze problems that may occur on the IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370 (VM/370).

HOW THIS MANUAL IS ORGANIZED

This manual comprises three volumes:

"Volume 1. VM/370 Control Program (CP)," "Volume 2. Conversational Monitor System (CMS)," and "Volume 3. Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS)" contain the logic description for each of the components. Each of these volumes is divided into four sections: Introduction, Method of Operation, Directory, and Diagnostic Aids.

The method of operation and program organization sections contain the functions and relationships of the program routines in VM/370. They indicate the program operation and organization in a general way to serve as a guide in understanding VM/370. They are not meant to be a detailed analysis of VM/370 programming and cannot be used as such.

The directories contain descriptions of all the assemble modules in CP, CMS, and RSCS. They also contain extensive cross-references between modules and labels within a VM/370 component.

The diagnostic aids sections contain additional information useful for determining the cause of a problem.

The Appendix -- which is in Volume 1 -- contains a description of VM/370 Extended Control-Program Support (ECPS).

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

- Isolate the component of VM/370 in which the problem occurred.
- Use the list of restrictions in VM/370 System Messages to be certain that the operation that was being performed was valid.

- Use the directories and use the VM/370 Data Areas and Control Block Logic to help you to isolate the problem.
- Use the method of operation and program organization sections, if necessary, to understand the operation that was being performed.

DEVICE TERMINOLOGY

The following terms in this publication refer to the indicated support devices:

- "2305" refers to IBM 2305 Fixed Head Storage, Models 1 and 2.
 - "270x" refers to IBM 2701, 2702, and 2703 Transmission Control Units or the Integrated Communications Adapter (ICA) on the System/370 Model 135.
 - "3330" refers to the IBM 3330 Disk Storage, Models 1, 2, or 11; the IBM 3333 Disk Storage and Control, Models 1 or 11; and the 3350 Direct Access Storage operating in 3330/3333 Model 1 or 3330/3333 Model 11 compatibility mode.
 - "3340" refers to the IBM 3340 Disk Storage, Models A2, B1, and B2, and the 3344 Direct Access Storage Model B2.
 - "3350" refers to the IBM 3350 Direct Access Storage Models A2 and B2 in native mode.
 - "3704", "3705", or "370x" refers to IBM 3704 and 3705 Communications Controllers.
 - The term "3705" refers to the 3705 I and the 3705 II unless otherwise noted.
 - "2741" refers to the IBM 2741 and the 3767, unless otherwise specified.
 - "3270" refers to a series of display devices, namely the IBM 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278 Display Stations. A specific device type is used only when a distinction is required between device types.
- Information about display terminal usage also applies to the IBM 3036, 3138, 3148, and 3158 Display Consoles when used in display mode, unless otherwise noted.

Any information pertaining to the IBM 3284 or 3286 also pertains to the IBM 3287, 3288 and the 3289 printers, unless otherwise noted.

OS/VS Environmental Recording Editing and Printing (EREP) Program, Order No. GC28-0772

OS/VS Environmental Recording Editing and Printing (EREP) Program Logic, Order No. SY28-0773

CMS COMPONENT

PREREQUISITE PUBLICATIONS

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370

Introduction, Order No. GC20-1800

Terminal User's Guide, Order No. GC20-1810

CMS Command and Macro Reference, Order No. GC20-1818

CMS User's Guide, Order No. GC20-1819

SUPPLEMENTARY PUBLICATIONS

IBM System/360 Principles of Operation, Order No. GA22-6821

IBM System/370 Principles of Operation, Order No. GA22-7000

IBM OS/VS, DOS/VS, and VM/370 Assembler Language, Order No. GC33-4010

IBM OS/VS and VM/370 Assembler Programmer's Guide, Order No. GC33-4021

COREQUISITE PUBLICATIONS

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370

Operator's Guide, Order No. GC20-1806

CP Command Reference for General Users, Order No. GC20-1820

System Programmer's Guide, Order No. GC20-1807

System Messages, Order No. GC20-1808

OLTSEP and Error Recording Guide, Order No. GC20-1809

Operating Systems in a Virtual Machine, Order No. GC20-1821

Service Routines Program Logic, Order No. SY20-0882

Data Areas and Control Block Logic, Order No. SY20-0884

In addition, for EREP processing the following OS/VS Library publications are required:

RELATED PUBLICATION

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370 Remote Spooling Communications Subsystem (RSCS) User's Guide, Order No. GC20-1816

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CMS/DOS is part of the CMS system and is not a separate system. The term CMS/DOS is used in this publication as a concise way of stating that the DOS simulation mode of CMS is currently active; that is, the CMS command

SET DOS ON

has been previously issued.

The phrase "CMS file system" refers to disk files that are in CMS's 800-byte block format; CMS's VSAM data sets are not included.

Contents

SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS.	ix	INITIALIZATION OF THE CMS VIRTUAL MACHINE ENVIRONMENT	2-57
CONVERSATIONAL MONITOR SYSTEM (CMS).	2-1	Initialization: Loading a CMS Virtual Machine from Card Reader.	2-57
INTRODUCTION TO CMS.	2-3	Initializes Storage Contents and System Tables	2-58
The CMS Command Language	2-3	Processes IPL Command Line Parameters.	2-58
The File System.	2-4	Initialize OS SVC-Handling without the Use of the CMSSEG Segment	2-59
Program Development.	2-5	Initializing a Named or Saved System	2-60
INTERRUPT HANDLING IN CMS.	2-7	Handling the First Command Line Passed to CMS.	2-60
SVC Interruptions.	2-7	Setting and Querying Virtual Machine Environment Options	2-60
Internal Linkage SVCs.	2-7	DMSSET: SET DOS ON (VSAM) Processing	2-60
Other SVCs.	2-7	DMSSET: SET SYSNAME Processing	2-61
Input/Output Interruptions	2-8	PROCESSING AND EXECUTING CMS FILES	2-62
Terminal Interruptions	2-9	Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment	2-62
Reader/Punch/Printer Interruptions	2-9	Console Management and Command Handling in CMS	2-62
User-Controlled Device Interruptions	2-9	Maintaining an Interactive Command/Response Session.	2-62
Program Interruptions.	2-9	Execute Commands Passed via DMSINS	2-63
External Interruptions	2-10	Handle Commands Entered During a CMS Terminal Session.	2-63
Machine Check Interruptions.	2-10	Method of Operation for DMSINT	2-64
FUNCTIONAL INFORMATION	2-11	Method of Operation for DMSITS	2-65
Register Usage	2-11	Types of SVCs and Linkage Conventions	2-66
Structure of DMSNUC.	2-11	Search Hierarchy for SVC 202	2-68
USERSECT (User Area)	2-12	User and Transient Program Areas	2-68
DEVTAB (Device Table).	2-12	Called Routine Start-Up Table.	2-69
Structure of CMS Storage	2-12	Returning to the Caller.	2-69
Free Storage Management.	2-14	System and User Save Area Formats.	2-70
GETMAIN Free Storage Management.	2-14	Load and Execute Text Files.	2-71
DMSFREE Free Storage Management.	2-17	SLC Card Routine	2-72
Releasing Allocated Storage.	2-21	ICS Card Routine - C2AE1	2-73
DMSFREE Service Routines	2-22	ESD Type 0 Card Routine - C3AA3.	2-74
Error Codes from DMSFRES, DMSFREE, and DMSFRET	2-24	ESD Type 1 Card Routine - ENTESD	2-74
CMS Handling of PSW Keys	2-25	ESD Type 2 Card Routine - C3AH1.	2-75
CMS SVC Handling	2-26	ESD Type 4 Routine - PC.	2-76
SVC Types and Linkage Conventions.	2-26	ESD Types 5 and 6 Card Routine - PRVESD and COMESD	2-76
Search Hierarchy for SVC 202	2-28	ESD Type 10 Routine - WEAK EXTRN	2-77
User and Transient Program Areas	2-29	TXT Card Routine - C4AA1	2-77
Called Routine Start-Up Table.	2-31	REP Card Routine - C4AA3	2-78
Returning to the Calling Routine	2-31	END Card Routine - C6AA1	2-80
CMS Interface for Display Terminals.	2-34	Control Card Routine - CTLCRD1	2-81
OS MACRO SIMULATION UNDER CMS.	2-35	REFADR Routine (DMSLDRB)	2-82
OS Data Management Simulation.	2-35	PRSERCH Routine (DMSLDRD).	2-82
Handling Files that Reside on CMS Disks	2-35	Loader Data Bases.	2-83
Handling Files that Reside on OS or DOS Disks	2-36	ESIDTB Entry	2-83
Simulation Notes	2-38	Patch Control Block (PCB).	2-85
Access Method Support.	2-42	Loader Input Restrictions.	2-85
Reading OS Data Sets and DOS Files Using OS Macros	2-45	Processing Commands That Manipulate the File System	2-85
DOS/VS SUPPORT UNDER CMS	2-48	Managing the CMS File System	2-86
CMS Support for OS and DOS VSAM Functions	2-48		
CMS METHOD OF OPERATION AND PROGRAM ORGANIZATION.	2-51		

How CMS Files Are Organized in Storage	2-86	Executing a VSAM Function for an OS	
File Status Tables	2-86	User	.2-118
Chain Links	2-87	Completion Processing for OS and	
CMS Record Formats	2-88	DOS VSAM Programs	.2-121
Disk Organization	2-88	OS Simulation by CMS	.2-122
Physical Organization of Virtual		Simulating a DOS Environment under	
Disks	2-88	CMS	.2-137
The Master File Directory	2-89	Initializing DOS and Processing DOS	
Keeping Track of Read/Write Disk		System Control Commands	.2-137
Storage: QMSK and QQMSK	2-90	Setting or Resetting System	
Dynamic Storage Management: Active		Environment Options	.2-139
Disks and Files	2-93	Process CMS/DOS OPEN and CLOSE	
CMS Routines Used To Access the File		Functions	.2-140
System	2-93	Process CMS/DOS Execution-Related	
Access a Virtual Disk: DMSACC	2-93	Control Commands	.2-142
Handling I/O Operations	2-94	Simulate DOS SVC Functions	.2-144
Unit Record I/O Processing	2-94	SVCs Treated as No-Op by CMS/DOS	.2-147
Handling Interruptions	2-98	Process CMS/DOS Service Commands	.2-148
Disk I/O in CMS	2-98	Terminate Processing the CMS/DOS	
Read or Write Disk I/O	2-98	Environment	.2-148
Managing CMS Storage	2-99		
Types of Allocated Free Storage	2-99	PERFORMING MISCELLANEOUS CMS	
GETMAIN Free Storage Management		FUNCTIONS	.2-149
Pointers	.2-100	CMS Batch Facility	.2-149
DMSFREE Free Storage Pointers	.2-101	Error Printouts	.2-153
DMSFRE Method of Operation	.2-104		
Relative Efficiency of DMSFREE		CMS DIRECTORIES	.2-155
Requests	.2-105		
Releasing Allocated Storage	.2-105	MODULE ENTRY POINT DIRECTORY	.2-157
DMSFRE Service Routines	.2-105		
Storage Protection Keys	.2-107	MODULE-TO-LABEL CROSS REFERENCE	.2-169
CMS System Handling of PSW Keys	.2-107		
CP Handling for Saved Systems	.2-108	LABEL-TO-MODULE CROSS REFERENCE	.2-189
Error Codes from DMSFREE, DMSFRES,			
and DMSFRET	.2-110	CMS DIAGNOSTIC AIDS	.2-237
The DMSFRES Macro	.2-111		
The DMSKEY Macro	.2-111	SUPPORTED DEVICES	.2-239
The DMSEXs Macro	.2-112		
		DMSFRES ERROR CODES	.2-240
SIMULATE NON-CMS OPERATING		Error Codes from DMSFREE, DMSFRES,	
ENVIRONMENTS	.2-113	and DMSFRET	.2-240
Access Method Support for Non-CMS		ABEND CODES	.2-241
Operating Environments	.2-113	Abend Recovery	.2-241
OS Access Method Support	.2-113	Unrecoverable Termination -- The	
CMS Support for the Virtual Storage		HALT Option of DMSERR	.2-242
Access Method	.2-114		
Creating the DOSCB Chain	.2-114	APPENDIX A: CMS MACRO LIBRARY	.2-247
Executing an AMSERV Function	.2-114		
Executing a VSAM Function for a DOS		APPENDIX B: CMS/DOS Macro Library	.2-251
User	.2-116		
CMS/DOS SVC Handling	.2-116	INDEX	.2-253

Figure 1.	CMS File System.....2-6	Figure 15.	Arrangement of Fixed-Length Records and Variable-Length Records in Files.....2-89
Figure 2.	Devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine.....2-13	Figure 16.	Structure of the Master File Directory.....2-92
Figure 3.	CMS Storage Map.....2-16	Figure 17.	Disk Storage Allocation Using the QMSK Data Block.....2-92
Figure 4.	CMS Command (and Request) Processing.....2-30	Figure 18.	Flow of Control for Unit Record I/O Processing.....2-94
Figure 5.	PSW Fields when Called Routine Starts.....2-31	Figure 19.	Relationships in Storage between the CMS Interface Module DMSAMS and the CMSAMS and CMSVSAM DCSSs.....2-115
Figure 6.	Register Contents when Called Routine Starts.....2-31	Figure 20.	The Relationships in Storage between the User Program and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs.....2-117
Figure 7.	Simulated OS Supervisor Calls.....2-37	Figure 21.	Relationship in Storage between the User Program, the OS Simulation and Interface Routines, and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs...2-118
Figure 8.	An Overview of the Functional Areas of CMS.....2-52	Figure 22.	OS Functions that CMS Simulates.....2-123
Figure 9.	Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them.....2-53	Figure 23.	Devices Supported by a Virtual Machine.....2-239
Figure 10.	PSW Fields when Called Routine is Started.....2-69	Figure 24.	CMS Abend Codes.....2-243
Figure 11.	Register Contents when Called Routine is Started.....2-70		
Figure 12.	How CMS File Records are Chained Together.....2-86		
Figure 13.	Format of a File Status Block; Format of a File Status Table.....2-86		
Figure 14.	Format of the First Chain Link and Nth Chain Links...2-89		

AUTOMATIC REINITIALIZATION SUPPORT

New: Program and Documentation

This support allows a CMS virtual machine to specify that control be given to a reinitialization program as an alternative to entering a disabled wait state after an abend. This information is included in the "CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization" section of this publication under "Processes IPL Line Parameters" and in the "CMS Diagnostic Aids" section of this publication under "Unrecoverable Termination."

Summary of Amendments
for SY20-0887-0
as updated by TNL SN25-0479
VM/370 Release 5 PLC 12

INDEX CORRECTION

Changed: Documentation only

The index for VM/370 System Logic and
Problem Determination Guide Volume 2
(CMS) was in error and has been
corrected.

SYSTEM LOGIC AND PROBLEM DETERMINATION
GUIDE HAS BEEN REORGANIZED

Changed: Documentation only

VM/370 System Logic and Problem Determination Guide has been split into three volumes. Volume 1 contains the CP component, Volume 2 the CMS component, and Volume 3 the RSCS component.

The following material has been removed from this publication:

- "Introduction to Debugging" and "Debugging with CMS." This information can be found in VM/370 System Programmer's Guide.
- "Appendix A. VM/370 Coding Conventions." This information can be found in VM/370 System Programmers Guide.
- "Appendix B. DASD Record Formats." This information can be found in VM/370 Service Routines Program Logic in the FORMAT section.
- "Appendix C. VM/370 Restrictions." This information can be found in VM/370 Planning and System Generation Guide or VM/370 System Messages.
- "Appendix D. Applying PTFs." This information can be found in VM/370 Planning and System Generation Guide.

The following sections have been removed from the "CMS Diagnostic Aids" section of this publication:

- ZAP Service Program. A complete description of ZAP can be found in VM/370 Operator's Guide.
- DDR. A complete description of DDR can be found in VM/370 Operator's Guide.
- CMS Return Codes. These can be found in VM/370 System Messages.
- Commands for Debugging. A complete description of DEBUG can be found in VM/370 CMS User's Guide.

The following has been added to Volume 2:

- "Appendix A: CMS Macro Library"
- "Appendix B: CMS/DCS Macro Library"

The following topics have been removed from "CP Diagnostic Aids":

- CP Commands Used to Debug the Virtual Machine. These are contained in VM/370 CP Command Reference for General Users.
- CP Commands for System Programmers. These are contained in VM/370 Operator's Guide.

VM/370 SUPPORTS 3031, 3032, AND 3033
PROCESSORS

New: Program Feature

VM/370 provides support for the new channel-attached consoles that are part of the 3033 processors. VM/370 uses the 3033 processor model numbers in selecting model-dependent routines and setting pertinent time slices. The channels of the new processors are supported by the channel check error recovery routine.

During initialization of the machine check handler/channel check handler, error frames are read from the Service Record File (SRF) and written to the VM/370 error recording area as a new record type.

VM/370 MONITOR COMMAND ENHANCED

New: Program Feature

VM/370 monitor facilities now include, in addition to data collection on tape, spooling to disk. Operands have been added to the MONITOR command that allow:

- The automatic start and stop of data collection by defined time-of-day values.
- The automatic start and stop of data collection by defining a high limit value.

- Specification of a userid as the recipient of the spooled monitor data.

MISCELLANEOUS

Changed: Programming and Documentation

Minor technical and editorial changes have been made in order to clarify the text.

Conversational Monitor System (CMS)

This section contains the following information:

- Introduction to CMS
- Interrupt Handling in CMS
- Functional Information
- OS Macros Under CMS
- DOS/VS Support Under CMS

Introduction To CMS

The Conversational Monitor System (CMS), the major subsystem of VM/370, provides a comprehensive set of conversational facilities to the user. Several copies of CMS may run under CP, thus providing several users with their own time sharing system. CMS is designed specifically for the VM/370 virtual machine environment.

Each copy of CMS supports a single user. This means that the storage area contains only the data pertaining to that user. Likewise, each CMS user has his own machine configuration and his own files. Debugging is simpler because the files and storage area are protected from other users.

Programs can be debugged from the terminal. The terminal is used as a printer to examine limited amounts of data. After examining program data, the terminal user can enter commands on the terminal that will alter the program. This is the most common method used to debug programs that run in CMS.

CMS, operating with the VM/370 Control Program, is a time sharing system suitable for problem solving, program development, and general work. It includes several programming language processors, file manipulation commands, utilities, and debugging aids. Additionally, CMS provides facilities to simplify the operation of other operating systems in a virtual machine environment when controlled from a remote terminal. For example, CMS capabilities are used to create and modify job streams, and to analyze virtual printer output.

Part of the CMS environment is related to the virtual machine environment created by CP. Each user is completely isolated from the activities of all other users, and each machine in which CMS executes has virtual storage available to it and managed for it. The CP commands are recognized by CMS. For example, the commands allow messages to be sent to the operator or to other users, and virtual devices to be dynamically detached from the virtual machine configuration.

The CMS Command Language

The CMS command language offers terminal users a wide range of functions. It supports a variety of programming languages, service functions, file manipulation, program execution control, and general system control. For detailed information on CMS commands, refer to the VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference.

Figure 4 describes CMS command processing.

The File System

The Conversational Monitor System interfaces with virtual disks, tapes, and unit record equipment. The CMS residence device is kept as a read-only, shared, system disk. Permanent user files may be accessed from up to nine active disks. Logical access to those virtual disks is controlled by CMS, while CP facilities manage the device sharing and virtual-to-real mapping.

User files in CMS are identified with three designators. The first is filename. The second is a filetype designator that may imply specific file characteristics to the CMS file management routines. The third is a filemode designator that describes the location and access mode of the file.

The compilers available under CMS default to particular input filetypes, such as ASSEMBLE, but the file manipulation and listing commands do not. Files of a particular filetype form a logical data library for a user; for example, the collection of all COBOL source files, or of all object (TEXT) decks, or of all EXEC procedures. This allows selective handling of specific groups of files with minimum input by the user.

User files can be created directly from the terminal with the CMS EDIT facility. EDIT provides extensive context editing services. File characteristics such as record length and format, tab locations, and serialization options can be specified. The system includes standard definitions for certain filetypes.

CMS automatically allocates compiler work files at the beginning of command execution on whichever active disk has the greatest amount of available space, and deallocates them at completion. Compiler object decks and listing files are normally allocated on the same disk as the input source file or on the primary read/write disk, and are identified by combining the input filename with the filetypes TEXT and LISTING. These disk locations may be overridden by the user.

A single user file is limited to a maximum of 65533 records and must reside on one virtual disk. The file management system limits the number of files on any one virtual disk to 3400. All CMS disk files are written as 800-byte records, chained together by a specific file entry that is stored in a table called the Master File Directory; a separate Master File Directory is kept for, and on, each virtual disk. The data records may be discontinuous, and are allocated and deallocated automatically. A subset of the Master File Directory (called the User File Directory) is made resident in virtual storage when the disk directory is made available to CMS; it is updated on the virtual disk at least once per command if the status of any file on that disk has been changed.

Virtual disks may be shared by CMS users; the facility is provided by VM/370 to all virtual machines, although a user interface is directly available in CMS commands. Specific files may be spooled between virtual machines to accomplish file transfer between users. Commands allow such file manipulations as writing from an entire disk or from a specific disk file to a tape, printer, punch, or the terminal. Other commands write from a tape or virtual card reader to disk, rename files, copy files, and erase files. Special macro libraries and text or program libraries are provided by CMS, and special commands are provided to update and use them. CMS files can be written onto and restored from unlabeled tapes via CMS commands.

Caution: Multiple write access under CMS can produce unpredictable results.

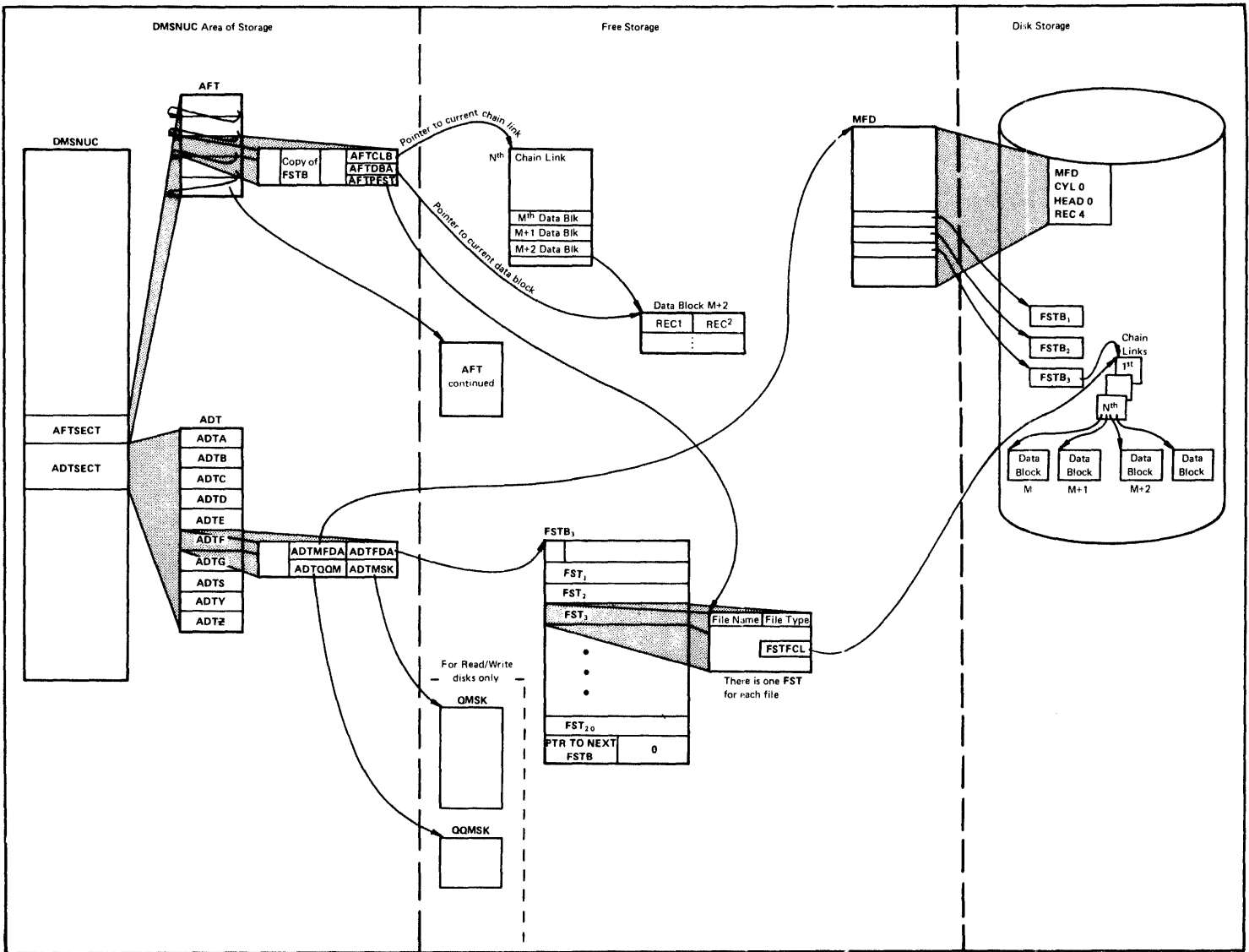
Problem programs which execute in CMS can create files on unlabeled tape in any record and block size; the record format can be fixed, variable, or undefined. Figure 1 describes the CMS file system.

Program Development

The Conversational Monitor System includes commands to create and compile source programs, to modify and correct source programs, to build test files, to execute test programs and to debug from the terminal. The commands of CMS are especially useful for OS and DOS/VS program development, but also may be used in combination with other operating systems to provide a virtual machine program development tool.

CMS utilizes the OS and DOS/VS compilers via interface modules; the compilers themselves normally are not changed. In order to provide suitable interfaces, CMS includes a certain degree of OS and DOS/VS simulation. The sequential, direct, and partitioned access methods are logically simulated; the data records are physically kept in the chained 800-byte blocks that are standard to CMS, and are processed internally to simulate OS data set characteristics. CMS supports VSAM catalogs, data spaces, and files on OS and DOS disks using the DOS/VS Access Method Services. OS Supervisor Call functions such as GETMAIN/FREEMAIN and TIME are simulated. The simulation restrictions concerning what types of OS object programs can be executed under CMS are primarily related to the OS/PCP, MFT, and MVT Indexed Sequential Access Method (ISAM) and the telecommunications access methods, while functions related to multitasking in OS and DOS/VS are ignored by CMS. For more information, see "OS Macro Simulation under CMS" and "DOS/VS Support under CMS."

Figure 1. CMS File System



Interrupt Handling In CMS

CMS receives virtual SVC, input/output, program, machine, and external interruptions and passes control to the appropriate handling program.

SVC Interruptions

The Conversational Monitor System is SVC (supervisor call) driven. SVC interruptions are handled by the DMSITS resident routines. Two types of SVCs are processed by DMSITS: internal linkage SVC 202 and 203, and any other SVCs. The internal linkage SVC is issued by the command and function programs of the system when they require the services of other CMS programs. (Commands entered by the user from the terminal are converted to the internal linkage SVC by DMSINT). The OS SVCs are issued by the processing programs (for example, the Assembler).

INTERNAL LINKAGE SVCS

When DMSITS receives control as a result of an internal linkage SVC (202 or 203), it saves the contents of the general registers, floating-point registers, and the SVC old PSW, establishes the normal and error return addresses, and passes control to the specified routine. (The routine is specified by the first 8 bytes of the parameter list whose address is passed in register 1 for SVC 202, or by a halfword code following SVC 203.)

For SVC 202, if the called program is not found in the internal function table of nucleus (resident) routines, then DMSITS attempts to call in a module (a CMS file with filetype MODULE) of this name via the LOADMOD command.

If the program was not found in the function table, nor was a module successfully loaded, DMSITS returns an error code to the caller.

To return from the called program, DMSITS restores the calling program's registers, and makes the appropriate normal or error return as defined by the calling program.

OTHER SVCS

The general approach taken by DMSITS to process other SVCs supported under CMS is essentially the same as that taken for the internal linkage SVCs. However, rather than passing control to a command or function program, as is the case with the internal linkage SVC, DMSITS passes control to the appropriate routine. The SVC number determines the appropriate routine.

In handling non-CMS SVC calls, DMSITS refers first to a user-defined SVC table (if one has been set up by the DMSHDS program). If the user-defined SVC table is present, any SVC number (other than 202 or 203) is looked for in that table. If it is found, control is transferred to the routine at the specified address.

If the SVC number is not found in the user-defined SVC table (or if the table is nonexistent), DMSITS either transfers control to the CMSDCS shared segment (if SETDOS ON has been issued), or the standard system table (contained in DMSSVT) of OS calls is searched for that SVC number. If the SVC number is found, control is transferred to the corresponding address in the usual manner. If the SVC is not in either table, then the supervisor call is treated as an abend call.

The DMSHDS initialization program sets up the user-defined SVC table. It is possible for a user to provide his own SVC routines.

Input/Output Interruptions

All input/output interruptions are received by the I/O interrupt handler, DMSITI. DMSITI saves the I/O old PSW and the CSW (channel status word). It then determines the status and requirements of the device causing the interruption and passes control to the routine that processes interruptions from that device. DMSITI scans the entries in the device table until it finds the one containing the device address that is the same as that of the interrupting device. The device table (DEVTAB) contains an entry for each device in the system. Each entry for a particular device contains, among other things, the address of the program that processes interruptions from that device.

When the appropriate interrupt handling routine completes its processing, it returns control to DMSITI. At this point, DMSITI tests the wait bit in the saved I/O old PSW. If this bit is off, the interruption was probably caused by a terminal (asynchronous) I/O operation. DMSITI then returns control to the interrupted program by loading the I/O old PSW.

If the wait bit is on, the interruption was probably caused by a nonterminal (synchronous) I/O operation. The program that initiated the operation most likely called the DMSIOW function routine to wait for a particular type of interruption (usually a device end). In this case, DMSITI checks the pseudo-wait bit in the device table entry for the interrupting device. If this bit is off, the system is waiting for some event other than the interruption from the interrupting device; DMSITI returns to the wait state by loading the saved I/O old PSW. (This PSW has the wait bit on.)

If the pseudo-wait bit is on, the system is waiting for an interruption from that particular device. If this interruption is not the one being waited for, DMSITI loads the saved I/O old PSW. This will again place the machine in the wait state. Thus, the program that is waiting for a particular interruption will be kept waiting until that interruption occurs.

If the interruption is the one being waited for, DMSITI resets both the pseudo-wait bit in the device table entry and the wait bit in the I/O old PSW. It then loads that PSW. This causes control to be returned to the DMSIOW function routine, which, in turn, returns control to the program that called it to wait for the interruption.

Terminal Interruptions

Terminal input/output interruptions are handled by the DMSCIT module. All interruptions other than those containing device end, channel end, attention, or unit exception status are ignored. If device end status is present with attention and a write CCW was terminated, its buffer is unstacked. An attention interrupt causes a read to be issued to the terminal, unless attention exits have been queued via the STAX macro. The attention exit with the highest priority is given control at each attention until the queue is exhausted, then a read is issued. Device end status indicates that the last I/O operation has been completed. If the last I/O operation was a write, the line is deleted from the output buffer and the next write, if any, is started. If the last I/O operation was a normal read, the buffer is put on the finished read list and the next operation is started. If the read was caused by an attention interrupt, the line is first checked for the commands RT, HC, HT, or HX, and the appropriate flags are set if one is found. Unit exception indicates a canceled read. The read is reissued, unless it had been issued with ATTREST=NO, in which case unit exception is treated as device end.

Reader/Punch/Printer Interruptions

Interruptions from these devices are handled by the routines that actually issue the corresponding I/O operations. When an interruption from any of these devices occurs, control passes to DMSITI. Then DMSITI passes control to DMSIOW, which returns control to the routine that issued the I/O operation. This routine can then analyze the cause of the interruption.

User-Controlled Device Interruptions

Interrupts from devices under user control are serviced the same as CMS devices except that DMSIOW and DMSITI manipulate a user-created device table, and DMSITI passes control to any user-written interrupt processing routine that is specified in the user device table. Otherwise, the processing program regains control directly.

Program Interruptions

The program interruption handler, DMSITP, receives control when a program interruption occurs. When DMSITP gets control, it stores the program old PSW and the contents of the registers 14, 15, 0, 1, and 2 into the program interruption element (PIE). (The routine that handles the SPIE macro instruction has already placed the address of the program interruption control area (PICA) into PIE.) DMSITP then determines whether or not the event that caused the interruption was one of those selected by a SPIE macro instruction. If it was not, DMSITP passes control to the DMSABN abend recovery routine.

If the cause of the interruption was one of those selected in a SPIE macro instruction, DMSITP picks up the exit routine address from the PICA and passes control to the exit routine. Upon return from the exit routine, DMSITP returns to the interrupted program by loading the original program check old PSW. The address field of the PSW was modified by a SPIE exit routine in the PIE.

External Interruptions

An external interruption causes control to be passed to the external interrupt handler DMSITE. If the user has issued the HNDEXT macro to trap external interrupts, DMSITE passes control to the user's exit routine. If the interrupt was caused by the timer, DMSITE resets the timer and types the BLIP character at the terminal. The standard BLIP timer setting is two seconds, and the standard BLIP character is uppercase, followed by the lowercase (it moves the typeball without printing). Otherwise, control is passed to the DEBUG routine.

Machine Check Interruptions

Hard machine check interruptions on the real processor are not reflected to a CMS virtual user by CP. A message prints on the console indicating the failure. The user is then disabled and must IPL CMS again in order to continue.

Functional Information

The most important thing to remember about CMS, from a debugging standpoint, is that it is a one-user system. The supervisor manages only one user and keeps track of only one user's file and storage chains. Thus, everything in a dump of a particular machine relates only to that virtual machine's activity.

You should be familiar with register usage, save area structuring, and control block relationships before attempting to debug or alter CMS.

Register Usage

When a CMS routine is called, R1 must point to a valid parameter list (PLIST) for that program. On return, R0 may or may not contain meaningful information (for example, on return from a call to FILEDEF with no change, R0 will contain a negative address if a new FCB has been set up; otherwise, a positive address of the already existing FCB). R15 will contain the return code, if any. The use of Registers 0 and 2 through 11 varies.

On entry to a command or routine called by SVC 202 the following are in effect:

<u>Register</u>	<u>Contents</u>
1	The address of the PLIST supplied by the caller.
12	The address entry point of the called routine.
13	The address of a work area (12 doublewords) supplied by SVCINT.
14	The return address to the SVCINT routine.
15	The entry point (same as register 12).

On return from a routine, Register 15 contains:

<u>Return Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
0	No error occurred
<0	Called routine not found
>0	Error occurred

If a CMS routine is called by an SVC 202, registers 0 through 14 are saved and restored by CMS.

Most CMS routines use register 12 as a base register.

Structure of DMSNUC

DMSNUC is the portion of storage in a CMS virtual machine that contains system control blocks, flags, constants, and pointers.

The CSECTs in DMSNUC contain only symbolic references. This means that an update or modification to CMS, which changes a CSECT in DMSNUC, does not automatically force all CMS modules to be recompiled. Only those modules that refer to the area that was redefined must be recompiled.

USERSECT (USER AREA)

The USERSECT CSECT defines space that is not used by CMS. A modification or update to CMS can use the 18 fullwords defined for USERSECT. There is a pointer (AUSER) in the NUCON area to the user space.

DEVTAB (DEVICE TABLE)

The DEVTAB CSECT is a table describing the devices available for the CMS system. The table contains the following entries:

- 1 console
- 10 disks
- 1 reader
- 1 punch
- 1 printer
- 4 tapes

You can change some existing entries in DEVTAB. Each device table entry contains the following information:

- Virtual device address
- Device flags
- Device types
- Symbol device name
- Address of the interrupt processing routine (for the console)

The virtual address of the console is defined at IPL time. The virtual address of the user disks can be altered dynamically with the ACCESS command. The virtual address of the tapes can be altered in the device table. Changing the virtual address of the reader, printer, or punch will have no effect. Figure 2 describes the devices supported by CMS.

Structure of CMS Storage

Figure 3 describes how CMS uses its virtual storage. The pointers indicated (MAINSTRT, MAINHIGH, FREELOWE, and FREEUPPR) are all found in NUCON (the nucleus constant area).

The sections of CMS storage have the following uses:

- DMSNUC (X'00000' to approximately X'03000'). This area contains pointers, flags, and other data updated by the various system routines.
- Low-Storage DMSFREE Free Storage Area (Approximately X'03000' to X'0E000'). This area is a free storage area, from which requests from DMSFREE are allocated. The top part of this area contains the file directory for the System Disk (SSTAT). If there is enough room (as there will be in most cases), the FREETAB table also occupies this area, just below the SSTAT.

Virtual IBM Device	Virtual Address ¹	Symbolic Name	Device Type
3210, 3215, 1052, 3066, 3270	ccu	CON1	System console
2314, 3330, 3340 3350	190	DSK0	System disk (read-only)
2314, 3330, 3340 3350	191 ²	DSK1	Primary disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	ccu	DSK2	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	ccu	DSK3	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	192	DSK4	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	ccu	DSK5	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	ccu	DSK6	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	ccu	DSK7	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	19E	DSK8	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	ccu	DSK9	Disk (user files)
1403, 3203, 3211 1443	00E	PRN1	Line printer
2540, 2501, 3505	00C	RDR1	Card reader
2540, 3525	00D	PCH1	Card punch
2415, 2420, 3410, 3420	181-4	TAP1-TAP4	Tape drives

¹The device addresses shown are those that are preassembled into the CMS resident device table. These need only be modified and a new device table made resident to change the addresses.

²The virtual device address (ccu) of a disk for user files can be any valid System/370 device address, and can be specified by the CMS user when he activates a disk. If the user does not activate a disk immediately after loading CMS, CMS automatically activates the primary disk at virtual address 191.

Figure 2. Devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine

- Transient Program Area (X'0E000' to X'10000'). Since it is not essential to keep all nucleus functions resident in storage all the time, some of them are made "transient." This means that when they are needed, they are loaded from the disk into the transient program area. Such programs may not be longer than two pages, because that is the size of the transient area. (A page is 4096 bytes of virtual storage.) All transient routines must be serially reusable since they are not read in each time they are needed.
- CMS Nucleus (X'10000' to X'20000'). Segment 1 of storage contains the reentrant code for the CMS Nucleus routines. In shared CMS systems, this is the "protected segment," which must consist only of reentrant code, and may not be modified under any circumstances. Thus, such functions as DEBUG breakpoints or CP address stops cannot be placed in Segment 1 when it is a protected segment in a saved system.

- User Program Area (X'20000' to Loader Tables). User programs are loaded into this area by the LOAD command. Storage allocated by means of the GETMAIN macro instruction is taken from this area, starting from the high address of the user program. In addition, this storage area can be allocated from the top down by DMSFREE, if there is not enough storage available in the low DMSFREE storage area. Thus, the usable size of the user program area is reduced by the amount of free storage that has been allocated from it by DMSFREE.
- Loader Tables (Top pages of storage). The top of storage is occupied by the loader tables, which are required by the CMS loader. These tables indicate which modules are currently loaded in the user program area (and the transient program area after a LOAD command). The size of the loader tables can be varied by the SET LDRTBLS command. However, to successfully change the size of the loader tables, the SET LDRTBLS command must be issued immediately after IPL.

Free Storage Management

Free storage can be allocated by issuing the GETMAIN or DMSFREE macros. Storage allocated by the GETMAIN macro is taken from the user program area, beginning after the high address of the user program.

Storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro can be taken from several areas.

If possible, DMSFREE requests are allocated from the low address free storage area. Otherwise, DMSFREE requests are satisfied from the storage above the user program area.

There are two types of DMSFREE requests for free storage: requests for USER storage and NUCLEUS storage. Because these two types of storage are kept in separate 4K pages, it is possible for storage of one type to be available in low storage, while no storage of the other type is available.

GETMAIN FREE STORAGE MANAGEMENT

All GETMAIN storage is allocated in the user program area, starting after the end of the user's actual program. Allocation begins at the location pointed to by the NUCON pointer MAINSTRT. The location MAINHIGH in NUCON is the "high extend" pointer for GETMAIN storage.

Before issuing any GETMAIN macros, user programs must use the STRINIT macro to set up user free storage pointers. The STRINIT macro is issued only once, preceding the initial GETMAIN request. The format of the STRINIT macro is:

```

[ label ] | STRINIT | [ TYPICAL=[ SVC ] ]
           |         | [ BALR ] ]
           |         | [ ] ]

```

where:

```
TYPICAL={SVC |
         |BALR|
        }
```

indicates how control is passed to DMSSTG, the routine that processes the STRINIT macro. Since DMSSTG is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it (TYPICAL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use linkage SVC (TYPICAL=SVC). If no operands are specified, the default is TYPICAL=SVC.

When the STRINIT macro is executed, both MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH are initialized to the end of the user's program, in the user program area. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy GETMAIN requests, the MAINHIGH pointer is adjusted upward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of doublewords, so that this pointer is always on a doubleword boundary. As the allocated storage is released, the MAINHIGH pointer is adjusted downward.

The pointer MAINHIGH can never be higher than FREELOWE, the "low extend" pointer for DMSFREE storage allocated in the user program area. If a GETMAIN request cannot be satisfied without extending MAINHIGH above FREELOWE, then GETMAIN will take an error exit, indicating that insufficient storage is available to satisfy the request.

The area between MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH may contain blocks of storage that are not allocated and that are, therefore, available for allocation by a GETMAIN instruction. These blocks are chained together, with the first one pointed to by the NUCON location MAINSTRT. Refer to Figure 3 for a description of CMS virtual storage usage.

The format of an element on the GETMAIN free element chain is as follows:

```
0(0) | FREPTR -- pointer to next free |
     | element in the chain, or 0 |
     | if there is no next element |
     |-----|-----|-----|
4(4) | FRELEN -- length, in bytes, of |
     | this element                 |
     |-----|-----|-----|
     | Remainder of this free element |
     |                                 |
     |                                 |
     |                                 |
```

When issuing a variable-length GETMAIN, two and one-half pages are reserved for CMS usage; this is a design value. A user who needs additional reserved pages (for example, for larger directories) should free up some of the variable GETMAIN storage from the high end.

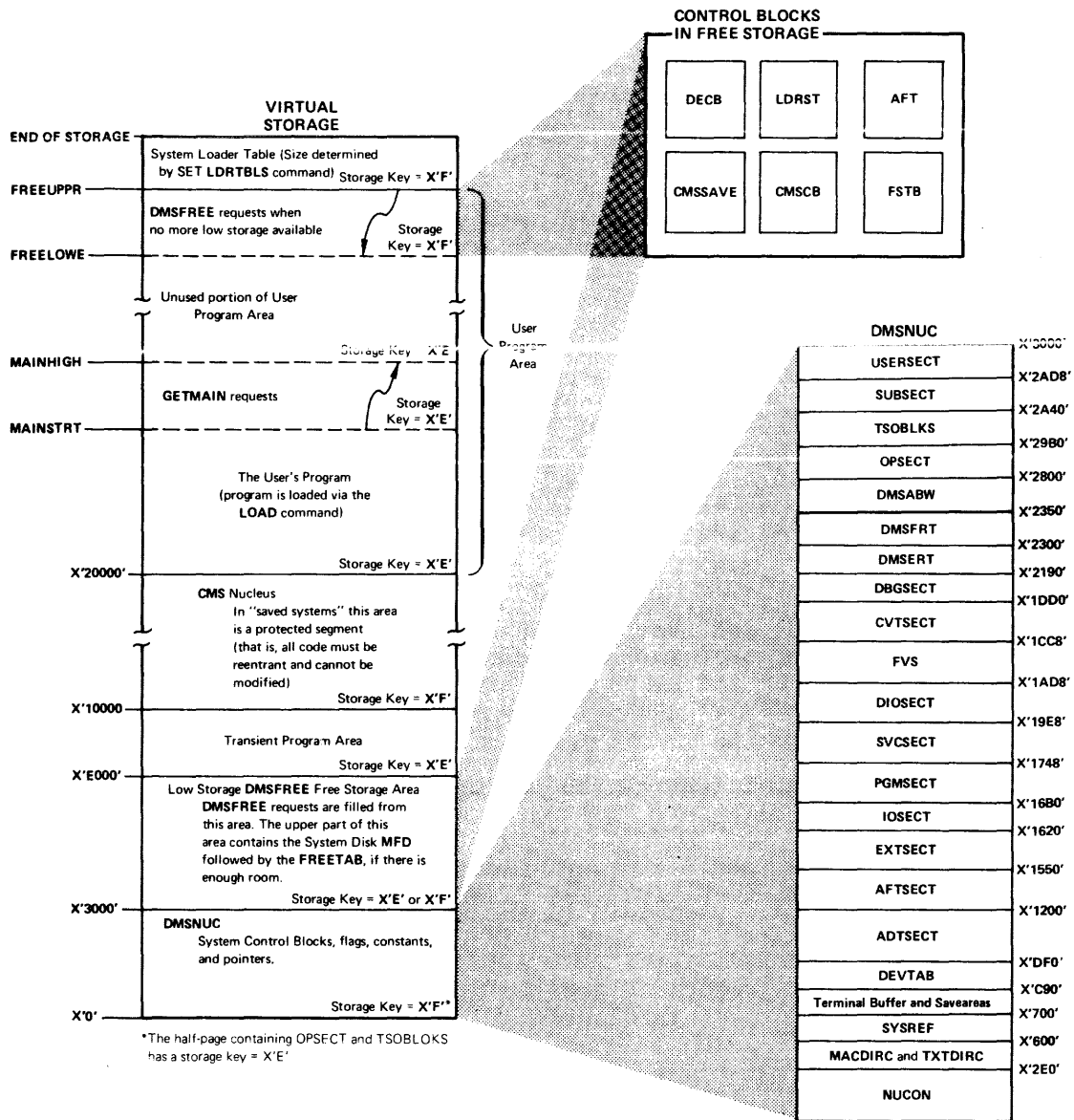


Figure 3. CMS Storage Map

DMSFREE FREE STORAGE MANAGEMENT

The DMSFREE macro allocates CMS free storage. The format of the DMSFREE macro is:

```

[ label ] | DMSFREE | DWORDS={ n } [ , MIN={ n } ]
           |         | { (0) } [ { (1) } ]
           |         | [ , TYPE={ USER } [ , ERR={ laddr } ]
           |         | [ NUCLEUS ] [ * ]
           |         | [ , AREA={ LOW } [ , TYPCALL={ SVC } ]
           |         | [ HIGH ] [ BALR ]
    
```

where:

label
is any valid assembler language label.

DWORDS={ n }
{ (0) }
is the number of doublewords of free storage requested. DWORDS=n specifies the number of doublewords directly and DWORDS=(0) indicates that register 0 contains the number of doublewords requested.

MIN={ n }
{ (1) }
indicates a variable request for free storage. If the exact number of doublewords indicated by the DWORDS operand is not available, then the largest block of storage that is greater than or equal to the minimum is returned. MIN=n specifies the minimum number of doublewords of free storage directly while MIN=(1) indicates that the minimum is in register 1. The actual amount of free storage allocated is returned to the requestor via general register 0.

TYPE={ USER }
{ NUCLEUS }
indicates the type of CMS storage with which this request for free storage is filled: USER or NUCLEUS.

ERR={ laddr }
{ * }
is the return address if any error occurs. "laddr" is any address that can be referred to in an LA (load address) instruction. The error return is taken if there is a macro coding error or if there is not enough free storage available to fill the request. If the asterisk (*) is specified for the return address, the error return is the same as a normal return. There is no default for this operand. If it is omitted and an error occurs, the system will abend.

```
AREA=[ LOW |
      | HIGH|
      ]
```

indicates the area of CMS free storage from which this request for free storage is filled. LOW indicates the low storage area between DMSNUC and the transient program area. HIGH indicates the area of storage between the user program area and the CMS loader tables. If AREA is not specified, storage is allocated wherever it is available.

```
TYPICAL=[ SVC |
         | BALR|
         ]
```

indicates how control is passed to DMSFREE. Since DMSFREE is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it (TYPICAL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use linkage SVC (TYPICAL=SVC).

The pointers FREEUPPR and FREELWE in NUCON indicate the amount of storage that DMSFREE has allocated from the high portion of the user program area. These pointers are initialized to the beginning of the loader tables.

The pointer FREELWE is the "low extend" pointer of DMSFREE storage in the user program area. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy DMSFREE requests, this pointer will be adjusted downward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of 4K bytes, so that this pointer is always on a 4K boundary. As the allocated storage is released, this pointer is adjusted upward.

The pointer FREELWE can never be lower than MAINHIGH, the "high extend" pointer for GETMAIN storage. If a DMSFREE request cannot be satisfied without extending FREELWE below MAINHIGH, then DMSFREE will take an error exit, indicating that storage is insufficient to satisfy the request. Figure 3 shows the relationship of these storage areas.

The FREETAB free storage table is kept in free storage, usually in low storage, just below the Master File Directory for the System Disk (S-disk). However, the FREETAB may be located at the top of the user program area. This table contains one byte for each page of virtual storage. Each byte contains a code indicating the use of that page of virtual storage. The codes in this table are as follows:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
USERCODE (X'01')	The page is assigned to user storage.
NUCCODE (X'02')	The page is assigned to nucleus storage.
TRNCODE (X'03')	The page is part of the transient program area.
USARCODE (X'04')	The page is part of the user program area.
SYSCODE (X'05')	The page is none of the above. The page is assigned to system storage, system code, or the loader tables.

Other DMSFREE storage pointers are maintained in the DMSFRT CSECT, in NUCON. The four chain header blocks are the most important fields in DMSFRT. The four chains of unallocated elements are:

- The low storage nucleus chain
- The low storage user chain
- The high storage nucleus chain
- The high storage user chain

For each of these chains of unallocated elements, there is a control block consisting of four words, with the following format:

0 (0)	POINTER -- pointer to the first free element on the chain, or zero, if the chain is empty.			
4 (4)	NUM -- the number of elements on the chain.			
8 (8)	MAX -- a value equal to or greater than the size of the largest element.			
12 (C)	FLAGS- Flag byte	SKEY - Storage key	TCODE - FREETAB code	Unused

where:

POINTER points to the first element on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then the **POINTER** field contains all zeros.

NUM contains the number of elements on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then this field contains all zeros.

MAX is used to avoid searches that will fail. It contains a number not exceeding the size, in bytes, of the largest element on the free chain. Thus, a search for an element of a given size will not be made if that size exceeds the **MAX** field. However, this number may actually be larger than the size of the largest free element on the chain.

FLAGS The following flags are used:

FLCLN (X'80') -- Clean-up flag. This flag is set if the chain must be updated. This will be necessary in the following circumstances:

- If one of the two high storage chains contains a 4K page to which **FRELOWE** points, then that page can be removed from the chain, and **FRELOWE** can be increased.
- All completely unallocated 4K pages are kept on the user chain, by convention. Thus, if one of the nucleus chains (low storage or high storage) contains a full page, then this page must be transferred to the corresponding user chain.

FLCLB (X'40') -- Destroyed flag. Set if the chain has been destroyed.

FLHC (X'20') -- High storage chain. Set for both the nucleus and user high-storage chains.

FLNU (X'10') -- Nucleus chain. Set for both the low storage and high storage nucleus chains.

FLPA (X'08') -- Page available. This flag is set if there is a full 4K page available on the chain. This flag may be set even if there is no such page available.

SKEY contains the one-byte storage key assigned to storage on this chain.

TCODE contains the one-byte FREETAB table code for storage on this chain.

Allocating User Free Storage

When DMSFREE with TYPE=USER (the default) is called, one or more of the following steps are taken in an attempt to satisfy the request. As soon as one of the following steps succeeds, then user free storage allocation processing terminates.

1. Search the low storage user chain for a block of the required size.
2. Search the high storage user chain for a block of the required size.
3. Extend high storage user storage downward into the user program area, modifying FREELWE in the process.
4. For a variable request, put all available storage in the user program area onto the high storage user chain, and then allocate the largest block available on either the high storage user chain or the low storage user chain. The allocated block will not be satisfactory unless it is larger than the minimum requested size.

Allocating Nucleus Free Storage

When DMSFREE with TYPE=NUCLEUS is called, the following steps are taken in an attempt to satisfy the request, until one succeeds:

1. Search the low storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
2. Get free pages from the low storage user chain, if any are available, and put them on the low storage nucleus chain.
3. Search the high storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
4. Get free pages from the high storage user chain, if they are available, and put them on the high storage nucleus chain.
5. Extend high storage nucleus storage downward into the User Program Area, modifying FREELWE in the process.
6. For variable requests, put all available pages from the user chains and the user program area onto the nucleus chains, and allocate the largest block available on either the low storage nucleus chains, or the high storage nucleus chains.

Releasing Storage

The DMSFRET macro releases free storage previously allocated with the DMSFREE macro. The format of the DMSFRET macro is:

```
[label] | DMSFRET | DWORDS={ n },LOC={laddr}
          |      |      | { (0) } | { (1) }
          |      |      | [ ,ERR={laddr} ] [ ,TYPCALL={SVC } ]
          |      |      | [ * ] | [ BALR ] ]
          |      |      | [ ] | [ ] ]
```

where:

label is any valid Assembler language label.

DWORDS={ n } is the number of doublewords of storage to be released. { (0) } DWORDS=n specifies the number of doublewords directly and DWORDS={ (0) } indicates that register 0 contains the number of doublewords being released.

LOC={laddr} is the address of the block of storage being released. { (1) } "laddr" is any address that can be referred to in an LA (load address) instruction. LOC=laddr specifies the address directly while LOC={ (1) } indicates the address is in register 1.

ERR={laddr} is the return address if an error occurs. "laddr" is any address that can be referred to by an LA (load address) instruction. The error return is taken if there is a macro coding error or if there is a problem returning the storage. If an asterisk (*) is specified, the error return address is the same as the normal return address. There is no default for this operand. If it is omitted and an error occurs, the system will abend.

TYPCALL={SVC } indicates how control is passed to DMSFRET. Since DMSFRET is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident routines can branch directly to it (TYPCALL=BALR) while routines that are not nucleus-resident must use SVC linkage (TYPCALL=SVC).

When DMSFRET is called, the block being released is placed on the appropriate chain. At that point, the final update operation is performed, if necessary, to advance FREELOWE, or to move pages from the nucleus chain to the corresponding user chain.

Similar update operations will be performed, when necessary, after calls to DMSFREE, as well.

RELEASING ALLOCATED STORAGE

Storage allocated by the GETMAIN macro instruction may be released in any of the following ways:

1. A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the FREEMAIN macro instruction.

2. The STRINIT macro instruction releases all storage allocated by any previous GETMAIN requests.
3. Almost all CMS commands issue a STRINIT macro instruction. Thus, executing almost any CMS command will cause all GETMAIN storage to be released.

Storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro instruction may be released in any of the following ways:

1. A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.
2. Whenever any user routine or CMS command abnormally terminates (so that the routine DMSABN is entered), and the abend recovery facility of the system is invoked, all DMSFREE storage with TYPE=USER is released automatically.

Except in the case of abend recovery, storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro is never released automatically by the system. Thus, storage allocated by means of this macro instruction should always be released explicitly by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.

DMSFREE SERVICE ROUTINES

The DMSFRES macro instruction is used by the system to request certain free storage management services.

The format of the DMSFRES macro is:

[label]	DMSFRES	INIT1	[[SVC]
		INIT2	[,	TYP	CALL	=
		CHECK	[BALR]]
		CKON	[]
		CKOFF				
		UREC				
		CALOC				

where:

label is any valid Assembler language label.

INIT1 invokes the first free storage initialization routine, so that free storage requests can be made to access the system disk. Before INIT1 is invoked, no free storage requests may be made. After INIT1 has been invoked, free storage requests may be made, but these are subject to the following restraints until the second free storage management initialization routine has been invoked:

- All requests for USER type storage are changed to requests for NUCLEUS type storage.
- Error checking is limited before initialization is complete. In particular, it is sometimes possible to release a block that was never allocated.

- All requests that are satisfied in high storage must be of a temporary nature, since all storage allocated in high storage is released when the second free storage initialization routine is invoked.

When CP's saved system facility is used, the CMS system is saved at the point just after the A-Disk has been made accessible. It is necessary for DMSFRE to be used before the size of virtual storage is known, since the saved system can be used on any size virtual machine. Thus, the first initialization routine initializes DMSFRE so that limited functions can be requested, while the second initialization routine performs the initialization necessary to allow the full functions of DMSFRE to be exercised.

INIT2 invokes the second initialization routine. This routine is invoked after the size of virtual storage is known, and it performs initialization necessary to allow all the functions of DMSFRE to be used. The second initialization routine performs the following steps:

- Releases all storage that has been allocated in the high storage area.
- Allocates the FREETAB free storage table. This table contains one byte for each 4K page of virtual storage, and so cannot be allocated until the size of virtual storage is known.
- The FREETAB table is initialized, and all storage protection keys are initialized.
- All completely unallocated 4K pages on the low storage nucleus free storage chain are removed to the user chain. Any other necessary operations are performed.

CHECK invokes a routine that checks all free storage chains for consistency and correctness. Thus, it checks to see whether or not any free storage pointers have been destroyed. This option can be used at any time for system debugging.

CKON turns on a flag that causes the CHECK routine to be invoked each time a call is made to DMSFREE or DMSFRET. This can be useful for debugging purposes (for example, when you wish to identify the routine that destroyed free storage management pointers). Care should be taken when using this option, since the CHECK routine is coded to be thorough rather than efficient. Thus, after the CKON option has been invoked, each call to DMSFREE or DMSFRET will take much longer to be completed than before.

CKOFF turns off the flag that was turned on by the CKON option.

UREC is used by DMSABN during theabend recovery process to release all user storage.

CALOC is used by DMSABN after theabend recovery process has been completed. It invokes a routine which returns, in register 0, the number of doublewords of free storage that have been allocated. This number is used by DMSAEN to determine whether or not theabend recovery has been successful.

TYPICAL=SVC] indicates how control is passed to DMSFES. Since DMSFRES
 [BALR] is a nucleus-resident routine, other nucleus-resident
 [] routines can branch directly to it, (TYPICAL=BALR) while
 routines that are not nucleus-resident must use SVC
 linkage (TYPICAL=SVC).

ERROR CODES FROM DMSFRES, DMSFREE, AND DMSFRET

A nonzero return code upon return from DMSFRES, DMSFREE, or DMSFRET indicates that the request could not be satisfied. Register 15 contains this return code, indicating which error has occurred. The following codes apply to the DMSFRES, DMSFREE, and DMSFRET macros.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Error</u>
1	(DMSFREE) Insufficient storage space is available to satisfy the request for free storage. In the case of a variable request, even the minimum request could not be satisfied.
2	(DMSFREE or DMSFRET) User storage pointers destroyed.
3	(DMSFREE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES) Nucleus storage pointers destroyed.
4	(DMSFREE) An invalid size was requested. This error exit is taken if the requested size is not greater than zero. In the case of variable requests, this error exit is taken if the minimum request is greater than the maximum request. (However, the latter error is not detected if DMSFREE is able to satisfy the maximum request.)
5	(DMSFRET) An invalid size was passed to the DMSFRET macro. This error exit is taken if the specified length is not positive.
6	(DMSFRET) The block of storage that is being released was never allocated by DMSFREE. Such an error is detected if one of the following errors is found: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The block does not lie entirely inside either the low storage free storage area or the user program area between FREELOWE and FREEUPPR. • The block crosses a page boundary that separates a page allocated for USER storage from a page allocated for NUCLEUS type storage. • The block overlaps another block already on the free storage chain.
7	(DMSFRET) The address given for the block being released is not doubleword aligned.
8	(DMSFRES) An invalid request code was passed to the DMSFRES routine. Since all request codes are generated by the DMSFRES macro, this error code should never appear.
9	(DMSFREE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES) Unexpected and unexplained error in the free storage management routine.

CMS HANDLING OF PSW KEYS

The purpose of the CMS Nucleus protection scheme is to protect the CMS nucleus from inadvertent destruction by a user program. Without it, it would be possible, for example, for a FORTRAN user who accidentally assigns an incorrectly subscripted array element to destroy nucleus code, wipe out a crucial table or constant area, or even destroy an entire disk by destroying the contents of the master file directory.

In general, user programs and disk-resident CMS commands are executed with a PSW key of X'E', while nucleus code is executed with a PSW key of X'0'.

There are, however, some exceptions to this rule. Certain disk-resident CMS commands run with a PSW key of X'0', since they have a constant need to modify nucleus pointers and storage. The nucleus routines called by the GET, PUT, READ, and WRITE macros run with a user PSW key of X'E', to increase efficiency.

Two macros are available to any routine that wishes to change its PSW key for some special purpose. These are the DMSKEY macro and the DMSEXS macro.

The DMSKEY macro may be used to change the PSW key to the user value or the nucleus value. The DMSKEY NUCLEUS option causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of 0 to be placed in the PSW key. The DMSKEY USER option causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of X'E' to be placed in the PSW key. The DMSKEY RESET option causes the top value in the DMSKEY stack to be removed and re-inserted into the PSW.

It is a requirement of the CMS system that when a routine terminates, the DMSKEY stack must be empty. This means that a routine should execute a DMSKEY RESET option for each DMSKEY NUCLEUS option and each DMSKEY USER option executed by the routine.

The DMSKEY key stack has a current maximum depth of seven for each routine. In this context, a "routine" is anything invoked by an SVC call.

The DMSKEY LASTUSER option causes the current PSW key to be placed in the stack, and a new key inserted into the PSW, determined as follows: the SVC system save area stack is searched in reverse order (top to bottom) for the first save area corresponding to a user routine. The PSW key that was in effect in that routine is then taken for the new PSW key. (If no user routine is found in the search, then LASTUSER has the same effect as USER.) This option is used by OS macro simulation routines when they wish to enter a user-supplied exit routine; the exit routine is entered with the PSW key of the last user routine on the SVC system save area stack.

The NOSTACK option of DMSKEY may be used with NUCLEUS, USER, or LASTUSER (as in, for example, DMSKEY NUCLEUS,NOSTACK) if the current key is not to be placed on the DMSKEY stack. If this option is used, then no corresponding DMSKEY RESET should be issued.

The DMSEXS ("execute in system mode") macro instruction is useful in situations where a routine is being executed with a user protect key, but wishes to execute a single instruction that, for example, sets a bit in the NUCON area. The single instruction may be specified as the argument to the DMSEXS macro, and that instruction will be executed with a system PSW key.

Whenever possible, CMS commands are executed with a user protect key. This protects the CMS Nucleus in cases where there is an error in the system command that would otherwise destroy the nucleus. If the command must execute a single instruction or small group of instructions that modify nucleus storage, then the DMSKEY or DMSEXS macros are used, so that the system PSW key will be used for as short a period of time as is possible.

CMS SVC HANDLING

DMSITS (INTSVC) is the CMS system SVC handling routine. The general operation of DMSITS is as follows:

1. The SVC new PSW (low storage location X'60') contains, in the address field, the address of DMSITS1. The DMSITS module will be entered whenever a supervisor call is executed.
2. DMSITS allocates a system and user save area. The user save area is used as a register save area (or work area) by the called routine.
3. The called routine is called (via a LPSW or EALR).
4. Upon return from the called routine, the save areas are released.
5. Control is returned to the caller (the routine that originally made the SVC call).

SVC TYPES AND LINKAGE CONVENTIONS

SVC conventions are important to any discussion of CMS because the system is driven by SVCs (supervisor calls). SVCs 202 and 203 are the most common CMS SVCs.

SVC 202

SVC 202 is used both for calling nucleus-resident routines, and for calling routines written as commands (for example, disk resident modules).

A typical coding sequence for an SVC 202 call is the following:

```
LA R1,PLIST
SVC 202
DC AL4(ERRADD)
```

Whenever SVC 202 is called, register 1 must point to a parameter list (PLIST). The format of this parameter list depends upon the actual routine or command being called, but the SVC handler will examine the first eight bytes of this parameter list to find the name of the routine or command being called.

The "DC AL4(address)" instruction following the SVC 202 is optional, and may be omitted if the programmer does not expect any errors to occur in the routine or command being called. If included, an error return is made to the address specified in the DC. DMSITS determines whether this DC was inserted by examining the byte following the SVC call inline. A nonzero byte indicates an instruction, a zero value indicates that "DC AL4(address)" follows.

SVC 203

SVC 203 is called by CMS macros to perform various internal system functions. It is used to define SVC calls for which no parameter list is provided. For example, DMSFREE parameters are passed in registers 0 and 1.

A typical calling sequence for an SVC 203 call is as follows:

```
SVC 203
DC H'code'
```

The halfword decimal code following the SVC 203 indicates the specific routine being called. DMSITS examines this halfword code, taking the absolute value of the code by an LPR instruction. The first byte of the result is ignored, and the second byte of the resulting halfword is used as an index to a branch table. The address of the correct routine is loaded, and control is transferred to it.

It is possible for the address in the SVC 203 index table to be zero. In this case, the index entry will contain an 8-byte routine or command name, which will be handled in the same way as the 8-byte name passed in the parameter list to an SVC 202.

The programmer indicates an error return by the sign of the halfword code. If an error return is desired, then the code is negative. If the code is positive, then no error return is made. The sign of the halfword code has no effect on determining the routine that is to be called, since DMSITS takes the absolute value of the code to determine the routine called.

Since only the second byte of the absolute value of the code is examined by DMSITS, seven bits (bits 1-7) are available as flags or for other uses. Thus, for example, DMSFREE uses these seven bits to indicate such things as conditional requests and variable requests.

When an SVC 203 is invoked, DMSITS stores the halfword code into the NUCON location CODE203, so that the called routine can examine the seven bits made available to it.

All calls made by means of SVC 203 should be made by macros, with the macro expansion computing and specifying the correct halfword code.

User-Handled SVCs

The programmer may use the HND SVC macro to specify the address of a routine that will handle any SVC call other than for SVC 202 and SVC 203.

In this case, the linkage conventions are as required by the user-specified SVC-handling routine.

OS and DOS/VS Macro Simulation SVC Calls

CMS supports selected SVC calls generated by OS and DOS/VS macros, by simulating the effect of these macro calls. DMSITS is the initial SVC interrupt handler. If the SET DOS command has been issued, a flag in NUCON will indicate that DOS/VS macro simulation is to be used. Control is then passed to DMSDOS. Otherwise, OS macro simulation is assumed and DMSITS passes control to the appropriate OS simulation routine.

Invalid SVC Calls

There are several types of invalid SVC calls recognized by DMSITS.

1. Invalid SVC number. If the SVC number does not fit into any of the four classes described above, then it is not handled by DMSITS. An appropriate error message is displayed at the terminal, and control is returned directly to the caller.
2. Invalid routine name in SVC 202 parameter list. If the routine named in the SVC 202 parameter list is invalid or cannot be found, DMSITS handles the situation in the same way as it handles an error return from a legitimate SVC routine. The error code is -3.
3. Invalid SVC 203 code. If an invalid code follows SVC 203 inline, then an error message is displayed, and the abend routine is called to terminate execution.

SEARCH HIERARCHY FOR SVC 202

When a program issues SVC 202, passing a routine or command name in the parameter list, then DMSITS must be searched for the specified routine or command. (In the case of SVC 203 with a zero in the table entry for the specified index, the same logic must be applied.)

The search algorithm is as follows:

1. A check is made to see if there is a routine with the specified name currently occupying the system transient area. If this is the case, then control is transferred there.
2. The system function name table is searched, to see if a command by this name is a nucleus-resident command. If the search is successful, control goes to the specified nucleus routine.
3. A search is then made for a disk file with the specified name as the filename, and MODULE as the filetype. The search is made in the standard disk search order. If this search is successful, then the specified module is loaded (via the LOADMOD command), and control passes to the storage location now occupied by the command.
4. If all searches so far have failed, then DMSINA (ABBREV) is called, to see if the specified routine name is a valid system abbreviation for a system command or function. User-defined abbreviations and synonyms are also checked. If this search is successful, then steps 2 through 4 are repeated with the full function name.
5. If all searches fail, then an error code of -3 is issued.

Commands Entered from the Terminal

When a command is entered from the terminal, DMSINT processes the command line, and calls the scan routine to convert it into a parameter list consisting of eight-byte entries. The following search is performed:

1. DMSINT searches for a disk file whose filename is the command name, and whose filetype is EXEC. If this search is successful, EXEC is invoked to process the EXEC file.

If not found, the command name is considered to be an abbreviation and the appropriate tables are examined. If found, the abbreviation is replaced by its full equivalent and the search for an EXEC file is repeated.

2. If there is no EXEC file, DMSINT executes SVC 202, passing the scanned parameter list, with the command name in the first eight bytes. DMSITS will perform the search described for SVC 202 in an effort to execute the command.
3. If DMSITS returns to DMSINT with a return code of -3, indicating that the search was unsuccessful, then DMSINT uses the CP DIAGNOSE facility to attempt to execute the command as a CP command.
4. If all of these searches fail, then DMSINT displays the error message UNKNOWN CP/CMS COMMAND.

See Figure 4 for a description of this search for a command name.

USER AND TRANSIENT PROGRAM AREAS

Two areas can hold programs that are loaded from disk. These are called the user program area and the transient program area. (See Figure 3 for a description of CMS storage usage.) A summary of CP, CMS, IPCS, and RSCS modules and their attributes, including whether they reside in the user program area or the transient area is contained in the IBM/370: Release 5 Guide.

The user program area starts at location X'20000' and extends upward to the loader tables. Generally, all user programs and certain system commands (such as EDIT, and COPYFILE) are executed in the user program area. Since only one program can be executing in the user program area at any one time, it is impossible (without unpredictable results) for one program being executed in the user program area to invoke, by means of SVC 202, a module that is also intended to be executed in the user program area.

The transient program area is two pages long, extending from location X'E000' to location X'FFFF'. It provides an area for system commands that may also be invoked from the user program area by means of an SVC 202 call. When a transient module is called by an SVC, it is normally executed with the PSW system mask disabled for I/O and external interrupts.

The transient program area is also used to handle certain OS macro simulation SVC calls. OS SVC calls are handled by the OS simulation routines located either in the CMSSEG discontinuous shared segment or in the user program area, as close to the loader tables as possible. If DMSITS cannot find the address of a supported OS SVC handling routine, then it loads the file DMSSVT MODULE into the transient area, and lets that routine handle the SVC.

A program being executed in the transient program area may not invoke another program intended for execution in the transient program area, including OS macro simulation SVC calls that are handled by DMSSVT. For example, a program being executed in the transient program area may not invoke the RENAME command. In addition, it may not invoke the OS macro WTO, which generates an SVC 35, which is handled by DMSSVT.

DMSITS starts the programs to be executed in the user program area enabled for all interrupts but starts the programs to be executed in the transient program area disabled for all interrupts. The individual program may have to use the SSM (Set System Mask) instruction to change the current status of its system mask.

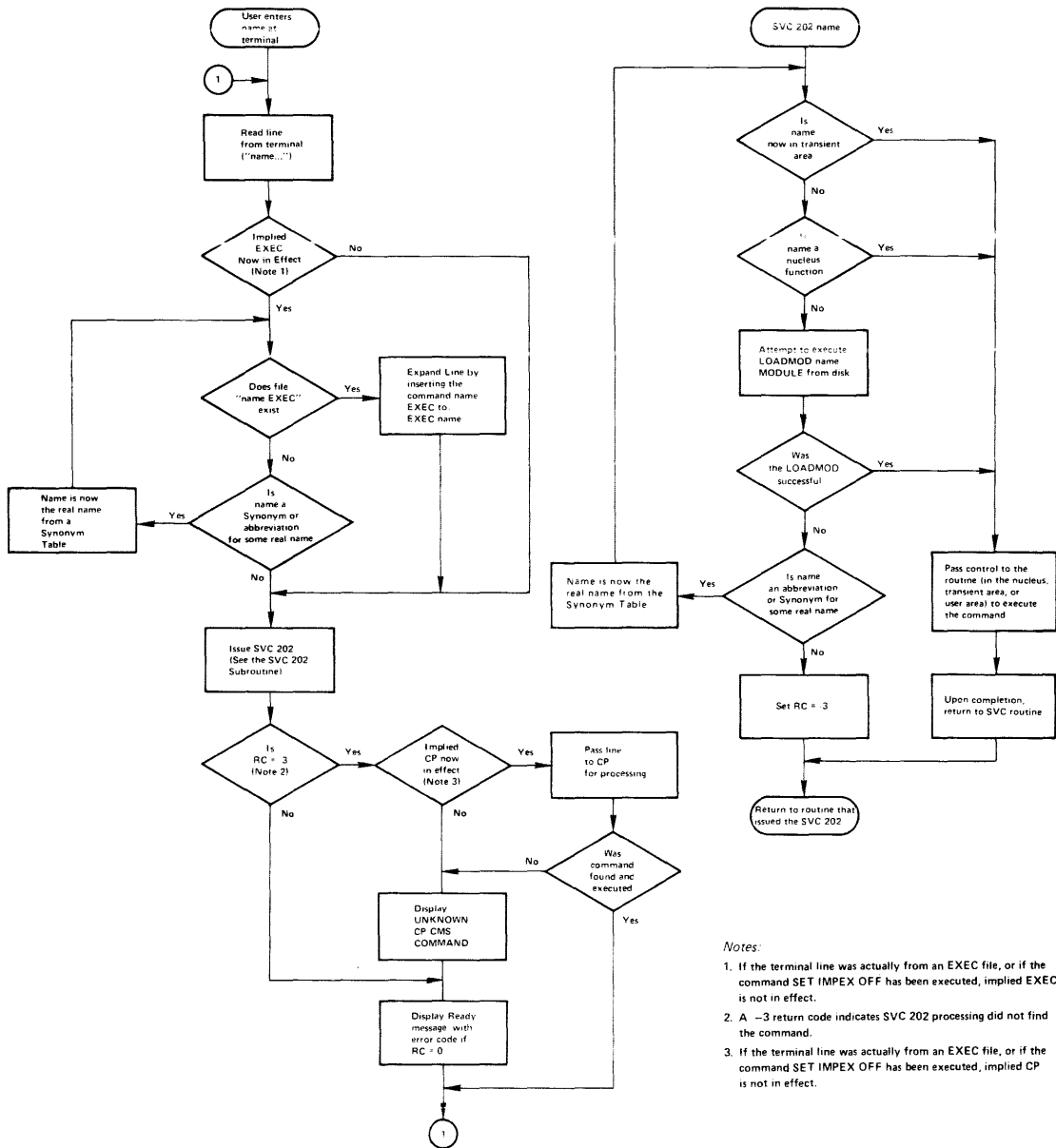


Figure 4. CMS Command (and Request) Processing

CALLED ROUTINE START-UP TABLE

Figures 5 and 6 show how the PSW and registers are set up when the called routine is entered.

"Called" Type	System Mask	Storage Key	Problem Bit
SVC 202 or 203 - Nucleus resident	Disabled	System	Off
SVC 202 or 203 - Transient area MODULE	Disabled	User	Off
SVC 202 or 203 - User area	Enabled	User	Off
User-handled	Enabled	User	Off
OS - DOS/VS Nucleus resident	Disabled	System	Off
OS - DOS/VS Transient area module	Disabled	System	Off

Figure 5. PSW Fields When Called Routine Starts

Type	Registers 0 - 1	Registers 2 - 11	Register 12	Register 13	Register 14	Register 15
SVC 202 or 203	Same as caller	Unpre- dictable	Address of called routine	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	Address of called routine
Other	Same as caller	Same as caller	Address of caller	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	Same as caller

Figure 6. Register Contents When Called Routine Starts

RETURNING TO THE CALLING ROUTINE

When the called routine finishes processing, control is returned to DMSITS, which in turn returns control to the calling routine.

Return Location

The return is accomplished by loading the original SVC old PSW (which was saved at the time DMSITS was first entered), after possibly modifying the address field. The address field modification depends upon the type of SVC call, and upon whether or not the called routine indicated an error return.

For SVC 202 and 203, the called routine indicates a normal return by placing a zero in register 15 and an error return by placing a nonzero code in register 15. If the called routine indicates a normal return, then DMSITS makes a normal return to the calling routine. If the called routine indicates an error return, DMSITS passes the error return to the calling routine, if one was specified, and abnormally terminates if none was specified.

For an SVC 202 not followed by "DC AL4(address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the SVC instruction, and an error return causes an abend. For an SVC 202 followed by "DC AL4(address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the DC, and an error return is made to the address specified in the DC. In either case, register 15 contains the return code passed back by the called routine.

For an SVC 203 with a positive halfword code, a normal return is made to the instruction following the halfword code, and an error return causes an abend. For an SVC 203 with a negative halfword code, both normal and error returns are made to the instruction following the halfword code. In any case, register 15 contains the return code passed back by the called routine.

For macro simulation SVC calls, and for user-handled SVC calls, no error return is recognized by DMSITS. As a result, DMSITS always returns to the calling routine by loading the SVC old PSW, which was saved when DMSITS was first entered.

Register Restoration

Upon entry to DMSITS, all registers are saved as they were when the SVC instruction was first executed. Upon exiting from DMSITS, all registers are restored from the area in which they were saved at entry.

The exception to this is register 15 in the case of SVC 202 and 203. Upon return to the calling routine, register 15 always contains the value that was in register 15 when the called routine returned to DMSITS after it had completed processing.

Called Routine Modifications to System Area

If the called routine has system status, so that it runs with a PSW storage protect key of 0, then it may store new values into the System Save Area.

If the called routine wishes to modify the location to which control is to be returned, it must modify the following fields:

- For SVC 202 and 203, it must modify the NUMRET and ERRET (normal and error return address) fields.
- For other SVCs, it must modify the address field of OLDPSW.

To modify the registers that are to be returned to the calling routine, the fields EGPR1, EGPR2, ..., EGPR15 must be modified.

If this action is taken by the called routine, then the SVCTRACE facility may print misleading information, since SVCTRACE assumes that these fields are exactly as they were when DMSITS was first entered. Whenever an SVC call is made, DMSITS allocates two save areas for that particular SVC call. Save areas are allocated as needed. For each SVC call, a system and user save area are needed.

When the SVC-called routine returns, the save areas are not released, but are kept for the next SVC. At the completion of each command, all SVC save areas allocated by that command are released.

The System Save Area is used by DMSITS to save the value of the SVC old PSW at the time of the SVC call, the calling routine's registers at the time of the call, and any other necessary control information. Since SVC calls can be nested, there can be several of these save areas at one time. The system save area is allocated in protected free storage.

The user save area contains 12 doublewords (24 words), allocated in unprotected free storage. DMSITS does not use this area at all, but simply passes a pointer to this area (via register 13.) The called routine can use this area as a temporary work area, or as a register save area. There is one user save area for each system save area. The USAVEPTR field in the system save area points to the user save area.

The exact format of the system save area can be found in the VM/370 Data Areas and Control Block Logic. The most important fields, and their uses, are as follows:

<u>Field</u>	<u>Usage</u>
CALLER	(Fullword) The address of the SVC instruction that resulted in this call.
CALLEE	(Doubleword) Eight-byte symbolic name of the called routine. For OS and user-handled SVC calls, this field contains a character string of the form SVC nnn, where nnn is the SVC number in decimal.
CODE	(Halfword) For SVC 203, this field contains the halfword code following the SVC instruction line.
OLDPSW	(Doubleword) The SVC old PSW at the time that DMSITS was entered.
NRMRET	(Fullword) The address of the calling routine to which control is to be passed in the case of a normal return from the called routine.
ERRET	(Fullword) The address of the calling routine to which control is to be passed in the case of an error return from the called routine.
EGPRS	(16 Fullwords, separately labeled EGPR0, EGPR1, EGPR2, EGPR3, ..., EGPR15) The entry registers. The contents of the general registers at entry to DMSITS are stored in these fields.
EFPRS	(4 Doublewords, separately labeled EFPR0, EFPR2, EFPR4, EFPR6) The entry floating-point registers. The contents of the floating-point registers at entry to DMSITS are stored in these fields.
SSAVENXT	(Fullword) The address of the next system save area in the chain. This points to the system save area that is being used, or will be used, for any SVC call nested in relation to the current one.
SSAVEPRV	(Fullword) The address of the previous system save area in the chain. This points to the system save area for the SVC call in relation to which the current call is nested.
USAVEPTR	(Fullword) Pointer to the user save area for this SVC call.

CMS Interface for Display Terminals

CMS has an interface that allows it to display large amounts of data in a very rapid fashion. This interface for 3270 display terminals (also 3138, 3148, and 3158) is much faster and has less overhead than the normal write because it displays up to 1760 characters in one operation, instead of issuing 22 individual writes of 80 characters each (that is one write per line on a display terminal). Data that is displayed in the screen output area with this interface is not placed in the console spool file.

The DISPW macro allows you to use this display terminal interface. It generates a calling sequence for the CMS display terminal interface module, DMSGIO. DMSGIO creates a channel program and issues a DIAGNOSE instruction (Code X'58') to display the data. DMSGIO is a TEXT file which must be loaded in order to use DISPW. The format of the CMS DISPW macro is:

```
[label] | DISPW | bufad [ ,LINE=n | [ ,BYTES=bbbb |
         |     |     |     | ,LINE=0 | [ ,BYTES=1760 |
         |     |     |     |         | [ ERASE=YES ] [ CANCEL=YES ]
```

where:

- label is an optional macro statement label.
- bufad is the address of a buffer containing the data to be written to the display terminal.
- [LINE=n] is the number of the line, 0 to 23, on the display terminal that is to be written. Line number 0 is the default.
- [LINE=0]
- [BYTES=bbbb] is the number of bytes (0 to 1760) to be written on the display terminal. 1760 bytes is the default.
- [BYTES=1760]
- [ERASE=YES] specifies that the display screen is to be erased before the current data is written. The screen is erased regardless of the line or number of bytes to be displayed. Specifying ERASE=YES causes the screen to go into "MORE" status.
- [CANCEL=YES] causes the CANCEL operation to be performed: the output area is erased.

Note: It is advisable for the user to save registers before issuing the DISPW macro and to restore them after the macro, because neither the macro nor its called modules save the user's registers.

OS Macro Simulation Under CMS

When a language processor or a user-written program is executing in the CMS environment and using OS-type functions, it is not executing OS code. Instead, CMS provides routines that simulate the OS functions required to support OS language processors and their generated object code.

CMS functionally simulates the OS macros in a way that presents equivalent results to programs executing under CMS. The OS macros are supported only to the extent stated in the publications for the supported language processors, and then only to the extent necessary to successfully satisfy the specific requirement of the supervisory function.

The restrictions for COBOL and PL/I program execution listed in "Executing a Program that Uses OS Macros" in the VM/370 Planning and System Generation Guide exist because of the limited CMS simulation of the OS macros.

Figure 7 shows the OS macro functions that are partially or completely simulated, as defined by SVC number.

OS Data Management Simulation

The disk format and data base organization of CMS are different from those of OS. A CMS file produced by an OS program running under CMS and written on a CMS disk, has a different format from that of an OS data set produced by the same OS program running under OS and written on an OS disk. The data is exactly the same, but its format is different. (An OS disk is one that has been formatted by an OS program, such as IBCDASDI.)

HANDLING FILES THAT RESIDE ON CMS DISKS

CMS can read, write, or update any OS data that resides on a CMS disk. By simulating OS macros, CMS simulates the following access methods so that OS data organized by these access methods can reside on CMS disks:

direct	identifying a record by a key or by its relative position within the data set.
partitioned	seeking a named member within the data set.
sequential	accessing a record in a sequence in relation to preceding or following items in the data set.

Refer to Figure 7 and the "Simulation Notes," then read "Access Method Support" to see how CMS handles these access methods.

Since CMS does not simulate the indexed sequential access method (ISAM), no OS program that uses ISAM can execute under CMS. Therefore, no program can write an indexed sequential data set on a CMS disk.

HANDLING FILES THAT RESIDE ON OS OR DOS DISKS

By simulating OS macros, CMS can read, but not write or update, OS sequential and partitioned data sets that reside on OS disks. Using the same simulated OS macros, CMS can read DOS sequential files that reside on DOS disks. The OS macros handle the DOS data as if it were OS data. Thus, a DOS sequential file can be used as input to an OS program running under CMS.

However, an OS sequential or partitioned data set that resides on an OS disk can be written or updated only by an OS program running in a real OS machine.

CMS can execute programs that read and write VSAM files from OS programs written in the VS BASIC, COBOL, or PL/I programming languages. This CMS support is based on the DOS/VS Access Method Services and Virtual Storage Access Method (VSAM) and, therefore, the OS user is limited to those VSAM functions that are available under DOS/VS.

Macro <u>Name</u>	SVC <u>Number</u>	<u>Function</u>
XDAP ¹	00	Read or write direct access volumes
WAIT	01	Wait for an I/O completion
POST	02	Post the I/O completion
EXIT/RETURN	03	Return from a called phase
GETMAIN	04	Conditionally acquire user storage
FREEMAIN	05	Release user-acquired storage
GETPOOL	-	Simulate as SVC 10
FREEPOOL	-	Simulate as SVC 10
LINK	06	Link control to another phase
XCTL	07	Delete, then link control to another load phase
LOAD	08	Read a phase into storage
DELETE	09	Delete a loaded phase
GETMAIN/ FREEMAIN	10	Manipulate user free storage
TIME ¹	11	Get the time of day
ABEND	13	Terminate processing
SPIE ¹	14	Allow processing program to handle program interrupts
RESTORE ¹	17	Effective NOP
BLDL/FIND ¹	18	Manipulate simulated partitioned data files
OPEN	19	Activate a data file
CLOSE	20	Deactivate a data file
STOW ¹	21	Manipulate partitioned directories
OPENJ	22	Activate a data file
TCLOSE	23	Temporarily deactivate a data file
DEVTYPE ¹	24	Obtain device-type physical characteristics
TRKBAL	25	NOP
FEOV	31	Set forced EOV error code
WTO/WTOR ¹	35	Communicate with the terminal
EXTRACT ¹	40	Effective NOP
IDENTIFY ¹	41	Add entry to loader table
ATTACH ¹	42	Effective LINK
CHAP ¹	44	Effective NOP
TTIMER ¹	46	Access or cancel timer
STIMER ¹	47	Set timer
DEQ ¹	48	Effective NOP
SNAP ¹	51	Dump specified areas of storage
ENQ ¹	56	Effective NOP
FREEDBUF	57	Release a free storage buffer
STAE	60	Allow processing program to decipher abend conditions
DETACH ¹	62	Effective NOP
CHKPT ¹	63	Effective NOP
RDJFCB ¹	64	Obtain information from FILEDEF command
SYNAD ¹	68	Handle data set error conditions
BSP ¹	69	Back up a record on a tape or disk
GET/PUT	-	Access system-blocked data
READ/WRITE	-	Access system-record data
NOTE/POINT	-	Manage data set positioning
CHECK	-	Verify READ/WRITE completion
TGET/TPUT	93	Read or write a terminal line
TCLEARQ	94	Clear terminal input queue
STAX	96	Create an attention exit block

¹Simulated in the transient routine DMSSVT. Other simulation routines reside in the nucleus.

Figure 7. Simulated OS Supervisor Calls

SIMULATION NOTES

Because CMS has its own file system and is a single-user system operating in a virtual machine with virtual storage, there are certain restrictions for the simulated OS function in CMS. For example, Hierarchy options and options that are used only by OS multitasking systems are ignored by CMS.

Due to the design of the CMS loader, an XCTL from the explicitly loaded phase, followed by a LINK by succeeding phases, may cause unpredictable results.

Listed below are descriptions of all the OS macro functions that are simulated by CMS as seen by the programmer. Implementation and program results that differ from those given in OS Data Management Macro Instructions and OS Supervisor Services and Macro Instructions are stated. Hierarchy options and those used only by OS multitasking systems are ignored by CMS. Validity checking is not performed within the simulation routines. The entry point name in LINK, XCTL, and LOAD (SVC 6, 7, 8) must be a member name or alias in a TXTLIB directory unless the COMPSWT is set to on. If the COMPSWT is on, SVC 6, 7, and 8 must specify a module name. This switch is turned on and off by using the COMPSWT macro. See the VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference for descriptions of all CMS user macros.

<u>Macro-SVC No.</u>	<u>Differences in Implementation</u>
XDAP-SVC0	The TYPE option must be R or W; the V, I, and K options are not supported. The BLKREF-ADDR must point to an item number acquired by a NOTE macro. Other options associated with V, I, or K are not supported.
WAIT-SVC1	All options of WAIT are supported. The WAIT routine waits for the completion bit to be set in the specified ECBs.
POST-SVC2	All options of POST are supported. POST sets a completion code and a completion bit in the specified ECB.
EXIT/RETURN -SVC3	Post ECB, execute end of task routines, release phase storage, unchain and free latest request block, and restore registers depending upon whether this is an exit or return from a linked or an attached routine.
GETMAIN-SVC4	All options of GETMAIN are supported except SP and Hierarchy, which are ignored by CMS, and LC and LV, which will result in abnormal termination if used. GETMAIN gets blocks of free storage.
FREEMAIN-SVC5	All options of FREEMAIN are supported except SP, which is ignored by CMS, and L, which will result in abnormal termination if used. FREEMAIN frees blocks of storage acquired by GETMAIN.
LINK-SVC6	The DCB and Hierarchy options are ignored by CMS. All other options of LINK are supported. LINK loads the specified program into storage (if necessary) and passes control to the specified entry point.
XCTL-SVC7	The DCB and Hierarchy options are ignored by CMS. All other options of XCTL are supported. XCTL loads the specified program into storage (if necessary) and passes control to the specified entry point.

<u>Macro-SVC No.</u>	<u>Differences in Implementation</u>
LOAD-SVC8	The DCB and HIARCHY options are ignored by CMS. All other options of LOAD are supported. LOAD loads the specified program into storage (if necessary) and returns the address of the specified entry point in register zero. However, if the specified entry point is not in core when SVC 8 is issued, and the subroutine contains VCONs that cannot be resolved within that TXTLIB member, CMS will attempt to resolve these references, and may return another entry point address. To insure a correct address in register zero, the user should bring such subroutines into core either by the CMS LOAD/INCLUDE commands or by a VCCN in the user program.
GETPOOL/ FREEPOOL	All the options of GETPOOL and FREEPOOL are supported. GETPOOL constructs a buffer pool and stores the address of a buffer pool control block in the DCB. FREEPOOL frees a buffer pool constructed by GETPOOL.
DELETE-SVC9	All the options of DELETE are supported. DELETE decreases the use count by one and, if the result is zero, frees the corresponding virtual storage. Code 4 is returned in register 15 if the phase is not found.
GETMAIN/ FREEMAIN- SVC10	All the options of GETMAIN and FREEMAIN are supported except SP and HIARCHY, which are ignored by CMS.
TIME-SVC11	All the options of TIME except MIC are supported. TIME returns the time of day to the calling program.
ABEND-SVC13	The completion code parameter is supported. The DUMP parameter is not. If a STAE request is outstanding, control is given to the proper STAE routine. If a STAE routine is not outstanding, a message indicating that an abend has occurred is printed on the terminal along with the completion code.
SPIE-SVC14	All the options of SPIE are supported. The SPIE routine specifies interruption exit routines and program interruption types that will cause the exit routine to receive control.
RESTORE-SVC17	The RESTORE routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.
BLDL-SVC18	BLDL is an effective NOP for LINKLIBS and JOBLIBS. For TXTLIBS and MACLIBS, item numbers are filled in the TTR field of the BLDL list; the K, Z, and user data fields, as described in <u>OS/VS Data Management Macro Instructions</u> , are set to zeros. The "alias" bit of the C field is supported, and the remaining bits in the C field are set to zero.
FIND-SVC18	All the options of FIND are supported. FIND sets the read/write pointer to the item number of the specified member.
STOW-SVC21	All the options of STOW are supported. The "alias" bit is supported, but the user data field is not stored in the MACLIB directory since CMS MACLIBS do not contain user data fields.

<u>Macro-SVC No.</u>	<u>Differences in Implementation</u>
OPEN/OPENJ- SVC19/22	All the options of OPEN and OPENJ are supported except for the DISP and RDBACK options, which are ignored. OPEN creates a CMSCB (if necessary), completes the DCB, and merges necessary fields of the DCB and CMSCB.
CLOSE/TCLOSE- SVC20/23	All the options of CLOSE and TCLOSE are supported except for the DISP option, which is ignored. The DCB is restored to its condition before OPEN. If the device type is disk, the file is closed. If the device type is tape, the REREAD option is treated as a REWIND.
DEVTYPE-SVC24	All the options of DEVTYPE are supported except for the RPS option, which is ignored. DEVTYPE moves device characteristic information for a specified data set into a specified user area.
FEOV-SVC31	Control is returned to CMS with an error code of 4 in register 15.
WTO/WTOR-SVC35	All options of WTO and WTOR are supported except those options concerned with multiple console support. WTO displays a message at the operator's console. WTOR displays a message at the operator's console, waits for a reply, moves the reply to the specified area, sets a completion bit in the specified ECB, and returns.
EXTRACT-SVC40	The EXTRACT routine in CMS is essentially a NOP. The user-provided answer area is set to zeros and control is returned to the user with a return code of 4 in register 15.
IDENTIFY-SVC41	The IDENTIFY routine in CMS adds a RPQUEST block to the load request chain for the requested name and address.
ATTACH-SVC42	All the options of ATTACH are supported in CMS as in OS PCP. The following options are ignored by CMS: DCB, LPMOD, DPMOD, HIARCHY, GSPV, GSPL, SHSPV, SHSPL, SZERO, PURGE, ASYNCH, and TASKLIB. ATTACH passes control to the routine specified, fills in an ECB completion bit if an ECB is specified, passes control to an exit routine if one is specified, and returns control to the instruction following the ATTACH. Since CMS is not a multitasking system, a phase requested by the ATTACH macro must return to CMS.
CHAP-SVC44	The CHAP routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.
TTIMER-SVC46	All the options of TTIMER are supported.
STIMER-SVC47	All options of STIMER are supported except for TASK and WAIT. The TASK option is treated as if the REAL option had been specified, and the WAIT option is treated as a NOP; it returns control to the user.
DEQ-SVC48	The DEQ routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.

Macro-SVC No.
SNAP-SVC51

Differences in Implementation

Except for SDATA, PDATA, and DCB, all options of the SNAP macro are processed normally. SDATA and PDATA are ignored. Processing for the DCB option is as follows. The DCB address specified with SNAP is used to verify that the file associated with the DCB is open. If it is not open, control is returned to the caller with a return code of 4. If the file is open, then storage is dumped (unless the FCB indicates a DUMMY device type). SNAP always dumps output to the printer. The dump contains the PSW, the registers, and the storage specified.

ENQ-SVC56 The ENQ routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.

FREEDBUF-SVC57 All the options of FREEDBUF are supported. FREEDBUF returns a buffer to the buffer pool assigned to the specified DCB.

STAE-SVC60 All the options of STAE are supported except for the XCTL option, which is set to XCTL=YES; the PURGE option, which is set to HALT; and the ASYNCH option, which is set to NO. STAE creates, overlays, or cancels a STAE control block as requested. STAE retry is not supported.

DETACH-SVC62 The DETACH routine in CMS is a NOP. It returns control to the user.

CHKPT-SVC63 The CHKPT routine is a NOP. It returns control to the user.

RDJFCB-SVC64 All the options of RDJFCB are supported. RDJFCB causes a Job File Control Block (JFCB) to be read from a CMS Control Block (CMSCB) into real storage for each data control block specified. CMSCBs are created by FILEDEF commands.

SYNADAF-SVC68 All the options of SYNADAF are supported. SYNADAF analyzes an I/O error and creates an error message in a work buffer.

SYNADRLS-SVC68 All the options of SYNADRLS are supported. SYNADRLS frees the work area acquired by SYNAD and deletes the work area from the save area chain.

BSP-SVC69 All the options of BSP are supported. BSP decrements the item pointer by one block.

TGET/TPUT-
SVC93 TGET and TPUT operate as if EDIT and WAIT were coded. TGET reads a terminal line. TPUT writes a terminal line.

TCLEARQ-SVC94 TCLEARQ in CMS clears the input terminal queue and returns control to the user.

STAX-SVC96 Updates a queue of CMTAXES each of which defines an attention exit level.

NOTE All the options of NOTE are supported. NOTE returns the item number of the last block read or written.

<u>Macro-SVC No.</u>	<u>Differences in Implementation</u>
POINT	All the options of POINT are supported. POINT causes the control program to start processing the next read or write operation at the specified item number. The TTR field in the block address is used as an item number.
CHECK	All the options of CHECK are supported. CHECK tests the I/O operation for errors and exceptional conditions.
DCB	The following fields of a ICB may be specified, relative to the particular access method indicated:

<u>Operand</u>	<u>BDAM</u>	<u>BPAM</u>	<u>BSAM</u>	<u>QSAM</u>
BFALN	F,D	F,D	F,D	F,D
BLKSIZE	n(number)	n	n	n
BUFCB	a(address)	a	a	a
BUFL	n	n	n	n
BUFNO	n	n	n	n
DDNAME	s(symbol)	s	s	s
DSORG	DA	PO	PS	PS
EODAD	-	a	a	a
EXLST	a	a	a	a
KEYLEN	n	-	n	-
LIMCT	n	-	-	-
LRECL	-	n	n	n
MACRF	R,W	R,W	R,W,P	G,P,L,M
OPTCD	A,E,F,R	-	-	-
RECFM	F,V,U	F,V,U	F,V,B,S,A,M,U	F,V,B,U,A,M,S
SYNAD	a	a	a	a
NCP	-	n	n	-

ACCESS METHOD SUPPORT

The manipulation of data is governed by an access method. To facilitate the execution of OS Code under CMS, the processing program must see data as OS would present it. For instance, when the processors expect an access method to acquire input source cards sequentially, CMS invokes specially written routines that simulate the OS sequential access method and pass data to the processors in the format that the OS access methods would have produced. Therefore, data appears in storage as if it had been manipulated using an OS access method. For example, block descriptor words (BDW), buffer pool management, and variable records are updated in storage as if an OS access method had processed the data. The actual writing to and reading from the I/O device is handled by CMS file management. Note that the character string X'61FFFF61' is interpreted by CMS as an end of file indicator.

The essential work of the volume table of contents (VTOC) and the data set control block (DSCB) is done in CMS by a master file directory (MFD) which updates the disk contents, and a file status table (FST) (one for each data file). All disks are formatted in physical blocks of 800 bytes.

CMS continues to update the OS format, within its own format, on the auxiliary device, for files whose filemode number is 4. That is, the block and record descriptor words (BDW and RDW) are written along with the data. If a data set consists of blocked records, the data is written to, and read from, the I/O device in physical blocks, rather than logical records. CMS also simulates the specific methods of manipulating data sets.

To accomplish this simulation, CMS supports certain essential macros for the following access methods:

- BDAM (direct) -- identifying a record by a key or by its relative position within the data set.
- BPAM (partitioned) -- seeking a named member within data set.
- BSAM/QSAM (sequential) -- accessing a record in a sequence in relation to preceding or following records.
- VSAM (direct or sequential) -- accessing a record sequentially or directly by key or address.

Note: CMS support of OS VSAM files is based on DOS/VS Access Method Services and Virtual Storage Access Method (VSAM). Therefore, the OS user is restricted to those functions available under "DOS/VS Access Method Services." See the section "CMS Support for OS and DCS VSAM Functions" for details.

CMS also updates those portions of the OS control blocks that are needed by the OS simulation routines to support a program during execution. Most of the simulated supervisory OS control blocks are contained in the following two CMS control blocks:

CMSCVT

simulates the communication vector table. Location 16 contains the address of the CVT control section.

CMSCB

is allocated from system free storage whenever a FILEDEF command or an OPEN (SVC 19) is issued for a data set. The CMS Control Block consists of a file control block (FCB) for the data file, and partial simulation of the job file control block (JFCB), input/output block (IOB), and data extent block (DEB).

The data control block (DCB) and the data event control block (DECB) are used by the access method simulation routines of CMS.

Note: The results may be unpredictable if two DCBs access the same data set at the same time.

The GET and PUT macros are not supported for use with spanned records. READ and WRITE are supported for spanned records, provided the filemode number is 4, and the data set is physical sequential (BSAM) format.

GET (QSAM)

All the QSAM options of GET are supported. Substitute mode is handled the same as move mode. If the DCBRECFM is FB, the filemode number is 4, and the last block is a short block, an EOF indicator (X'61FFFF61') must be present in the last block after the last record.

GET (QISAM)

QISAM is not supported in CMS.

PUT (QSAM)

All the QSAM options of PUT are supported. Substitute mode is handled the same as move mode. If the DCBRECFM is FB, the filemode number is 4, and the last block is a short block, an EOF indicator is written in the last block after the last record.

PUT (QISAM)

QISAM is not supported in CMS.

PUTX

PUTX support is provided only for data sets opened for QSAM-UPDATE with simple buffering.

READ/WRITE (BISAM)

BISAM is not supported in CMS.

READ/WRITE (BSAM and BPAM)

All the BSAM and BPAM options of READ and WRITE are supported except for the SE option (read backwards).

READ (Offset Read of Keyed BDAM dataset)

This type of READ is not supported because it is used only for spanned records.

READ/WRITE (BDAM)

All the BDAM and BSAM (create) options of READ and WRITE are supported except for the R and RU options.

When an input or output error occurs, do not depend on OS sense bytes. An error code is supplied by CMS in the ECB in place of the sense bytes. These error codes differ for various types of devices and their meaning can be found in the IBM VM/370: System Messages, under DMS message 120S.

BDAM Restrictions

The four methods of accessing BDAM records are:

1. Relative Block RRR
2. Relative Track TTR
3. Relative Track and Key TTKey
4. Actual Address MBCCCHRR

The restrictions on these access methods are as follows:

- Only the BDAM identifiers underlined above can be used to refer to records, since CMS files have a two-byte record identifier.
- CMS BDAM files are always created with 255 records on the first logical track, and 256 records on all other logical tracks, regardless of the block size. If BDAM methods 2, 3, or 4 are used and the RECFM is U or V, the BDAM user must either write 255 records on the first track and 256 records on every track thereafter, or he must not update the track indicator until a NO SPACE FOUND message is returned on a write. For method 3 (WRITE ADD), this message occurs when no more dummy records can be found on a WRITE request. For methods 2 and 4, this will not occur, and the track indicator will be updated only when the record indicator reaches 256 and overflows into the track indicator.
- Two files of the same filetype, both of which use keys, cannot be open at the same time. If a program that is updating keys does not close the file it is updating for some reason, such as a system failure or another IPL operation, the original keys for files that are not fixed format are saved in a temporary file with the same filetype and a filename of \$KEYSAVE. To finish the update, run the program again.

- Once a file is created using keys, additions to the file must not be made without using keys and specifying the original length.
- The number of records in the data set extent must be specified using the FILEDEF command. The default size is 50 records.
- The minimum LRECL for a CMS BDAM file with keys is eight bytes.

READING OS DATA SETS AND DOS FILES USING OS MACROS

CMS users can read OS sequential and partitioned data sets that reside on OS disks. The CMS MOVEFILE command can be used to manipulate those data sets, and the OS QSAM, BPAM, and BSAM macros can be executed under CMS to read them.

The CMS MOVEFILE command and the same OS macros can also be used to manipulate and read DOS sequential files that reside on DOS disks. The OS macros handle the DOS data as if it were OS data.

The following OS Release 20.0 BSAM, BPAM, and QSAM macros can be used with CMS to read OS data sets and DOS files:

BLDL	ENQ	RDJFCB
BSP	FIND	READ
CHECK	GET	SYNADAF
CLOSE	NOTE	SYNADRLS
DEQ	POINT	WAIT
DEVTYPE	POST	

CMS supports the following disk formats for the OS and OS/VS sequential and partitioned access methods:

- Split cylinders
- User labels
- Track overflow
- Alternate tracks

As in OS, the CMS support of the BSP macro produces a return code of 4 when attempting to backspace over a tape mark or when a beginning of an extent is found on an OS data set or a DOS file. If the data set or file contains split cylinders, an attempt to backspace within an extent, resulting in a cylinder switch, also produces a return code of 4.

The ACCESS Command

Before CMS can read an OS data set or DOS file that resides on a non-CMS disk, you must issue the CMS ACCESS command to make the disk on which it resides available to CMS.

The format of the ACCESS command is:

```
ACCESS cuu mode[/ext]
```

You must not specify options or file identification when accessing an OS or DOS disk.

The FILEDEF Command

You then issue the FILEDEF command to assign a CMS file identification to the OS data set or DOS file so that CMS can read it. The format of the FILEDEF command used for this purpose is:

```
Filedef { ddname } ( [ DISK fn ft [fm] [DSN ?] ] |
                    [ [FILE ddname] [A1] [DSN q1 [q2...]] ] |
                    DUMMY )
Related Option: [ MEMBER membername ]
                [ CONCAT ]
```

If you are issuing a FILEDEF for a DOS file, note that the OS program that will use the DOS file must have a DCB for it. For "ddname" in the FILEDEF command line, use the ddname in that DCB. With the DSN operand, enter the file-id of the DOS file.

Sometimes, CMS issues the FILEDEF command for you. Although the CMS MOVEFILE command, the supported CMS program product interfaces, and the CMS OPEN routine each issue a default FILEDEF, you should issue the FILEDEF command yourself to ensure the appropriate file is defined.

After you have issued the ACCESS and FILEDEF commands for an OS sequential or partitioned data set or DOS sequential file, CMS commands (such as ASSEMBLE and STATE) can refer to the OS data set or DOS file just as if it were a CMS file.

Several other CMS commands can be used with OS data sets and DOS files that do not reside on CMS disks. See the VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference for a complete description of the CMS ACCESS, FILEDEF, LISTDS, MOVEFILE, QUERY, RELEASE, and STATE commands.

For restrictions on reading OS data sets and DOS files under CMS, see the VM/370 Planning and System Generation Guide.

The CMS FILEDEF command allows you to specify the I/O device and the file characteristics to be used by a program at execution time. In conjunction with the OS simulation scheme, FILEDEF simulates the functions of the data definition JCL statement.

FILEDEF may be used only with programs using OS macros and functions. For example:

```
filedef file1 disk proga data a1
```

After issuing this command, your program referring to FILE1 would access PROGA DATA on your A-disk.

If you wished to supply data from your terminal for FILE1, you could issue the command:

```
filedef file1 terminal
```

and enter the data for your program without recompiling.

```
fi tapein tap2 (recfm fb lrecl 50 block 100 9track den 800)
```

After issuing this command, programs referring to TAPEIN will access a tape at virtual address 182. (Each tape unit in the CMS environment has a symbolic name associated with it.) The tape must have been previously attached to the virtual machine by the VM/370 operator.

The AUXPROC Option of the FILEDEF Command

The AUXPROC option can only be used by a program call to FILEDEF and not from the terminal. The CMS language interface programs use this feature for special I/O handling of certain (utility) data sets.

The AUXPROC option, followed by a fullword address of an auxiliary processing routine, allows that routine to receive control from DMSSEB before any device I/O is performed. At the completion of its processing, the auxiliary routine returns control to DMSSEB signaling whether or not I/O has been performed. If it has not been done, DMSSEB performs the appropriate device I/O.

When control is received from DMSSEB, the general-purpose registers contain the following information:

```
GPR2 = Data Control Block (DCB) address
GPR3 = Base register for DMSSEB
GPR8 = CMS OPSECT address
GPR11 = File Control Block (FCB) address
GPR14 = Return address in DMSSEB
GPR15 = Auxiliary processing routine address
```

all other registers = Work registers

The auxiliary processing routine must provide a save area in which to save the general registers; this routine must also perform the save operation. DMSSEB does not provide the address of a save area in general register 13, as is usually the case. When control returns to DMSSEB, the general registers must be restored to their original values. Control is returned to DMSSEB by branching to the address contained in general register 14.

GPR15 is used by the auxiliary processing routine to inform to DMSSEB of the action that has been or should be taken with the data block as follows:

Register Content Action

```
GPR15=0 No I/O performed by AUXPROC routine; DMSSEB will perform I/O.
GPR15<0 I/O performed by AUXPROC routine and error was encountered.
DMSSEB will take error action.
GPR15>0 I/O performed by AUXPROC routine with residual count in GPR15;
DMSSEB returns normally.
GPR15=64K I/O performed by AUXPROC routine with zero residual count.
```

DOS/VS Support Under CMS

CMS supports interactive program development for DOS/VS Release 31, 32, 33 and 34. This includes creating, compiling, testing, debugging, and executing commercial application programs. The DOS/VS programs can be executed in a CMS virtual machine or in a CMS Batch Facility virtual machine.

DOS/VS files and libraries can be read under CMS. VSAM data sets can be read and written under CMS.

The CMS DOS environment (called CMS/DOS) provides many of the same facilities that are available in DOS/VS. However, CMS/DOS supports only those facilities that are supported by a single (background) partition. The DOS/VS facilities supported by CMS/DOS are:

- DOS/VS linkage editor
- Fetch support
- DOS/VS Supervisor and I/O macros
- DOS/VS Supervisor control block support
- Transient area support
- DOS/VS VSAM macros

This environment is entered each time the CMS SET DOS ON command is issued; VSAM functions are available in CMS/DOS only if the SET DOS ON (VSAM) command is issued. In the CMS/DOS environment, CMS supports many DOS/VS facilities, but does not support OS simulation. When you no longer need DOS/VS support under CMS, you issue the SET DOS OFF command and DOS/VS facilities are no longer available.

CMS/DOS can execute programs that use the sequential access method (SAM) and virtual storage access method (VSAM), and can access DOS/VS libraries.

CMS/DOS cannot execute programs that have execution-time restrictions, such as programs that use sort exits, teleprocessing access methods, or multitasking. DOS/VS COBOL, DOS PL/I, and Assembler language programs are executable under CMS/DOS.

All of the CP and CMS online debugging and testing facilities (such as the CP ADSTOP and STORE commands and the CMS DEBUG environment) are supported in the CMS/DOS environment. Also, CP disk error recording and recovery is supported in CMS/DOS.

With its support of a CMS/DOS environment, CMS becomes an important tool for DOS/VS application program development. Because CMS/DOS was designed as a DOS/VS program development tool, it assumes that a DOS/VS system exists, and uses it. The following sections describe what is supported, and what is not.

CMS SUPPORT FOR OS AND DOS VSAM FUNCTIONS

CMS supports interactive program development for OS and DOS programs using VSAM. CMS supports VSAM for OS programs written in VS BASIC, OS/VS COBOL, or OS PL/I programming languages; or DOS programs written in DOS/VS COBOL or DOS PL/I programming languages. CMS does not support VSAM for OS or DOS assembler language programs.

CMS also supports Access Method Services to manipulate OS and DOS VSAM and SAM data sets.

Under CMS, VSAM data sets can span up to nine DASD volumes. CMS does not support VSAM data set sharing; however, CMS already supports the sharing of minidisks or full pack minidisks.

VSAM data sets created in CMS are not in the CMS file format. Therefore, CMS commands currently used to manipulate CMS files cannot be used for VSAM data sets which are read or written in CMS. A VSAM data set created in CMS has a file format that is compatible with OS and DOS VSAM data sets. Thus a VSAM data set created in CMS can later be read or updated by OS or DOS.

Because VSAM data sets in CMS are not a part of the CMS file system, CMS file size, record length, and minidisk size restrictions do not apply. The VSAM data sets are manipulated with Access Method Services programs executed under CMS, instead of with the CMS file system commands. Also, all VSAM minidisks and full packs used in CMS must be initialized with the IBCDASDI program; the CMS FORMAT command must not be used.

CMS supports VSAM control blocks with the GENCB, MDCB, TESTCB, and SHOWCB macros.

In its support of VSAM data sets, CMS uses RPS (rotational position sensing) wherever possible. CMS does not use RPS for 2314/2319 devices, or for 3340 devices that do not have the feature.

Hardware Devices Supported

Because CMS support of VSAM data sets is based on DOS/VS VSAM and DOS/VS Access Method Services, only disks supported by DOS/VS can be used for VSAM data sets in CMS. These disks are:

- IBM 2314 Direct Access Storage Facility
- IBM 2319 Disk Storage
- IBM 3330 Disk Storage, Models 1 and 2
- IBM 3330 Disk Storage, Model 11
- IBM 3340 Direct Access Storage Facility
- IBM 3344 Direct Access Storage
- IBM 3350 Direct Access Storage

CMS Method of Operation and Program Organization

This section contains the following information:

- Initialization of the CMS Virtual Machine Environment
- Processing and Executing CMS Files
- Handling I/O Operations
- Simulating Non-CMS Operating Environments
- Performing Miscellaneous CMS Functions

The CMS description is in two parts. The first part contains figures showing the functional organization of CMS. The second part contains general information about the internal structure of CMS programs and their interaction with one another.

CMS program organization is in two figures. Figure 8 is an overview of the functional areas of CMS. Each block is numbered and corresponds to a more detailed outline of the function found in Figure 9.

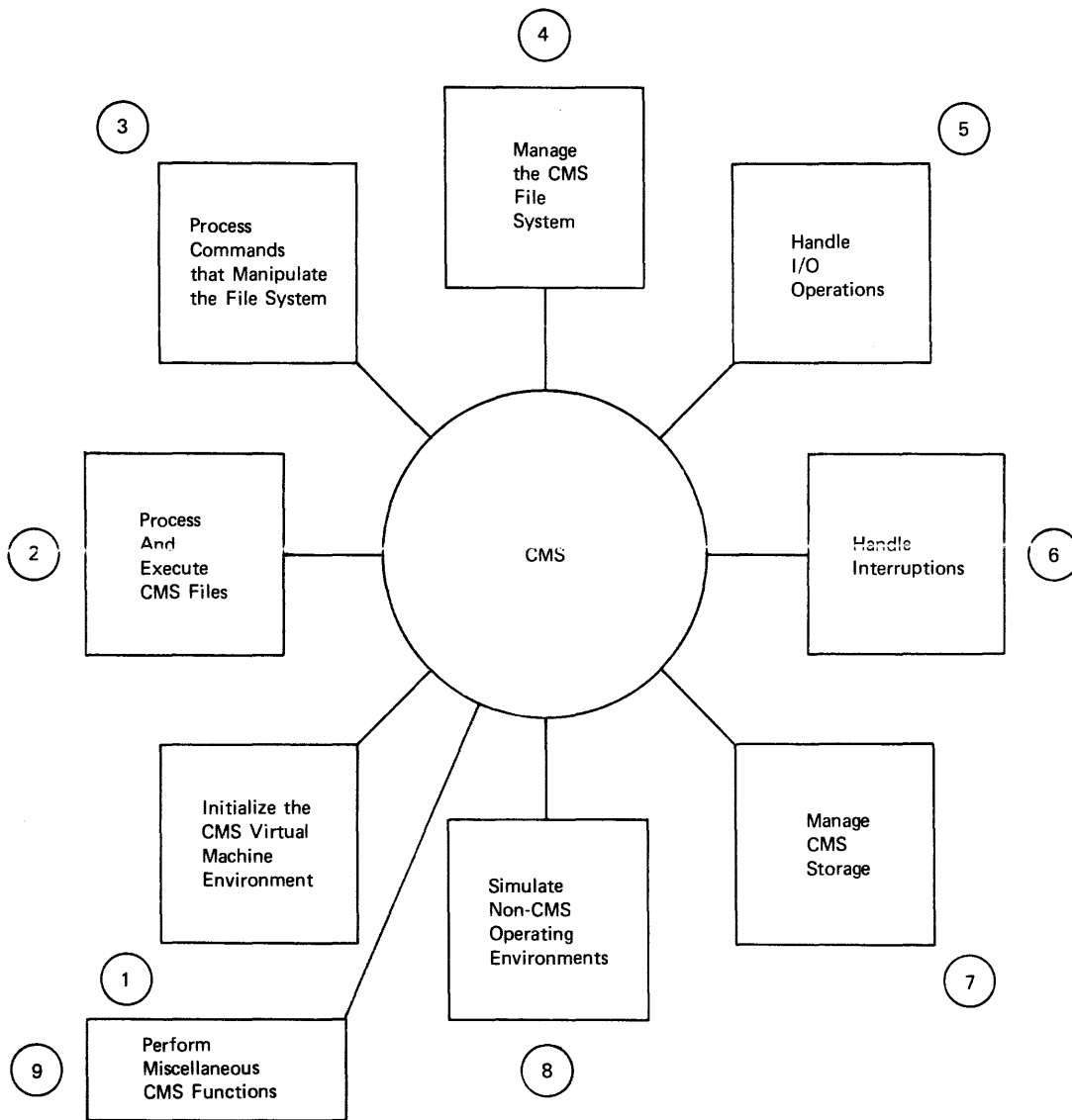


Figure 8. An Overview of the Functional Areas of CMS

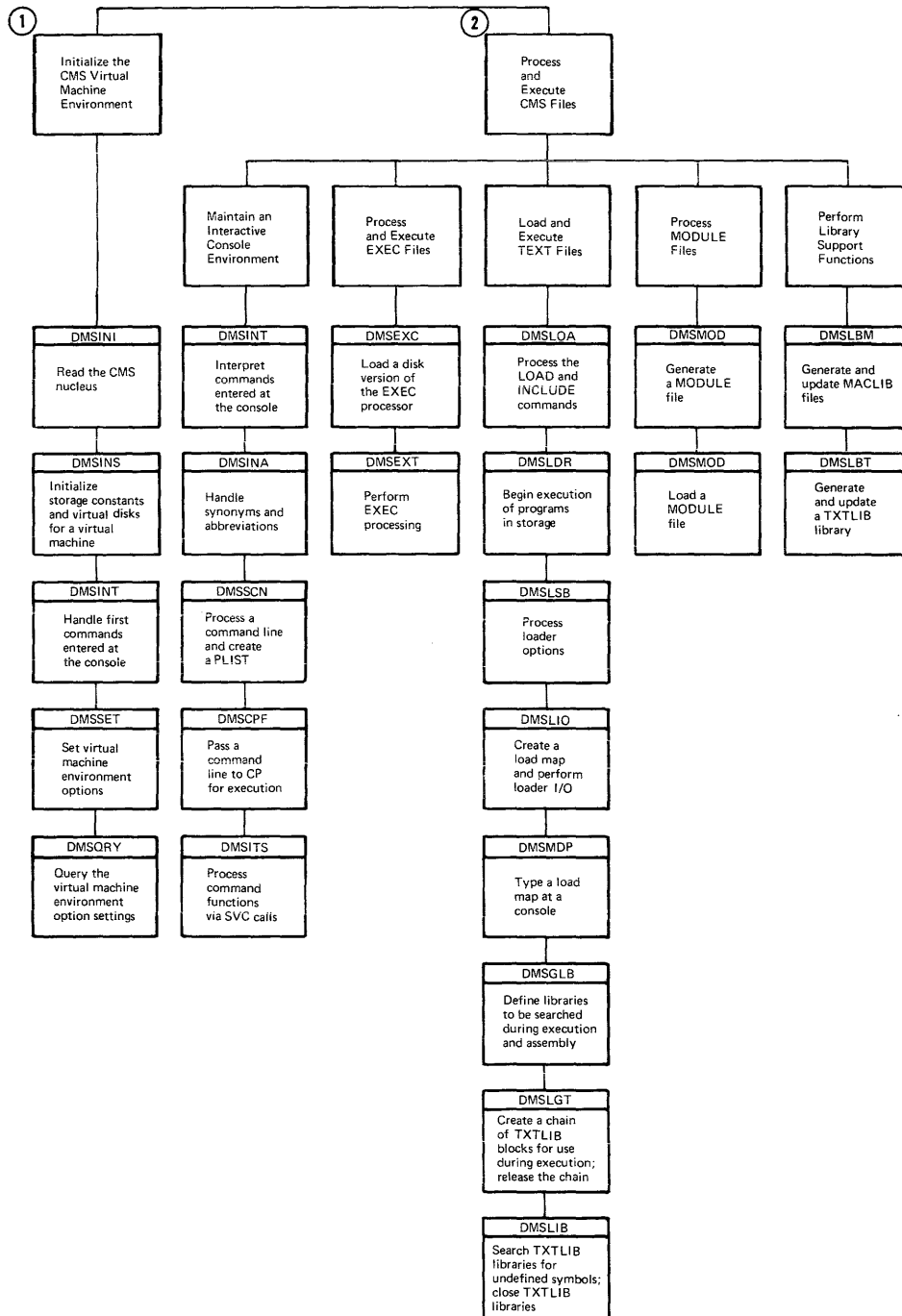


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 1 of 4)

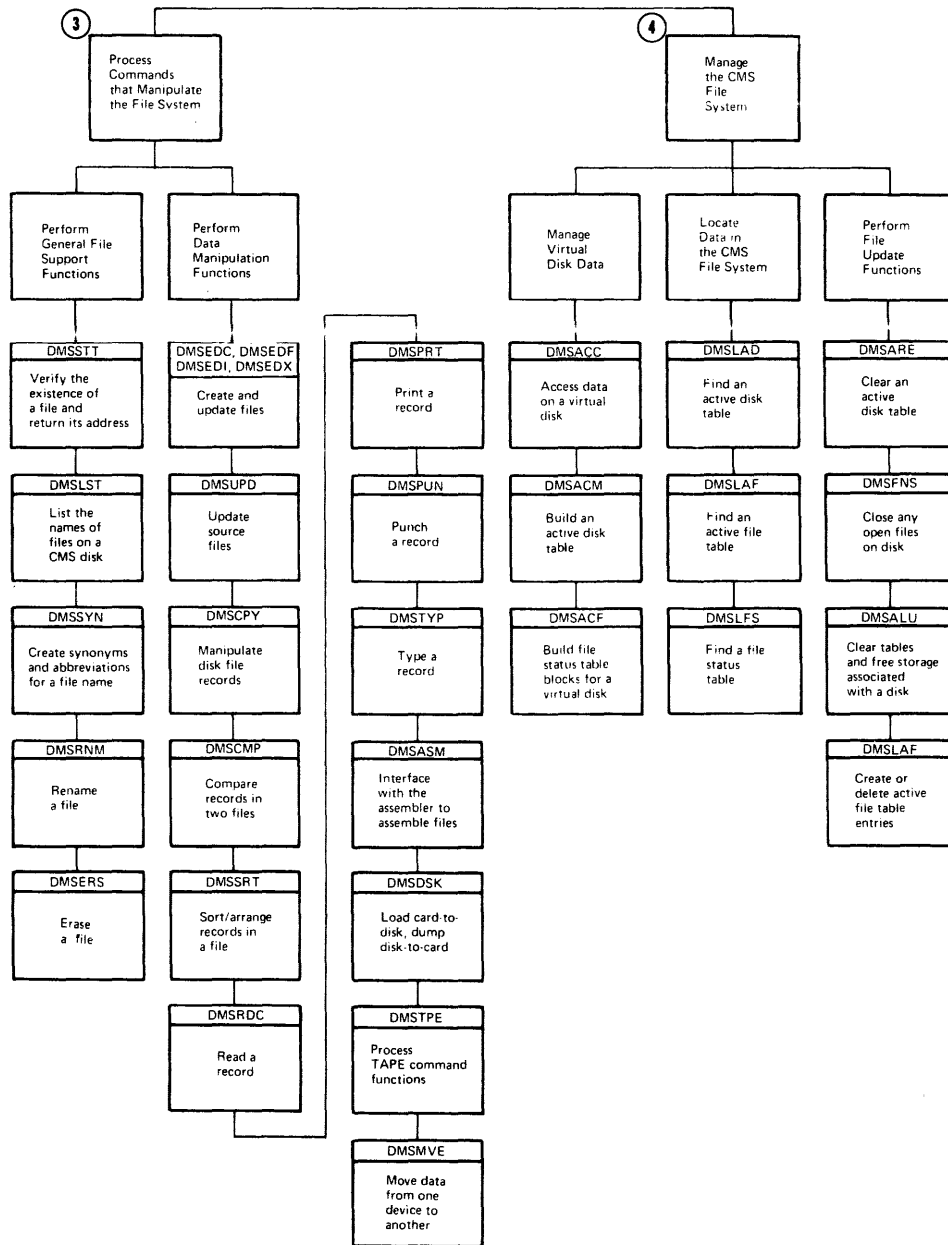


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 2 of 4)

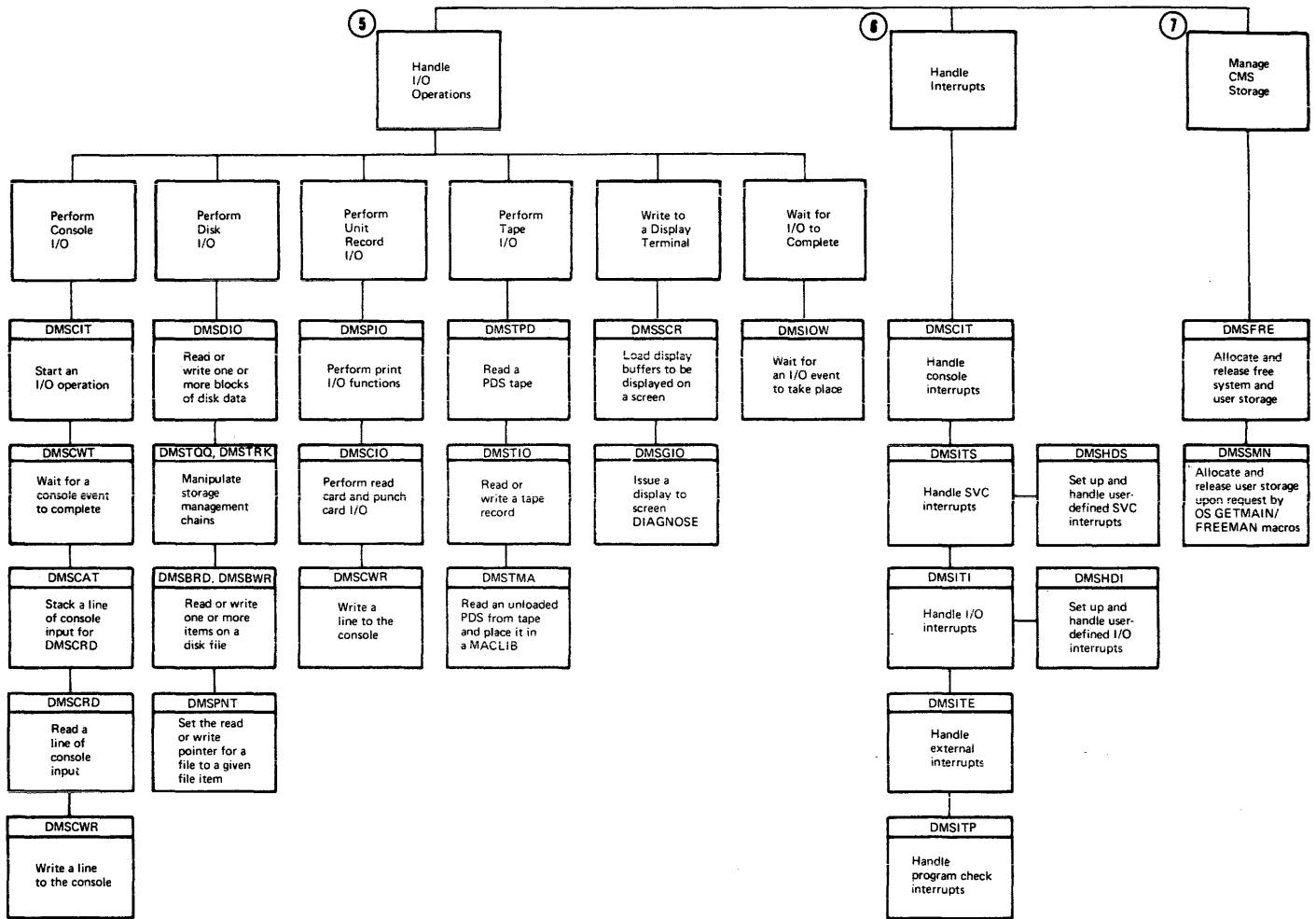


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 3 of 4)

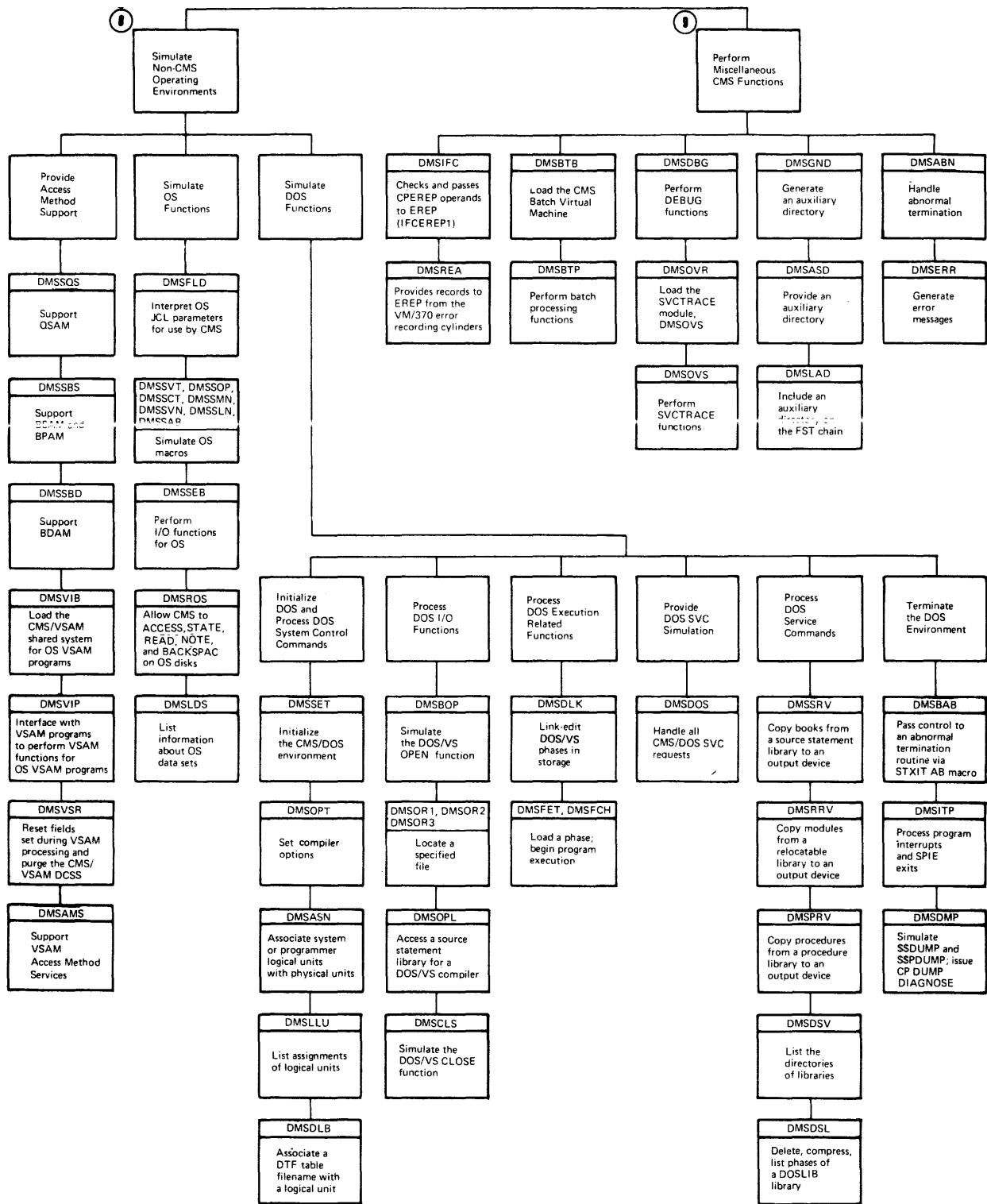


Figure 9. Details of CMS System Functions and the Routines that Perform Them (Part 4 of 4)

Initialization of the CMS Virtual Machine Environment

There are four steps involved in initializing a CMS virtual machine:

- Processing the IPL command for a virtual card reader.
- Processing the IPL command for a disk device or a named or saved system.
- Processing the first command line entered at the CMS virtual console.
- Setting up the options for the virtual machine operating environment.

DMSINI and DMSINS are the two routines that are mainly responsible for the one-time initialization process in which the virtual card reader is initial program loaded. DMSINI also handles the IPL process when a named or saved system is loaded. The CMS command interpreter, DMSINT, processes the first line entered from the console as a special case; the processing performed by this code is a part of the initialization process. DMSSET sets up the user-specified virtual machine environment features; DMSQRY allows the user to query the status of these settings.

Initialization: Loading a CMS Virtual Machine from Card Reader

When a virtual card reader is specified by the IPL command, for example 00C, initialization processing begins. Initialization refers to the process of loading from a card reader as opposed to reading a nucleus from a cylinder of a CMS minidisk or reading a named or shared system (description follows).

IPL 00C invokes the CMS module DMSINI, which requests that the operator enter information such as the address of the DASD where the nucleus is to be written, the cylinder address where the write operation is to begin, and which version of CMS is to be written (if there is more than one to choose from).

When all questions are answered, the requested nucleus is written to the DASD.

Once written on the DASD, a copy of the nucleus is read into virtual machine storage. One track at a time is read from the disk-resident nucleus into virtual storage. DMSINS is then invoked to initialize storage constants and to set up the disks and storage space required by this virtual machine.

DMSINS performs three general functions:

- Initializes storage constants and system tables.
- Processes IPL command line parameters (SEG= and BATCH).
- Initializes for OS SVC processing, in the case where a saved segment is not available for use in processing OS simulation requests.

INITIALIZES STORAGE CONTENTS AND SYSTEM TABLES

DMSINS

Saves the address of this virtual machine in NUCON.

DMSLAD

Locates and returns the address of the ADT for this virtual machine.

DMSFRE

Allocates free storage to be used during initialization.

DMSFRE

Allocates all low free storage so that the system status table (SSTAT) will be built in high free storage.

DMSACM

Reads the S-disk ADT entry and builds the SSTAT.

DMSFRE

Releases the low free storage allocated above (to force SSTAT into high storage) so that it can be used again.

DMSINS

Stores the address of SSTAT into ASSTAT and ADTFDA in NUCON.

DMSALU

Sorts the entries in the SSTAT.

PROCESSES IPL COMMAND LINE PARAMETERS

DMSINS

Checks for parameters BATCH, and SEG=, or AUTO CR. If BATCH is specified, DMSINS sets the flag BATFLAGS. If SEG= is specified, DMSINS loops through again to read the segment name. At this point, all the parameters on the command line have been scanned.

If SEG= is specified, the DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS function is issued to determine whether the segment specified on the command line exists. If it does, the DCSSAVAL flag is temporarily set.

If AUTO CR is specified, a local flag is set so that the subsequent console read may be bypassed and the null line input simulated. This action causes a PROFILE EXEC to be executed.

DMSINS

Issues DIAGNOSE 24 to obtain the device type of the console.

DMSCWR

Writes the system id message to the console.

DMSCRD

Reads the IPL command line from the console.

DMSSCN

Puts the IPL command line in PLIST format.

DMSINS

If the FINDSYS DIAGNOSE validated the segment name specified on the IPL command line, DMSINS issues a DIAGNOSE 64 SAVESYS function for that segment.

DMSINS

Clears DCSSAVAL and ensures that all the parameters on the command line are valid; branches back to label INITLOOP to reprocess for the segment just saved.

DMSINS

If BATCH is specified, sets BATFLAGS and BATFLAG2 in NUCON. Saves the name of the BATCH saved system in SYSNAME in NUCON.

DMSACC

Issues ACCESS 195 A to access the batch virtual machine A-disk.

DMSINS

Issues DIAGNOSE 60 to get the size of the virtual machine; sets up enough storage for this virtual machine.

DMSINS

If the DCSSAVAL flag is set, sees if the size of the CMSSEG segment overlaps the size of the virtual machine. If this is the case, DMSINS sets the flag DCSSOVLP and continues the initialization procedure for a CMS virtual machine running without the use of the CMSSEG segment, that is, performs time-of-day processing and OS initialization.

If the CMSSEG segment can be used, DMSINS issues the DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS function as the final check to see if the segment is usable. If the segment is loaded successfully, it can be used whenever one of the functions contained in it is requested. Because it is not required immediately, DMSINS issues the DIAGNOSE 64 PURGESYS function to purge the segment.

If the segment cannot be successfully loaded, DMSINS turns off the DCSSAVAL flag.

INITIALIZE OS SVC-HANDLING WITHOUT THE USE OF THE CMSSEG SEGMENT

DMSINS

Checks for the availability of CMSSEG.

DMSSTT

Finds and returns the address of DMSSVT, the CMS OS SVC-handler.

DMSFRE

Acquires enough free storage to contain DMSSVT.

DMSLOA

Loads DMSSVT.

DMSINS

Sets the flag DCSSVTLD.

DMSINS

If the BATCH virtual machine is not being loaded, determines whether there is a PROFILE EXEC or a first command line to be handled. If so, issues SVC 202's to process these commands and passes control to DMSINT, the CMS console manager.

DMSACC

If the BATCH virtual machine is being initial program loaded, accesses the D-disk and passes control to DMSINT, the console manager.

Initializing a Named or Saved Systems

A named system is a copy of the nucleus that has been saved and named with the CP SAVESYS command. It is faster to IPL a named system than to IPL by disk address because CP maintains the named system in page format instead of CMS disk format. That is, the saved system is on disk in 4096-byte blocks instead of 800-byte blocks. The initialization of a saved system is also faster because the SSTAT is already built.

The shared system is a variant of the saved system. In the shared system, reentrant portions of the nucleus are placed in storage pages that are available to all users of the shared system. Each user has his own copy of nonreentrant portions of the nucleus. The shared pages are protected by CP, and may not be altered by any virtual machine.

During DMSINI processing, the virtual machine operator is asked if the nucleus must be written (via message DMSINI607R). If the operator answers no, control passes directly to DMSINS to initialize the named or saved system specified by the operator in his answer to message DMSINI606R.

Handling the First Command Line Passed to CMS

DMSINT, the CMS console manager, contains the code to handle commands stacked by module DMSINS during initialization processing. DMSINT checks for the presence of a stacked command line, and if there is one to process, processes it just as it would a command entered during a terminal session. That is, DMSINT calls the WAITREAD subroutine and issues an SVC 202 to execute the command. When first command processing completes, DMSINT receives control to handle commands entered at the console for the duration of the session.

Setting and Querying Virtual Machine Environment Options

DMSSET sets up the virtual machine environment options, as outlined in the publication VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference. DMSQRY displays these settings at the user console. Both of these modules are structured and relatively easy to follow, except for some sections of DMSSET.

DMSSET: SET DOS ON (VSAM) PROCESSING

DMSSET

(label DOS) If a disk mode is specified on the command line, ensure that it is valid.

DMSLAD

If the disk mode specified is valid, locates and returns the address of the disk.

DMSSET

Issues DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS to locate the CMSDOS segment. If the segment is not already loaded, issues DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS to load it.

DMSSET

Sets up the \$\$B-transient area for use by DOS routines.

DMSSET

If SET DOS OFF has been specified, issues the DIAGNOSE 64 PURGESYS function for the CMSDOS segment and, if VSAM has been loaded, for the CMSVSAM segment.

DMSSET: SET SYSNAME PROCESSING

DMSSET

Determines whether the name of the CMSSEG segment is being changed.

DMSSET

Determines whether NONSHARE is specified. If so, the segment may be loaded and kept. If NONSHARE is not specified, the segment is purged, because it is needed only on demand.

DMSSET

Once a new name is placed in the SYSNAMES table replacing CMSSEG, the DIAGNOSE 64 FINDSYS function is issued to determine whether the new name has been entered correctly. If the FINDSYS is successful, the size of the virtual machine is compared to beginning address of the segment to determine whether the segment overlays virtual machine storage.

DMSSET

If the segment can be used (i.e. does not overlay the virtual machine storage) the DIAGNOSE 64 LOADSYS function is performed. If the LOADSYS executes successfully, control passes to DMSINT, where the segment is purged (because it is only needed on demand).

Processing and Executing CMS Files

As shown in Part 1 of Figure 9, the five general topics form the category "Process and Execute CMS Files." Two of these topics are discussed in this section: "Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment" and "Loading and Executing TEXT files."

Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment

Two levels of information are discussed in the following section. The first level is a general discussion of how CMS maintains an interactive console environment. The second level is a more detailed discussion of the methods of operation mainly responsible for this function.

Console Management and Command Handling in CMS

There are two major functions concerned with maintaining an interactive terminal environment for CMS: console management and command processing. The CMS module that manages the virtual machine console is DMSINT. The module responsible for command processing is DMSITS. Many CMS modules are called in support of these two functions but the modules in the following list are primarily responsible for supporting the functions:

DMSCRD

Reads a line from the console.

DMSCWR

Writes a line to the console.

DMSSCN

Converts a command line to PLIST format.

DMSINA

Converts abbreviated commands to their full names.

DMSCPF

Passes a command line to CP for execution.

Maintaining an Interactive Command/Response Session

Three main lines of control maintain the continuity for an interactive CMS session: (1) handling of commands passed to DMSINT by the initialization module, DMSINS (2) handling of commands entered at the console during a session, and (3) handling of commands entered as subset commands. The following lists show the main logic paths for first two functions.

EXECUTE COMMANDS PASSED VIA DMSINS

DMSINT

On entry from DMSINA, processes any commands passed via the console read put on the user's console by that routine; that is processes any commands the user stacks on the line as the first read that DMSINT processes. In handling the first read, if that read is null, control passes to the main loop of the program, which is described in the following section.

DMSINM

Get the current time.

DMSCRD

Branch to the waitread subroutine to read a command line at the console.

DMSSCN

Waitread then calls DMSSCN to convert the line just read into plist format. Once converted to plist format, an SVC 202 is issued (at label INIT1A) to execute the function. This cycle is repeated until all stacked commands are executed.

DMSFNS

When command execution completes, calls DMSFNS (at label UPDAT) to close any files that may have remained open during the command processing.

DMSVSR

Ensures that any fields set by VSAM processing are reset for CMS. Also ensures that the VSAM discontinuous shared segment is purged.

DMSINT

Sets up an appropriate status message (CMS, CMS SUBSET, CMS/DOS, etc.).

DMSCWR

Writes the status message to the console.

HANDLE COMMANDS ENTERED DURING A CMS TERMINAL SESSION

DMSINT

Branches (from label INLOOP2) to the waitread subroutine to read a line entered at the console.

DMSCRD

Reads a line entered at the console (subroutine waitread).

DMSSCN

Converts the command line to PLIST format (subroutine waitread).

DMSINT

Determines whether the command line is a null line or a comment.

DMSLFS

If the command line is neither a command line nor a comment, determines whether the command is an EXEC file.

DMSINA (ABBREV)

Determines whether the command is an abbreviation and, if it is, returns its full name.

DMSITS

Passes the command line to DMSITS via an SVC 202. DMSITS is the CMS SVC handler. For a detailed description of the SVC handler, see "Method of Operation for DMSITS."

DMSCPF

If the command could not be executed by the SVC handler, passes the command to CP to see if CP can execute it.

DMSFNS

On return from processing the command line (label UPDAT), closes any files that may have been opened during processing.

DMSSMN

Resets any flags or fields that may have been set during OS processing.

DMSVSR

Ensures that any fields set for VSAM processing are reset for CMS. Also ensures that the VSAM discontinuous shared segment is purged.

DMSINT

When the command line has been successfully executed, builds a CMS ready message for the user (label PRNREADY).

DMSCWR

Writes the ready message to the console.

DMSINT

Returns control to DMSINT at label INLOOP2 to continue monitoring the CMS terminal session.

Method of Operation for DMSINT

DMSINT, the console manager, maintains the continuity of operation of the CMS command environment. The main control loop of DMSINT is initiated by a call to DMSCRD to get the next command. When the command is entered, DMSINT calls DMSINM to initialize the CPU time for the new command and then puts it in standard parameter list form by calling the scan function program DMSSCN. After calling DMSSCN, DMSINT checks to see if an EXEC filetype exists with a filename of the typed-in command. (For example, if ABC was typed in, it checks to see if ABC EXEC exists.) If the EXEC file does exist, DMSINT adjusts register 1 to point to the same command as set up by DMSSCN, but preceded by CL8'EXEC', and then issues an SVC 202 to call the corresponding EXEC procedure ('ABC EXEC' in the example).

If no such EXEC file exists for the first word typed in, DMSINT makes a further check using the CMS abbreviation-check routine, DMSINA. If, for example, the first word typed in had been 'E', DMSINT looks up 'E' via the DMSINA routine. If an equivalent is found for 'E', DMSINT looks for an EXEC file with the name of the equivalent word (for example, EDIT EXEC); if such a file is found, DMSINT adjusts register 1 as described above to call EXEC and substitutes the equivalent word, EDIT, for the first word typed in. Thus, if 'E' is a valid abbreviation for 'EDIT' and the user has an EXEC file called EDIT EXEC, he invokes this when he merely types in 'E' from the terminal.

If no EXEC file is found either for the entered command name or for any equivalent found by DMSINA, DMSINT leaves the terminal command as processed by DMSSCN and then issues an SVC 202 to pass control to DMSITS which, in turn, passes control to the appropriate command program.

When the command terminates execution, or if DMSITS cannot execute it, the return code is passed in register 15.

A zero return code indicates successful completion of the command.

A positive return code indicates that the command was completed, but with an apparent error; and a negative code returned by DMSITS indicates that the typed in command could not be found or executed at all.

In the last case, DMSINT assumes that the command is a CP command and issues a DIAGNOSE instruction to pass the command line to the CP environment. If the command is not a CP command, DMSINT calls DMSCWR to type a message indicating that the command is unknown and the main control loop of DMSINT is entered at the beginning.

If the return code from DMSITS is positive or zero, DMSINT saves the return code briefly and calls module DMSAUD to update the Master File Directory (MFD) on the user's appropriate user's disk. DMSINT also frees the TXTLIB chain and releases pages of storage if required.

After updating the master file directory, DMSINT checks the return code that was passed back. If the code is zero, DMSINT types a ready message and the processor time used by the given command. Control is passed to the beginning of the main control loop of DMSINT. If the return code is positive, an error message is typed, along with the processor time used. The command caused the typing of an error message of the format: DMSxxxxnnt 'text' where DMSxxx is the module name, nnn is the message identification number, t is the message type, and 'text' is the message explaining the error. Control is then passed to the beginning of the main control loop.

Method of Operation for DMSITS

DMSITS (INTSVC) is the CMS system SVC handling routine. Since CMS is SVC driven, the SVC interruption processor is more complex than the other interruption processors.

The general operation of DMSITS is as follows:

1. The SVC new PSW (low-storage location X'60') contains, in the address field, the address of DMSITS1. Thus, the DMSITS routine is entered whenever a supervisor call is executed.
2. DMSITS allocates a system and user save area, as described below. The user save area is a register save area used by the routine, which is invoked later as a result of the SVC call.
3. The called routine is invoked.
4. Upon return from the called routine, the save areas are deallocated.
5. Control is returned to the caller (the routine which originally made the SVC call).

The following expands upon various features of the general operation that has just been described.

TYPES OF SVCS AND LINKAGE CONVENTIONS

The types of SVC calls recognized by DMSITS, and the linkage conventions for each are as follows:

SVC 201: When a called routine returns control to DMSITS, the user storage key may be in the PSW. Because the called routine may also have turned on the problem bit in the PSW, the most convenient way for DMSITS to restore the system PSW is to cause another interruption, rather than to attempt the privileged Load PSW instruction. DMSITS does this by issuing SVC 201, which causes a recursive entry into DMSITS. DMSITS determines if the interruption was caused by SVC 201, and if so, determines if the SVC 201 was from within DMSITS. If both conditions are met, control returns to the instruction following the SVC 201 with a PSW that has the problem bit off and the system key restored.

SVC 202: SVC 202 is the most commonly used SVC in the CMS system. It is used for calling nucleus resident routines and for calling routines written as commands.

A typical coding sequence for an SVC 202 call is the following:

```
LA    R1,PLIST
SVC   202
DC    AL4(ERRADD)
```

Whenever SVC 202 is called, register 1 must point to a parameter list (PLIST). The format of this parameter list depends upon the actual routine or command being called, but the SVC handler examines the first 8 bytes of the list to find the name of the routine or command being called. It searches for the routine or module as described for SVC 201.

The DC AL4(address) following the SVC 202 is optional, and may be omitted if the programmer does not expect any errors to occur in the routine or command being called. DMSITS can determine whether this DC was inserted by examining the byte following the SVC call. If it is nonzero, then it is an instruction; if it is zero, then it is a "DC AL4(address)".

SVC 203: SVC 203 is used by CMS macros to perform various internal system functions. SVC 203 is an SVC call for which no parameter list is provided. An example is DMSFREE, for which the parameters are passed in registers 0 and 1.

A typical sequence for an SVC 203 call follows:

```
SVC   203
DC    H'code'
```

The halfword decimal code following the SVC 203 indicates the specific routine being called. DMSITS examines this halfword code as follows: (1) the absolute value of the code is taken, using an LPR instruction, (2) the first byte of the result is ignored, and the second byte of the resulting halfword is an index into a branch table, (3) the address of the correct routine is loaded, and control is transferred there, as the called routine.

It is possible for the address in the SVC 203 index table to be zero. In this case, the index entry contains an 8-byte routine or command name, which is processed in the same way as the 8-byte name passed in the parameter list passed to SVC 202.

The sign of the halfword code indicates whether the programmer expects an error return; if so, the code is negative: if not, the code is positive. Note that the sign of the halfword code has no effect on determining the routine which is to be called, because DMSITS takes the absolute value of the code to determine the called routine.

Because only the second byte of the absolute value of the code is examined by DMSITS, seven bits (bits 1-7) are available as flags or for other uses. For example, DMSFREE uses these seven bits to indicate such things as conditional requests and variable requests. Therefore, DMSITS considers the codes H'3' and H'259' to be identical, and handles them the same as H'-3' and H'-259', except for error returns.

When an SVC 203 is invoked, DMSITS stores the halfword code into the NUCON location CODE203, so that the called routine can interrogate the seven bits made available to it.

USER-HANDLED SVCs: The programmer may use the HNDSVC macro to specify the address of a routine that processes any SVC call for SVC numbers 0 through 200 and 206 through 255.

If the HNDSVC macro is used, the linkage conventions are as required by the user specified SVC-handling routine.

There is no way to specify a normal or error return from a user-handled SVC routine.

OS MACRO SIMULATION SVC CALLS: CMS supports certain of the SVC calls generated by OS macros, by simulating the effect of these macro calls.

The proper linkages are set up by the OS macro generations. DMSITS does not recognize any way to specify a normal or error return from an OS macro simulation SVC call.

DOS SVC CALLS: All SVC functions supported for CMS/DOS are handled by the CMS module DMSDOS. DMSDOS receives control from DMSITS (the CMS SVC handler) when that routine intercepts a DOS SVC code and finds that the DOSSVC flag in DOSFLAGS is set in NUCON.

DMSDOS acquires the specified SVC code from the OLDPSW field of the current SVC save area. Using this code, DMSDOS computes the address of the routine where the SVC is to be handled.

Many CMS/DOS routines (including DMSDOS) are contained in a discontinuous shared segment (DCSS). Most SVC codes are executed within DMSDOS, but some are in separate modules external to DMSDOS. If the SVC code requested is external to DMSDOS, its address is computed using a table called DCSSTAB; if the code requested is executed within DMSDOS, the table SVCTAB is used to compute the address of the code to handle the SVC.

DOS SVC calls are discussed in more detail in "Simulating a DOS Environment Under CMS" in this section.

INVALID SVC CALLS: There are several types of invalid SVC calls recognized by DMSITS. These are:

- Invalid SVC number. If the SVC number does not fit into any of the classes described above, it is not handled by DMSITS. An error message is displayed at the terminal, and control is returned directly to the caller.
- Invalid routine name in SVC 202 parameter list. If the routine named in the SVC 202 parameter list is invalid or cannot be found, then

DMSITS handles the situation in the same way it handles an error return from a legitimate SVC routine. The error code is -3.

- Invalid SVC 203 code. If an illegal code follows SVC 203, an error message is displayed, and the ABEND routine is called to terminate execution.

SEARCH HIERARCHY FOR SVC 202

When a program issues SVC 202, and passes a routine or command name in the parameter list, DMSITS must search for the specified routine or command. (In the case of SVC 203 with a zero in the table entry for the specified index, the same logic must be applied.)

The search order is as follows:

1. A check is made to see if there is a routine with the specified name currently in the system transient area. If so, then control is transferred there.
2. The system function name table is searched to see if a command by this name is nucleus resident. If successful, control goes to the specified nucleus routine.
3. A search is made for a disk file with the specified name as the filename, and MODULE as the filetype. The search is made in the standard disk search order. If this search is successful, then the specified module is loaded by LOADMOD and control passes to the storage location now occupied by the command.
4. If all searches so far have failed, then DMSINA (ABBREV) is called to see if the specified routine name is a valid system abbreviation for a system command or function. User-defined abbreviations and synonyms are checked at the same time. If this search is successful, then steps 2 through 4 are repeated with the full nonabbreviated name.
5. If all searches fail, then an error code of -3 is forced.

USER AND TRANSIENT PROGRAM AREAS

There are two areas which can hold program modules which are loaded by LOADMOD from the disk. These are called the user program area and the transient program area.

The user program area starts at location X'2C000' and extends upward to the loader tables. However, the high-address end of that area can be allocated as free storage by DMSFREE. Generally, all user programs and certain system commands, such as EDIT and COPYFILE, execute in the user program area. Because only one program can be executing in the user program area at one time, unless it is an overlay structure, it is impossible for one program in the user program area to invoke, by means of SVC 202, a module which is also intended to execute the user program area.

The transient program area is two pages, running from location X'E000' to location X'10000'. It provides an area for system commands that may also be invoked from the user program area by means of an SVC

202 call. For example, a program in the user program area may invoke the RENAME command, because this command is loaded into the transient program area.

The transient program area also handles certain OS macro simulation SVC calls. If DMSITS cannot find the address of a supported OS macro simulation SVC handling routine, it calls LOADMOD to load the file DMSSVT module into the transient area, and lets that routine handle the SVC.

A program in the transient program area may not invoke another program intended to execute in the transient program area, including OS macro simulation SVC calls that are handled by DMSSVT. Thus, for example, a program in the transient program area may not invoke the RENAME command. In addition, it may not invoke the OS macro WTO, which generates an SVC 35, which is handled by DMSSVT.

There is one further functional difference between the use of the two program areas. DMSITS starts a program in the user program area so that it is enabled for all interruptions. It starts a program in the transient program area so that it is disabled for all interruptions. Thus, the individual program may have to use the SSM (Set System Mask) instruction to change the current status of its system mask.

CALLED ROUTINE START-UP TABLE

Figures 10 and 11 show how the PSW and registers are set up when the called routine is entered.

Called Type	System Mask	Storage Key	Problem Bit
SVC 202 or 203 - Nuc resident	Disabled	System	Off
SVC 202 or 203 - Transient area MODULE	Disabled	User	Off
SVC 202 or 203 - User Area	Enabled	User	Off
User-handled	Enabled	User	Off
OS - Nuc res	Disabled	System	Off
OS - in DMSSVT	Disabled	System	Off

Figure 10. PSW Fields when Called Routine is Started

RETURNING TO THE CALLER

When the called routine is finished processing it returns control to DMSITS, which then must return control to the caller.

RETURN LOCATION: The return is effected by loading the original SVC old PSW (which was saved at the time DMSITS was first entered), after

Type	0 - 1	2 - 11	12	13	14	15
SVC 202 or 203	Same as caller	Unpredict- able	Address of called routine	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	Address of called routine
Other	Same as caller	Same as caller	Address of called routine	User save area	Return address to DMSITS	Same as caller

Figure 11. Register Contents when Called Routine is Started

possibly modifying the address field. How the address field is modified depends upon the type of SVC call, and on whether the called routine indicated an error return address.

For SVC 202 and 203, the called routine indicates a normal return by means of a zero returned in register 15, and an error return by means of a nonzero in register 15. If the called routine indicates a normal return, then DMSITS makes a normal return to the caller. If the called routine indicates an error return, then DMSITS returns to the caller's error return address, if one was specified, and abnormally terminates if none was specified.

For SVC 202 not followed by "DC AL4(address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the SVC instruction, and an error return causes an abnormal termination. For SVC 202 followed by "DC AL4(address)", a normal return is made to the instruction following the DC, and an error return is made to the address specified in the DC. In either case, register 15 contains the return code passed by the called routine.

For SVC 203 with a positive halfword code, a normal return is made to the instruction following the halfword code, and an error return causes an abnormal termination. For SVC 203 with a negative halfword code, both normal and error returns are made to the instruction following the halfword code. In any case, register 15 contains the return code passed back by the called routine.

For OS macro simulation SVC calls, and for user-handled SVC calls, no error return is recognized by DMSITS. As a result, DMSITS always returns to the caller by loading the SVC old PSW that was saved when DMSITS was first entered.

REGISTER RESTORATION: Upon entry to DMSITS, all registers are saved as they were when the SVC instruction was first executed. Upon exiting from DMSITS, all registers are restored to the values that were saved at entry.

The exception to this is register 15 for SVC 202 and 203. Upon return to the caller, register 15 contains the value that was in register 15 when the called routine returned to DMSITS after it had completed processing.

SYSTEM AND USER SAVE AREA FORMATS

Whenever an SVC call is made, DMSITS allocates two save areas for that particular SVC call.

DMSITS uses the system save area (DSECT SSAVE) to save the value of the SVC old PSW at the time of the SVC call, the caller's registers at the time of the call, and any other necessary control information. Since SVC calls can be nested, there can be several of these save areas at one time. The system save area is allocated in protected free storage.

The user save area contains (DSECT EXTUAREA) 12 doublewords (24 fullwords), allocated in unprotected free storage. DMSITS does not use this area at all, but simply passes to the called routine a pointer to this area in register 13. Thus, the called routine can use this area as a temporary work area, or as a register save area. There is one user save area for each system save area, and the latter contains a pointer to the former in the USAVEPTR field.

Load and Execute Text Files

The CMS loader consists of a nucleus resident loader (DMSLDR), a file and message handler program (DMSLIO), a library search program (DMSLIB), and other subroutine programs. DMSLDR starts loading at the user first location (AUSRAREA) specified in NUCON or at a user specified location. When performing an INCLUDE function, loading resumes at the next available location after the previous LOAD, INCLUDE, or LOADMOD.

The loader reads in the entire user's program, which consists of one or more control sections, each defined by a type 0 ESD record ("card"). Each control section contains a type 1 ESD card for each entry point and may contain other control cards.

Once the user's program is in storage, the loader begins to search his files for library subprograms called by the program. The loader reads the library subprograms into storage, relocating and linking them as required. To relocate programs, the loader analyzes information on the SLC, ICS, ESD, TXT, and REP cards. To establish linkages, it operates on ESD, and RLD cards. Information for end-of-load transfer of control is provided by the END and LDT cards, the ENTRY control card, START command, or RESET option.

The loader also analyzes the options specified on the LOAD and INCLUDE commands. In response to specified options, the loader can:

- Set the load area to zeros before loading (CLEAR option).
- Load the program at a specified location (ORIGIN option).
- Suppress creation of the load-map file on disk (NOMAP option).
- Suppress the printing of invalid card images in the load map (NOINV option).
- Suppress the printing of REP card images in the load map (NOREP option).
- Load program into "transient area" (ORIGIN TRANS option).
- Suppress TXTLIB search (NOLIBE option).
- Suppress text file search (NOAUTO option).
- Execute the loaded program (START option).

- Type the load map (TYPE option).
- Set the program entry point (RESET option).

During its operation, the loader uses a loader table (REFTBL), and external symbol identification table (ESIDTB), and a location counter (LOCCNT). The loader table contains the names of control sections and entry points, their current location, and the relocation factor. (The relocation factor is the difference between the compiler-assigned address of a control section and the address of the storage location where it is actually loaded.) The ESIDTB contains pointers to the entries in REFTBL for the control section currently being processed by the loader. The loader uses the location counter to determine where the control section is to be loaded. Initially, the loader obtains from the nucleus constant area the address (LOCCNT) of the next location at which to start loading. This value is subsequently incremented by the length indicated on an ESD (type0), END, or ICS card, or it may be reset by an SLC card.

The loader contains a distinct routine for each type of input card. These routines perform calculations using information contained in the nucleus constant area, the location counter, the ESIDTB, the loader table, and the input cards. Other loader routines perform initialization, read cards into storage, handle error conditions, provide disk and typewritten output, search libraries, convert hexadecimal characters to binary, process end-of-file conditions, and begin execution of programs in core.

Following are descriptions of the individual subprocessors with LDR.

SLC CARD ROUTINE

Function

This routine sets the location counter (LOCCT) to the address specified on an SLC card, or to the address assigned (in the REFTBL) to a specified symbolic name.

Entry

The routine is entered at the first instruction when it receives control from the initial and resume loading routine. It is entered at ORG2 whenever a loader routine requires the current address of a symbolic location specified on an SLC card.

Operation

This routine determines which of the following situations exists, and takes the indicated action:

1. The SLC card does not contain an address or a symbolic name. The SLC card routine branches, via BADCRD in the reference table search routine, to the disk and type output routine (DMSLIO), which generates an error message.
2. The SLC card contains an address only. The SLC card routine sets the location counter (LOCCT) to that address and returns to RD, in the initial and resume loading routine, to read another card.
3. The SLC card contains a name only, and there is a reference table entry for that name. The SLC card routine sets LOCCT to the current address of that name (at ORG2) and returns to the initial and resume loading routine to get another card.

4. The SLC card contains a name only, and there is no reference table entry for that name. The SLC card routine branches via ERRSLC to the Disk and Type Output routine (DMSLIO), which generates an error message for that name.
5. The SLC card contains both an address and a name. If there is a REFTBL entry for the name, the sum of the current address of the name and the address specified on the SLC card is placed in LOCCT; control returns to the initial and resume loading routine to get another card. If there is no REFTBL entry for the name, the SLC card routine branches via ERRSLC to the Disk and Type Output routine, which generates an error message for the name.

ICS CARD ROUTINE - C2AE1

Function

This routine establishes a reference table entry for the control-segment name on the ICS card if no entry for that name exists, adjusts the location counter to a fullword boundary, if necessary, and adds the card-specified control-segment length to the location counter if necessary.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, named C2AE1. The routine is entered from the initial and resume loading routine when it finds an ICS card.

Operation

1. The routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not an ICS card, the routine branches to the ESD card analysis routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
2. The routine tests for a hexadecimal address on the ICS card. If an address is present, the routine links to the DMSLSEA subroutine to convert the address to binary, otherwise the routine branches via BADCRD to the disk and type output routine (DMSLIO).
3. The routine next links to the REFTBL search routine, which determines whether there is a reference table entry for the card-specified control-segment name. If such an entry is found, the REFTBL search routine branches to the initial and resume loading routine; otherwise, the REFTBL search routine places the control-segment name in the reference table, and processing continues.
4. The routine determines whether the card-specified control-segment length is zero or greater than zero. If the length is zero, the routine places the current location counter value in the reference table entry as the control segment's starting address (ORG2), and branches to the initial and resume loading routine. If the length is greater than zero, the routine sets the current location counter value at a fullword boundary address. The routine then places this adjusted current location counter value in the reference table entry, adjusts the location counter by adding the specified control-segment length to it, and branches to RD in the initial and resume loading routine to get another card.

ESD TYPE 0 CARD ROUTINE - C3AA3

Function

This routine creates loader table and ESID table entries for the card-specified control section.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location C3AA3. The routine is entered from the ESD card analysis routine.

Operation

1. If this is the first section definition, its ESDID is proved.
2. This routine first determines whether a loader table (REFTBL) entry has already been established for the card-specified control section. To do this, the routine links to the REFTBL search routine. The ESD type 0 card routine's subsequent operation depends on whether there already is a REFTBL entry for this control section. If there is such an entry, processing continues with operation 5, below; if there is not, the REFTBL search routine places the name of this control section in REFTBL, and processing continues with operation 3.
3. The routine obtains the card-specified control section length and performs operation 4.
4. The routine links to location C2AJ1 in the ICS card routine and returns to C3AD4 to obtain the current storage address of the control section from the REFTBL entry, inserts the REFTBL entry position (N - where this is the Nth REFTBL entry) in the card-specified ESID table location, and calculates the difference between the current (relocated) address of the control section and its card-specified (assembled) address. This difference is the relocation factor; it is placed in the REFTBL entry for this control section. If previous ESD's have been waiting for this CSECT, a branch is taken to SDDEF, where the waiting elements are processed. A flag is set in the REFTBL entry to indicate a section definition.
5. The entry found in the REFTBL is examined to determine whether it had been defined by a COMMON. If so, it is converted from a COMMON to a CSECT and performs operation 3.
6. If the entry had not been defined previously by an ESD type 0, processing continues at 3.
7. If the entry had been defined previously as other than COMMON, DMSLIO is called via ERRORM to print a warning message, "DUPLICATE IDENTIFIER". The entry in the ESID table is set negative so that the CSECT will be skipped (that is, not loaded) by the TXT and RLD processing routines.

ESD TYPE 1 CARD ROUTINE - ENTESD

Function

This routine establishes a loader table entry for the entry point specified on the ESD card, unless such an entry already exists.

Entry

This routine is entered from the ESD card analysis routine.

Operation

1. Branches and links to REFADR to find loader table entry for first section definition of the text deck saved by the ESD 0 routine.
2. The routine then adds the relocation factor and the address of the ESD found in operation 1 or the address in LOCCNT if an ESD has not yet been encountered. The sum is the current storage address of the entry point.
3. The routine links to the REFTBL search routine to find whether there is already a REFTBL entry for the card-specified entry point name. If such an entry exists, the routine performs operation 4. If there is no entry, the routine performs operation 5.
4. Upon finding a REFTBL entry that has been previously defined for the card-specified name, the routine then compares the REFTBL-specified current storage address with the address computed in operation 2. If the addresses are different, the routine branches and links to the DMSLIO routine (duplicate symbol warning); if the addresses are the same, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine to read another card. Otherwise, it is assumed that the REFTBL entry was created as a result of previously encountered external references to the entry. The DMSLSBC routine is called to resolve the previous external references and adjust the REFTBL entry. The entry point name and address are printed by calling DMSLIO.
5. If there is no REFTBL entry for the card-specified entry point name, the routine makes such an entry and branches to the DMSLIO routine.

ESD TYPE 2 CARD ROUTINE - C3AH1

Function

This routine creates the proper ESID table entry for the card-specified external name and places the name's assigned address (ORG2) in the reference table relocation factor for that name.

Entry

This routine has two entry points: location C3AH1 and location ESD00. Location C3AH1 is entered from the ESD card analysis routine; this occurs when an ESD type 2 card is being processed. Location ESD00 is entered from:

- The ESD card analysis routine, when the card being processed is an ESD type 2, and an absolute loading process is indicated.
- The ESD type 0 card routine and ESD type 1 card routine, as the last operation in each of these routines.

Operation

1. When this routine is entered at location C3AH1, it first links to the REFTBL search routine to determine whether there is a REFTBL entry for the card-specified external name. If none is found, the REFTBL search routine sets the undefined flag for the new loader table entry.

2. The routine resets a possible WEAK EXTRN flag. The routine next places the REFTBL entry's position-key in the ESID table. If the entry has already been defined by means of an ESD type 0, 1, 5, or 6, processing continues at operation 4. Otherwise, it continues at operation 3.
3. The relocated address is placed in the RELFAC entry in the external name's REFTBL entry.
4. The ESD type 2 card routine then determines (at location ESD00) whether there is another entry on the ESD card. If there is another entry, the routine branches to location CA3A1 in the ESD card analysis routine for further processing of this card; otherwise, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

Exits

This routine exits to location CA3A1 in the ESD card analysis routine if there is another entry on the ESD card being processed, and exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine if the ESD card requires no further processing.

ESD TYPE 4 ROUTINE - PC

Function

This routine makes loader table and ESIDTAB entries for private code CSECT.

Operation

The ESD Type 4 Card Routine:

1. The routine LDRSYM is called to generate a unique character string number of the form 00000001, which is left in the external data area NXTSYM; it is greater in value than previously generated symbol.
2. The CSECT is then processed as a normal type 0 ESD with the above assigned name.

ESD TYPES 5 AND 6 CARD ROUTINE - PRVESD AND COMESD

Function

This routine creates reference table and ESIDTAB entries for common and pseudo-register ESDs.

Operation

The ESD type 5 and 6 card routine:

1. Links to ESIDINC in the ESD type 0 card routine, to update the number of ESIDTB entries.
2. Links to the REFTBL search routine to determine whether a reference table (REFTBL) entry has already been created. If there is no entry, the REFTBL search routine places the name of the item in the REFTBL.
3. If the REFTBL search routine had to create an entry for the item, the ESD type 5 and 6 card routine indexes it in the ESIDTB, enters the length and alignment in the entry, indicates whether it is a PR or common, and branches to ESD00 in the ESD type 2 card routine to determine whether the card contains additional ESD's to be

processed. If the entry is a PR, the ESD type 5 and 6 card routine enters its displacement and length in the REFTBL before branching to ESD00.

4. If the REFTBL already contained an entry, the ESD type 5 and 6 card routine indexes it in the ESIDTB, checks alignment and branches to ESD00.

Note: The PR alignment is coded and placed into the REFTBL. It is an error to encounter more restrictive alignment PR than previously defined. A blank alignment factor is translated to fullword alignment.

ESD TYPE 10 ROUTINE - WEAK EXTRN

The WEAK EXTRN routine calls the search routine to find the EXTRN name in the loader table. If not found, set the WEAK EXTRN flag in the new loader table entry. Exit to ESD00.

TXT CARD ROUTINE - C4AA1

Function

This routine has two functions: address inspection and placing text in storage.

Entry

This routine has three entry points: location C4AA1, which is entered from the ESD card analysis routine, and locations REPENT and APR1, which are entered from the REP card routine for address inspection.

Operation

1. This routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not a TXT card, the routine branches to the REP card routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
2. The routine then determines how many bytes of text are to be placed in storage, and finds whether the loading process is absolute or relocating. If the loading process is absolute, the routine performs operation 4, below; if relocating, the routine performs operation 3.
3. If the ESIDTB entry was negative, this is a duplicate to CSECT and processing branches to RD. Otherwise, the routine links to the REFADR routine to obtain the relocation factor of the current control segment.
4. The routine then adds the relocation factor (0, if the loading process is absolute) and the card-specified storage address. The result is the address at which the text must be stored. This routine also determines whether the address is such that the text, when loaded starting at that address, overlays the loader or the reference table. If a loader overlay or a reference table overlay is found, the routine branches to the LDRIO routine. If neither condition is detected, the routine proceeds with address inspection.

5. The routine then determines whether an address has already been saved for possible use as the end-of-load branch address. If an address has been saved, the routine performs operation 7; if not, the routine performs operation 6.
6. The routine determines whether the text address is below location 128. If the address is below location 128, it should not be saved for use as a possible end-of-load branch address, and the routine performs operation 7; otherwise the routine saves the address and then performs operation 7.
7. The routine then stores the text at the address specified (absolute or relocated) and branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine to read another card.

Exits

The routine exits to two locations, as follows:

1. The routine exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine if it is being used to process a TXT card.
2. The routine exits to location APRIL in the REP card routine if it is being used for REP card address inspection.

REP CARD ROUTINE - C4AA3

Function

This routine places text corrections in storage.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location C4AA3. The routine is entered from the TXT card routine.

Operation

1. This routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not a REP card, the routine branches to the RLD card routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
2. The routine then links to the HEXB conversion routine to convert the REP card-specified correction address from hexadecimal to binary.
3. The routine then links to the HEXB conversion routine again to convert the REP card-specified ESID from hexadecimal to binary.
4. The routine then determines whether the 2-byte correction being processed is the first such correction on the REP card. If it is the first correction, the routine performs operation 5; otherwise, the routine performs operation 6.
5. When the routine is processing the first correction, it links to location REPENT in the TXT card routine, where the REP card-specified correction address is inspected for loader overlay and for end-of-load branch address saving; in addition, if the loading process is relocating, the relocated address is calculated and checked for reference table overlay. The routine then performs operation 7.
6. When the correction being processed is not the first such correction on the REP card, the routine branches to location APR1 in the TXT card routine for address inspection.

7. The routine then links to the HEXB conversion routine to convert the correction from hexadecimal to binary, places the correction in storage at the absolute (card-specified) or relocated address, and determines whether there is another correction entry on the REP card. If there is another entry, the routine repeats its processing from operation 4, above; otherwise, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

Exits

When all the REP-card corrections have been processed, this routine exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

RLD Card Routine - C5AA1

Function

This routine processes RLD cards, which are produced by the assembler when it encounters address constants within the program being assembled. This routine places the current storage address (absolute or relocated) of a given defined symbol or expression into the storage location indicated by the assembler. The routine must calculate the proper value of the defined symbol or expression and the proper address at which to store that value.

Entry

This routine has two entry points, locations C5AA1 and PASSTWO.

Operation

1. Location C5AA1 writes each RLD card into a work file (DMSLDR CMSUT1). Exit to RD to process the next card.

Location PASSTWO reads an RLD card from the work file. At EOF got to C6AB6 to finish this file.

2. The routine uses the relocation header (RH ESID) on the card to obtain the current address (absolute or relocated) of the symbol referred to by the RLD card. This address is found in the relocation factor section of the proper reference table entry. If the RH ESID is 0, the routine branches to the LDRIO routine (invalid ESD).
3. The routine uses the position header (PH ESID) on the card to obtain the relocation factor of the control segment in which the DEFINE CONSTANT assembler instruction occurred. If the PH ESID is 0, the routine branches to BADCRD in the REFTBL search routine (invalid ESID). If the ESIDTAB entry is negative (duplicate CSECT), the RLD entry is skipped.
4. The routine next decrements the card-specified byte count by 4 and tests it for 0. If the count is now 0, the routine branches to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
5. The routine determines the length, in bytes, of the address constant referred to in the RLD card. This length is specified on the RLD card.
6. The routine then adds the relocation factor obtained in operation 3 (relocation factor of the control segment in which the current address of the symbol must be stored), and the card-specified address. The sum is the current address of the location at which the symbol address must be stored.

7. The routine then computes the arithmetic value (symbol address or expression value) that must be placed in storage at the address calculated in operation 6, above, and places that value at the indicated address. If the value is undefined, the routine branches to location DMSLSBB, where the constant is added to a string of constants that are to be defined later.
8. The routine again decrements the byte count of information on the RLD card and tests the result for zero. If the result is zero, go to operation 2; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
9. The routine next checks the continuation flag, a part of the data placed on the RLD card by the assembler. If the flag is on, the routine repeats its processing for a new address only; the processing is repeated from operation 4. If the flag is off, the routine repeats its processing for a new symbol; the processing is repeated from operation 2.

Exits

This routine exits to location RD in the initial and resume loading routine.

END CARD ROUTINE - C6AA1

Function

This routine saves the END card address under certain circumstances, and initializes the loader to load another control segment.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location C6AA1. The routine is entered from the RLD card routine.

Operation

1. This routine begins its operation with a test of card type. If the card being processed is not an END card, the routine branches to the LDT card routine; otherwise, processing continues in this routine.
2. The routine then determines whether the END card contains an address. If the card contains no address, the routine performs operation 7, below; otherwise, the routine performs operation 3.
3. The routine next checks the end-address-saved switch. If this switch is on, an address has already been saved, and the routine performs operation 7. If the switch is off, the routine performs operation 4.
4. The routine determines whether loading is absolute or relocated. If the loading process is absolute, the routine performs operation 6; otherwise, the routine performs operation 5.
5. The routine links to the REFADR routine to obtain the current relocation factor, and adds this factor to the card-specified address.
6. The routine stores the address (absolute or relocated) in area BRAD, for possible use at the end-of-load transfer of control to the program.

7. Goes to location PASSTWO (in RLD routine) to process RLD cards.
8. The routine then clears the ESID table, sets the absolute load flag on, and branches to the location specified in a general register (see "Exits").

Exits

This routine exits to the location specified in a general register. This may be either of two locations:

1. Location RD in the initial and resume loading routine. This exit occurs when the END card routine is processing an END card.
2. The location in the LDT card routine that is specified by that routine's linkage to the END card routine. This exit occurs when the LDT card routine entered this routine to clear the ESID table and set the absolute load flag on.

CONTROL CARD ROUTINE - CTLCRD1

Function

This routine handles the ENTRY and LIBRARY control cards.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location CTLCRD1. The routine is entered from the LDT card routine.

Operations

1. The CMS function SCAN is called to parse the card.
2. If the card is not an ENTRY or LIBRARY card, the routine determines whether the NOINV option (no printing of invalid card images) was specified. If printing is suppressed, control passes to RD in the initial and resume loading routine, where another card is read. If printing is not suppressed, control passes to the disk and type output routine (DMSLIO), where the invalid card image is printed in the load map. If the card is a valid control card, processing continues.

ENTRY Card

3. If the ENTRY name is already defined in REFTBL, its REFTBL address is placed in ENTADR. Otherwise, a new entry is made in REFTBL, indicating an undefined external reference (to be resolved by later input or library search), and this REFTBL entry's address is placed in ENTADR.
4. The control card is printed by calling DMSLIO via CTLCRD; it then exits to RD.

LIBRARY Card

5. Only nonobligatory reference LIBRARY cards are handled; any others are considered invalid.
6. Each entry-point name is individually isolated and is searched for in the REFTBL. If it has already been loaded and defined, nothing is done and the next entry-point name is processed. Otherwise, the nonobligatory bit is set in the flag byte of the REFTBL entry.
7. Processing continues at operation 4.

REFADR ROUTINE (DMSLDRB)

Function

This routine computes the storage address of a given entry in the reference table.

Entry

This routine has one entry point, location REFADR. The routine is entered for several of the routines within the loader.

Operation

1. Checks to see if requested ESDID is zero. If so, uses LOCCNT as requested location; branches to the return location + 44; otherwise continues this routine.
2. The routine first obtains, from the indicated ESID table entry, the position (n) of the given entry within the reference table (where the given entry is the nth REFTBL entry).
3. The routine then multiplies n by 16 (the number of bytes in each REFTBL entry) and subtracts this result from the starting address of the reference table. The starting address of the reference table is held in area TBLREF; this address is the highest address in storage, and the reference table is always built downward from that address.
4. The result of the subtraction in operation 2, above, is the storage address of the given reference table entry. If there is no ESD for the entry, goes to operation 5; otherwise, this routine returns to the location specified by the calling routine.
5. Adds an element to the chain of waiting elements. The element contains the ESD data item information to be resolved when the requested ESDID is encountered.

PRSERCH ROUTINE (DMSLDRD)

Function

This routine compares each reference table entry name with the given name determining (1) whether there is an entry for that name and (2) what the storage address of that entry is.

Entry

This routine is initially entered at PRSERCH, and subsequently at location SERCH. The routine is entered from several routines within the loader.

Operation

1. This routine begins its operation by obtaining the number of entries currently in the reference table (this number is contained in area TBLCT), the size of a reference table entry (16 bytes), and the starting address of the reference table (always the highest address in storage, contained in area TBLREF).

2. The routine then checks the number of entries in the reference table. If the number is zero, the routine performs operation 5; otherwise, the routine performs operation 3.
3. The routine next determines the address of the first (or next) reference table entry to have its name checked, increments by one the count it is keeping of name comparisons, and compares the given name with the name contained in that entry. If the names are identical, PRSERCH branches to the location specified in the routine that linked to it. PRSERCH then returns the address of the REFTBL entry; else PRSERCH performs operation 4.
4. The routine then determines whether there is another reference table entry to be checked. If there is none, the routine performs operation 5; if there is another, the routine decrements by one the number of entries remaining and repeats its operation starting with operation 3.
5. If all the entries have been checked, and none contains the given name for which this routine is searching, the routine increments by one the count it is keeping of name comparisons, places that new value in area TBLCT, moves the given name to form a new reference table entry, and returns to the calling program.

Exits

This routine exits to either of two locations, both of which are specified by the routine that linked to this routine. The first location is that specified in the event that an entry for the given name is found; the second location is that specified in the event that such an entry is not found.

LOADER DATA BASES

ESD Card Codes (col. 25...)

<u>Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
00	SD (CSECT or START)
01	LD (ENTRY)
02	ER (EXTRN)
04	PC (Private code)
05	CM (COMMON)
06	XD (Pseudo-register)
0A	WX (WEAK EXTERN)

ESIDTB ENTRY

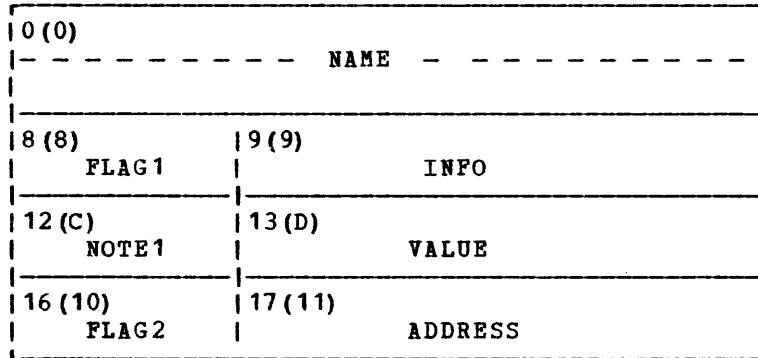
The ESD ID table (ESIDTB) is constructed separately for each text deck processed by the loader. The ESIDTB produces a correspondence between ESD ID numbers (used on RLD cards) and entries in the loader reference table (REFTBL) as specified by the ESD cards. Thus, the ESIDTB is constructed while processing the ESD cards. It is then used to process the TXT and RLD cards in the text deck.

The ESIDTB is treated as an array and is accessed by using the ID number as an index. Each ESIDTB entry is 16 bits long.

<u>Bits</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
0	If 1, this entry corresponds to a CSECT that has been previously defined. All TXT cards and RLD cards referring to this CSECT in this text deck should be ignored.
1	If 1, this entry corresponds to a CSECT definition (SD).
2	Waiting ESD items exist for this ESDID.
3	Unused.
4-15	REPTBL entry number (for example 1, 2, 3, etc.)

Bit 1 is very crucial because it is necessary to use the VALUE field of the REPTBL if the ID corresponds to an ER, CM, or PR; but, the INFO field of the REPTBL entry must be used in the ID corresponds to an SD.

REPTBL Entry



A REPTBL entry is 20 bytes. The fields have the following uses:

NAME Field: Contains the symbolic name from the ESD data item.

FLAG1 BYTE

<u>Loader Code</u>	<u>ESD Code</u>	<u>Routine Label</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
7C	00	XBYTE	PR - byte alignment
7D	01	XHALF	PR - halfword alignment
7E	03	XFULL	PR - fullword alignment
7F	07	XDBL	PR - doubleword alignment
80	05	XUNDEF	Undefined symbol
81	04	XCXD	Resolve CXD
82	02	XCOMSET	Define common area
83	05	WEAKEXT	Weak external reference
90	06	CTLLIB	TXTLIBs not to be used to resolve names

INFO Field: Depends upon the type of the ESD item.

<u>ESD Item Type</u>	<u>INFO Field Meaning</u>
SD (CSECT or START)	Relocation factor
LD (ENTRY)	Zero
CM (COMMON)	Maximum length
PR (Pseudo Register)	-

VALUE Field: depends upon the type of the ESD item, as does the INFO field.

ESD Item Type	VALUE Field Meaning
SD (CSECT or START)	Absolute address
LD (ENTRY)	Absolute address
CM (COMMON)	Absolute address
PR (Pseudo register)	Assigned value (starting from 0)

FLAG2 Byte

Bit	Meaning	Bit	Meaning
0	Unused	4	Unused
1	Unused	5	Name was located in a TXTLIB
2	Unused	6	Section definition entry
3	Unused	7	Name specifically loaded from command line.

ADDRESS Field: Unused

Entries may be created in the loader reference table prior to the actual defining of the symbol. For example, an entry is created for a symbol if it is referenced by means of an EXTRN (ER) even if the symbol has not yet been defined or its type known. Furthermore, common (CM) is not assigned absolute addresses until prior to the start of execution by the START command.

These circumstances are determined by the setting of the flag byte; if the symbol's value has not yet been defined, the value field specifies the address of a patch control block (PCB).

PATCH CONTROL BLOCK (PCB)

These are allocated from free storage and pointed at from REFTBL entries or other PCBs.

Byte	Meaning
0-3	Address of next PCB
5-7	Location of ADCON in storage
4	Flag byte

All address constant locations in loaded program for undefined symbols are placed on PCB chains.

LOADER INPUT RESTRICTIONS

All restrictions which apply to object files for the OS linkage editor apply to CMS loader input files.

Processing Commands that Manipulate the File System

Figure 9 lists the CMS modules that perform either general file system support functions or that perform data manipulation.

Managing the CMS File System

A description of the structure of the CMS file system and the flow of routines that access and update the file system follows.

How CMS Files Are Organized in Storage

CMS files are organized in storage by three types of data blocks: the file status table (FST), chain links, and file records. Figure 12 shows how these types of data blocks relate to each other; the following text and figures describe these relationships and the individual data blocks in more detail.

FILE STATUS TABLES

CMS files consist of 800-byte records whose attributes are described in the file status table (FST). The file status table is defined by DSECT FSTSECT. The FST consists of such information as the filename, filetype, and filemode of the file, the date on which the file was last written, and whether the file is in fixed-length or variable format. Also, the FST contains a pointer to the first chain link. The first chain link is a block that contains addresses of the data blocks that contain the actual data for the file.

The FSTs are grouped into 800-byte blocks called FST Blocks (these are sometimes referred to in listings as hyperblocks). Each FST block contains 20 FST entries, each describing the attributes of a separate file. Figure 13 shows the structure of an FST block and the fields defined in the FST.

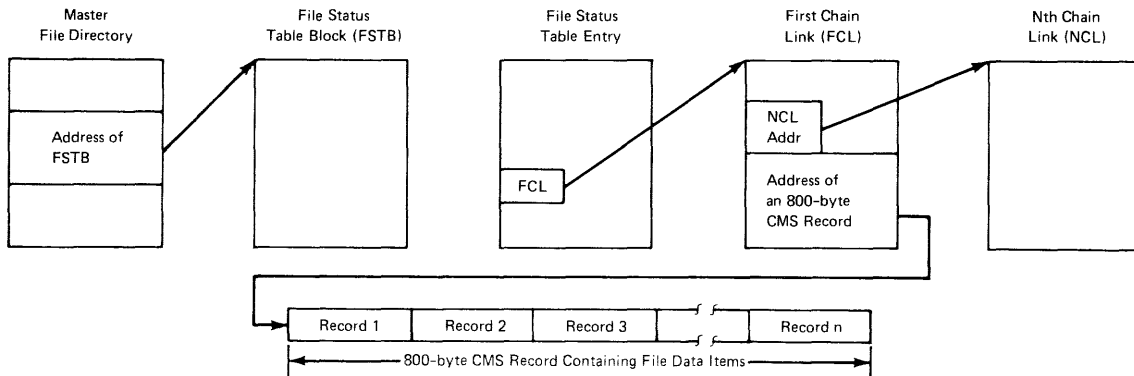


Figure 12. How CMS File Records Are Chained Together

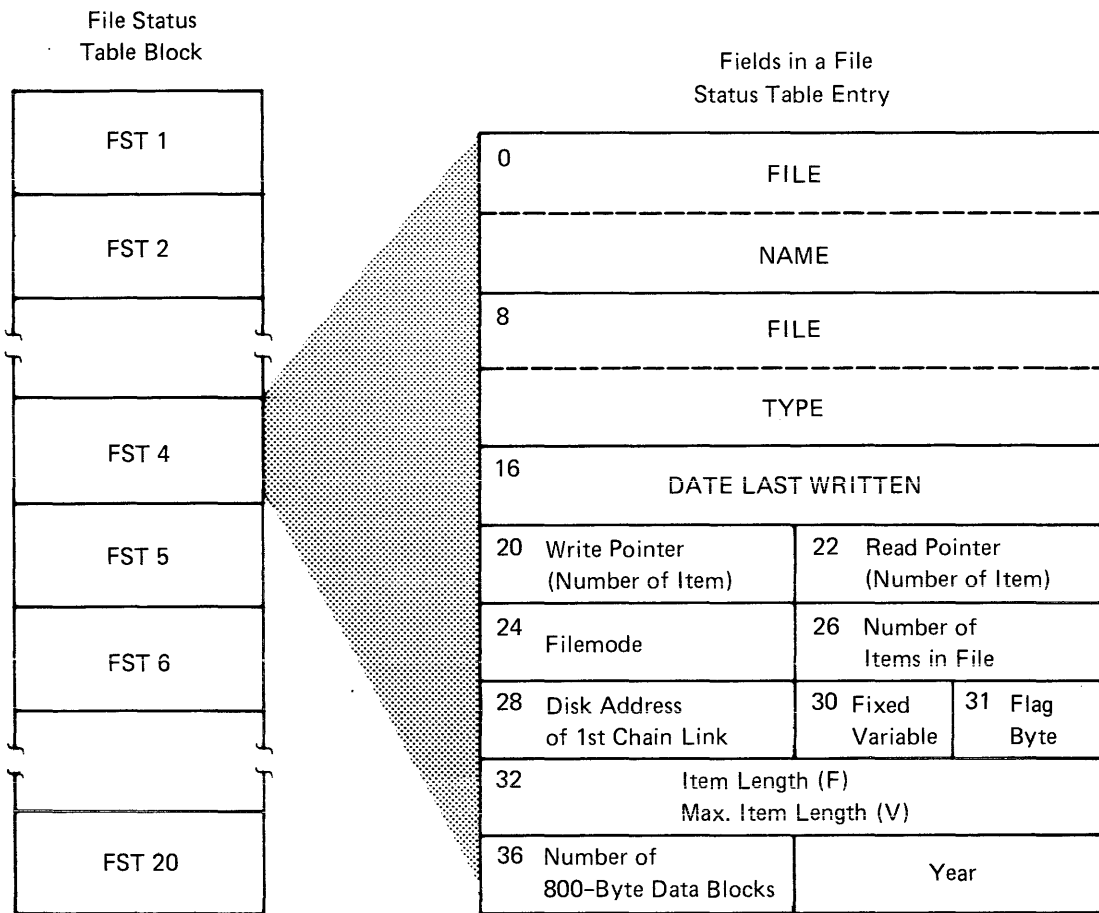


Figure 13. Format of a File Status Block; Format of a File Status Table

CHAIN LINKS

Chain links are 200- or 800-byte blocks of storage that chain the records of a file in storage. There are two types of chain links: first chain links and Nth chain links.

The first chain link points to two kinds of data. The first 80 bytes of the first chain link contain the halfword addresses of the remaining 40 chain links used to chain the records of the file. The next 120 bytes of the file are the halfword addresses of the first 60 records of the file.

The Nth chain links contain only halfword addresses of the records contained in the file.

Because there are 41 chain links (of which the first contains addresses for only 60 records), the maximum size for any CMS file is 16,060 800-byte records.

CMS RECORD FORMATS

CMS records are 800-byte blocks containing the data that comprises the file. For example, the CMS record may contain several card images or print images, each of which is referred to a record item. Figure 14 shows how chain links are chained together.

CMS records can be stored on disk in either fixed-length or variable-length format. However, the two formats may not be mixed in a single file.

Regardless of their format, the items of a file are stored by CMS in sequential order in as many 800-byte records as are required to accommodate them. Each record (except the last) is completely filled and items that begin in one record can end on the next record. Figure 15 shows the arrangement of records in files for files containing fixed-length records and files containing variable-length records.

The location of any item in a file containing fixed-length records is determined by the formula:

$$\text{locations} = \frac{(\text{Item Number} - 1) \times \text{Record Length}}{800}$$

where the quotient is the number of the item and the remainder is the displacement of the item into the file.

For variable-length records, each record is preceded by a 2-byte field specifying the length of the record.

Disk Organization

CMS virtual disks (also referred to as minidisks) are blocks of data designed to externally parallel the function of real disks. Several virtual disks may reside on one real disk.

A CMS virtual machine may have up to 10 virtual disks accessed during a terminal session, depending on user specifications. Some disks, such as the S-disk, are accessed during CMS initialization; however, most are accessed dynamically as they are needed during a terminal session.

PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF VIRTUAL DISKS

Virtual disks are physically organized in 800-byte records. Records 1 and 2 of each user disk are reserved for IPL. Record 3 contains the disk label. Record 4 contains the master file directory. The remaining records on the disk contain user file-related information such as the PSTs, chain links, and the individual file records discussed above.

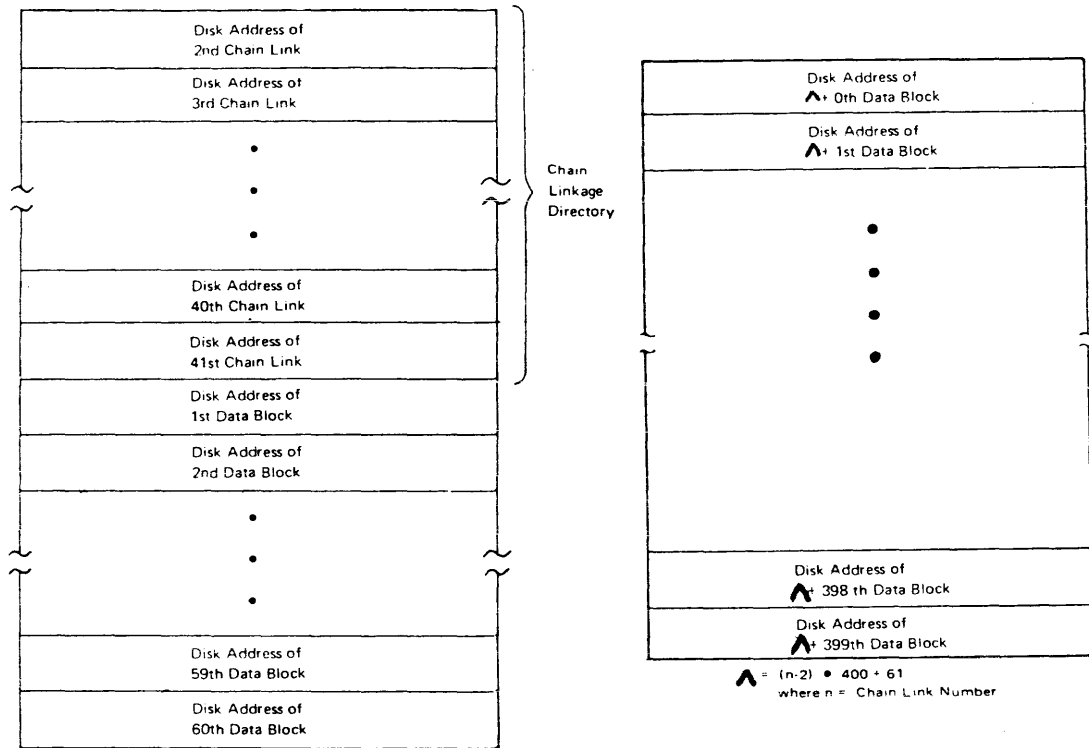


Figure 14. Format of the First Chain Link and Nth Chain Links

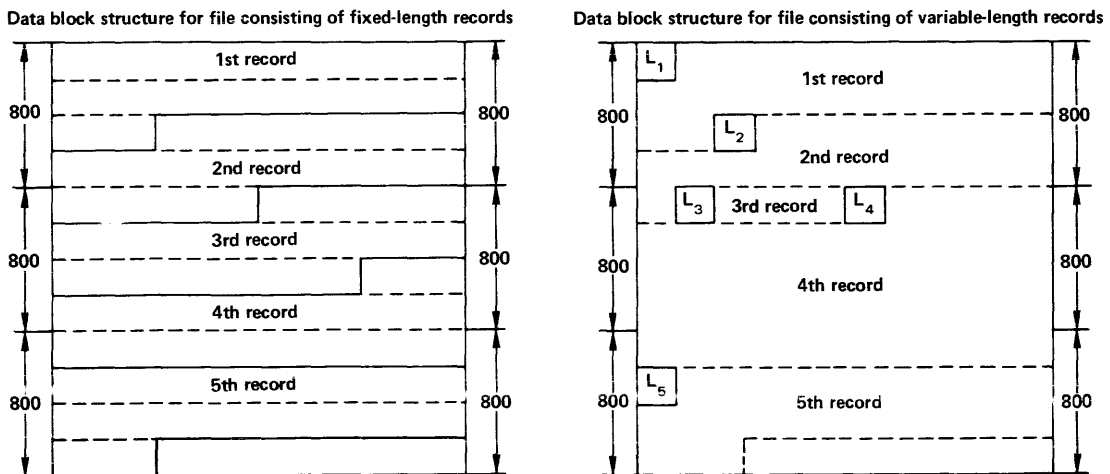


Figure 15. Arrangement of Fixed-Length Records and Variable-Length Records in Files

THE MASTER FILE DIRECTORY

The master file directory (MFD) is the major file management table for a virtual disk. As mentioned earlier, it resides on cylinder 0, track 0, record 4 of each virtual disk. Six types of information contained in the master file directory:

- The disk addresses of the FST entries describing user files on that disk.
- A 4-byte "sentinel," which can be either FFPD or FFFF. FFPD specifies that extensions of the QMSK (described below) follow. FFFF specifies that no QMSK extensions follow.
- Extensions to the QMSK, if any.
- General information describing the status of the disk:
 - ADTNUM -- The total number of 800-byte blocks on the user's disk.
 - ADTUSED -- The number of blocks currently in use on the disk.
 - ADTLEFT -- Number of blocks remaining for use (ADTNUM - ADTUSED).
 - ADTLAST -- Relative byte address of the last record in use on the disk.
 - ADTCYL -- Number of cylinders on the user's disk.
 - Unit Type -- A 1-byte field describing the type of the disk: 08 for a 2314, 09 for a 3330.
 - A bit mask called the QMSK, which keeps track of the status of the records on disk. The QMSK is described in more detail below.
 - Another bit map, called the QQMSK, which is used only for 2314 disks and performs a function similar to that of QMSK.

Figure 16 shows the structure of the master file directory. Figure 12 shows the relationship of the Master File Directory, which resides on disk, to data blocks brought into storage for file management purposes, for example, FSTs and chain links.

KEEPING TRACK OF READ/WRITE DISK STORAGE: QMSK AND QQMSK

Because large areas of disk space need not be contiguous in CMS, but are composed of 800-byte blocks chain-linked together, disk space management needs to determine only the availability of blocks, not extents. The status of the blocks on any read/write disk (which blocks are available and which are currently in use) is stored in a table called QMSK. The term QMSK is derived from the fact that a 2311 disk drive has four 800-byte blocks per track. One block is a "quarter-track", or QTRK, and a 200-byte area is a "quarter-quarter-track", or QQTRK. The bit mask for 2314, 2319, 3340, or 3330 records is called the QMSK, although each 800-byte block represents less than a quarter of a track on these devices.

On a 2314 or 2319 disk, the blocks are actually grouped fifteen 800-byte blocks per even/odd pair of tracks. An even/odd pair of tracks is called a track group. On a 3330 disk, the blocks are grouped fourteen 800-byte blocks per track. On a 3340 disk, the blocks are grouped into eight 800-byte blocks per track.

When the system is not in use, a user's QMSK resides on the Master File Directory; during a session it is maintained on disk, but also resides in real storage. QMSK is of variable length, depending on how many cylinders exist on the disk.

Each bit is associated with a particular block on the disk. The first bit in QMSK corresponds to the first block, the second bit to the second block, and so forth, as shown in Figure 17.

When a bit in QMSK is set to 1, it indicates that the corresponding block is in use and not available for allocation. A 0-bit indicates that the corresponding block is available. The data blocks are referred to by relative block numbers throughout disk space management, and the disk I/O routine, DMSDIO, finally converts this number to a CCHHR disk address.

A table called QQMSK indicates which 200 byte segments (QQTRK) are available for allocation and which are currently in use. QQMSK contains 100 entries, which are used to indicate the status of up to 100 QQTRK records. An entry in QQMSK contains either a disk address, pointing to a QQTRK record that is available for allocation, or zero. QQMSK is used only for 2314 files; for 3330, 3340, and 3350, the first chain link occupies the first 200-byte area of an 800-byte block.

The QMSK and QQMSK tables for read-only disks are not brought into storage, since no space allocation is done for a disk while it is read-only. They remain, as is, on the disk until the disk is accessed as a read/write disk.

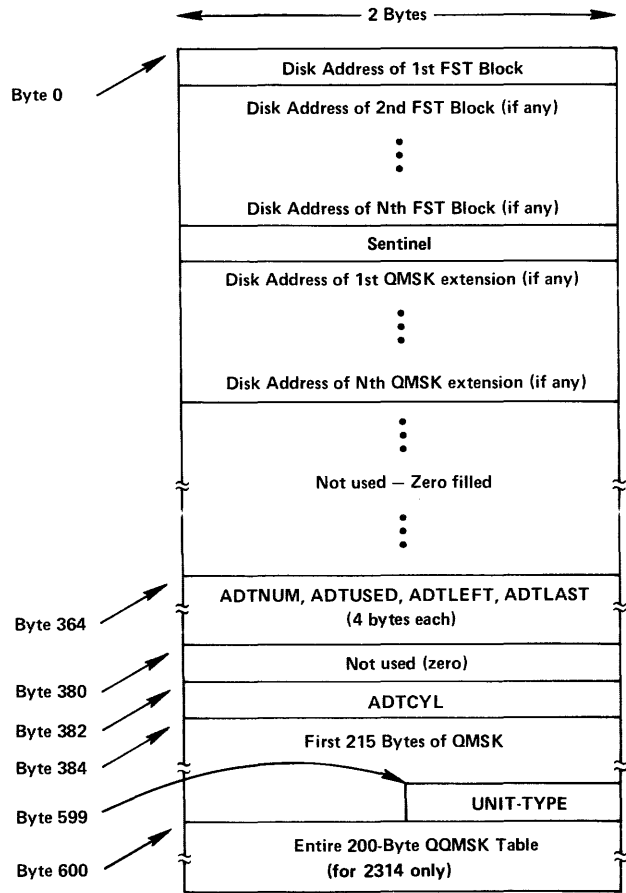
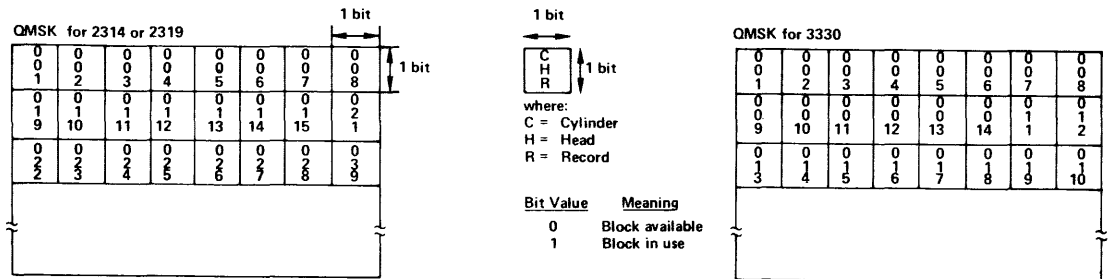


Figure 16. Structure of the Master File Directory



Number of QMSK Extensions Required (if any)	Number of Cylinders on Disk			
	2314 or 2319	3330	3340	3350
0	1 - 11	1 - 6		
1	12 - 54	7 - 30		
2	55 - 96	31 - 54		
3	97 - 139	55 - 78		
4	140 - 182	79 - 102		
5	183 - 203	103 - 126		
6		127 - 150		
7		151 - 174		
8		175 - 198		
9		199 - 223		
10		224 - 246		

Figure 17. Disk Storage Allocation Using the QMSK Data Block

DYNAMIC STORAGE MANAGEMENT: ACTIVE DISKS AND FILES

CMS disks and files contained on disk are physically mapped using the data blocks described above: for disks, the QMSK, QQMSK, and the MFD; for files, the FST, chain links, and 800-byte file records. In storage, all of this data is accessed by means of two DSECTs whose addresses are defined in the DSECT NUCON, ADTSECT and AFTSECT.

Managing Active Disks: The Active Disk Table

The ADTSECT DSECT maps information in the active disk table (ADT). This information includes data contained in the MFD, FST blocks, the QMSK, and QQMSK. The DSECT comprises of ten "slots," each representing one CMS virtual disk. A slot contains significant information about the disk such as a pointer to the MFD for the disk, a pointer to the first FST block and pointers to the QMSK and QQMSK, if the disk is a R/W disk. Also contained in ADTSECT is information such as the number of cylinders on the disk, the number of records on the disk.

Managing Active Files: The Active File Table

Each open file is represented in storage by an active file table (AFT). The AFT (defined by the AFTSECT DSECT) contains data found on disk in FSTs, chain links, and data records. Also contained in the AFT is such information as the address of the first chain link for the file, the current chain link for the file, the address of the current data block, the fileid information for the file. Figure 1 shows the relationship between the AFT and other CMS data blocks.

CMS ROUTINES USED TO ACCESS THE FILE SYSTEM

DMSACC is the control routine used to access a virtual disk. In conjunction with DMSACM and DMSACF, DMSACC builds, in virtual storage, the tables CMS requires for processing files contained on the disk. The list below shows the logical flow of the main function of DMSACC.

ACCESS A VIRTUAL DISK: DMSACC

DMSACC: Scans the command line to determine which disk is specified.

DMSLAD: Looks up the address of the ADT for the disk specified on the command line.

DMSACC: Determines whether an extension to a disk has been specified on the command line and ensures that it is correctly specified.

DMSLAD: In the case where an extension has been specified, calls DMSLAD to ensure that the extension disk exists.

DMSLAD: Ensures that the specified disk is not already accessed as a R/W disk.

DMSFNS: In the case where the specified disk is replacing a currently accessed disk, closes any open files belonging to the duplicate disk.

DMSACC: Verifies the parameters remaining on the command line.

DMSALU: Releases any free storage belonging to the duplicate disk via a call to DMSFRE. Also, clears appropriate entries in the ADT for use by the new disk.

DMSACM: (Called as the first instruction by DMSACF) Reads, from the Master File Directory, QMSK, and the QQMSK for the specified disk; also, DMSACM updates the ADT for the specified disk using information from the MFD.

DMSACF: Reads into storage all the FST blocks associated with the specified disk.

DMSACC: Handles error processing or processing required to return control to DMSINT.

Handling I/O Operations

CMS input/output operations for disk, tape, and unit record devices are always synchronous. Disk and tape I/O is initiated via a privileged instruction, DIAGNOSE, whose function code requests CP to perform necessary error recovery. Control is not returned to CMS until the operation is complete, except for tape rewind or rewind and unload operations, which return control immediately after the operation is started. No interruption is ever received as the result of DIAGNOSE I/O. The CSW is stored only in the event of an error.

Input/output operations to a card reader, card punch, or printer are initiated via a normal START I/O instruction. After starting the operation, CMS enters the wait state until a device end interruption is received from the started device. Because the I/O is spooled by CP, CMS does not handle any exceptional conditions other than not ready, end-of-file, or forms overflow.

CMS input/output operations to the terminal may be either synchronous or asynchronous. Output to the terminal is always asynchronous, but a program may wait for all terminal input/output operations to complete by calling the console wait routine. Input from the terminal is usually synchronous but a user may cause CMS to issue a read by pressing the attention key. A program may also asynchronously stack data to be read by calling the console attention routine.

UNIT RECORD I/O PROCESSING

Seven routines handle I/O processing for CMS: DMSRDC, DMSPUN, and DMSPRP handle the READCARD, PUNCH, and PRINT commands and pass control to the actual I/O processors, DMSCIO (for READCARD and PUNCH) or DMSPIO (for PRINT). DMSCIO and DMSPIO issue the SIO instructions that cause I/O to take place. Two other routines, DMSIOW and DMSITI, handle synchronization processing for I/O operations. Figure 18 shows the overall flow of control for I/O operations.

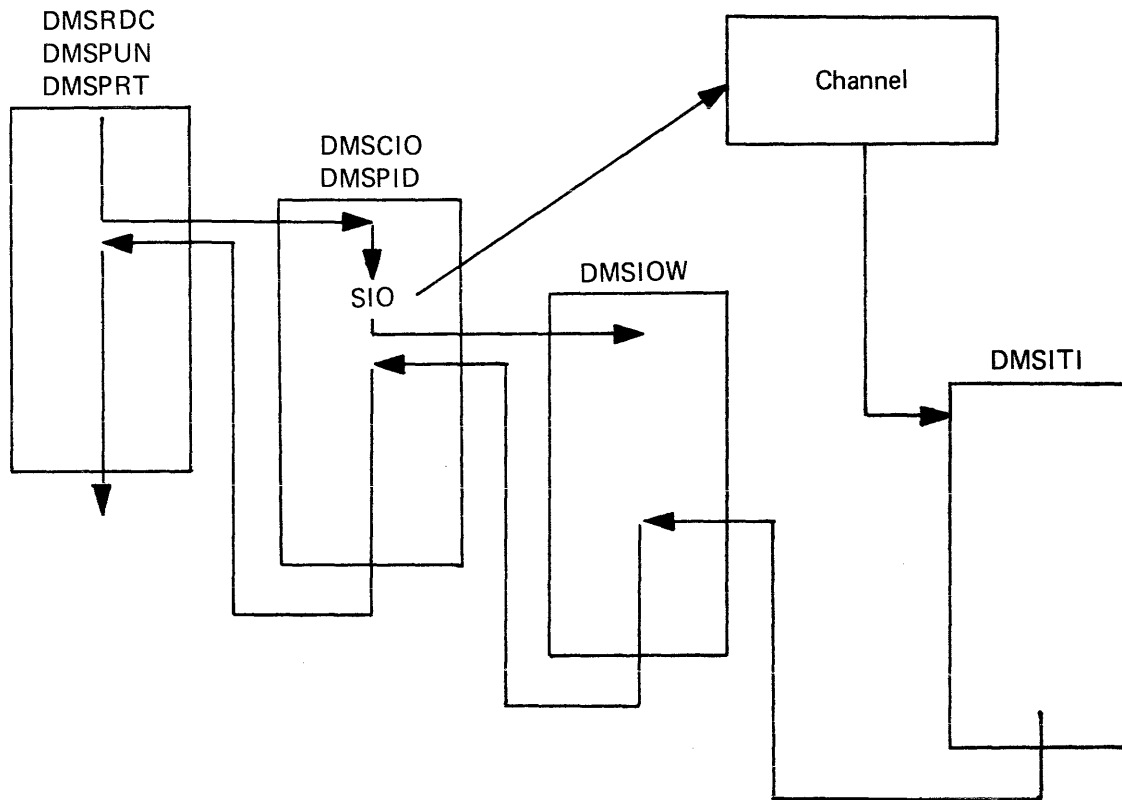


Figure 18. Flow of Control for Unit Record I/O Processing

The following are more detailed descriptions of the flow of control for the read, punch, and print unit record control functions.

Read a Card

DMSRDC: Initializes block length and unit record size.

DMSCIO: Initializes areas to read records.

DMSCIO: Issues an SIO command to read a record.

DMSIOW: Sets the wait bit for the virtual card reader and load the I/O old PSW from NUCON. This causes CMS to enter a wait state until the read I/O is complete.

DMSITI: Ensures that this interrupt is for the virtual reader. If not, the I/O old PSW is loaded, returning CMS to a wait state. If the interrupt is for the reader, DMSITI resets the wait bit in the I/O old PSW and loads it, causing control to return to DMSIOW.

DMSIOW: Places the symbolic name of the interrupting device in the PLIST and passes control to the calling routine.

DMSCIO: Checks for SENSE information and handle I/O errors, if necessary.

DMSCWR: Displays a control record at the console.

DMSSCN: If another control record is encountered, formats it via DMSSCN.

DMSCWR: Displays the new control record at the console.

DMSFNS: Closes the file when end-of-file occurs.

DMSRDR: Issues a CP CLOSE command to close the card reader.

Punch a Card

DMSPPUN: Ensures that a virtual punch is available; processes PUNCH command options.

DMSSTT: Verifies the existence of the file and returns its starting address.

DMSPPUN: If requested, sets up a header record and calls DMSCWR to write it to the console.

DMSBRD: Reads a block of data into the read buffer; continues reading until the buffer is filled.

DMSCIO: Initializes areas to punch records.

DMSCIO: Issues the SIO instruction to punch the contents of the buffer.

DMSCIO: Issues a call to DMSIOW to wait for completion of the punch I/O operation.

DMSIOW: Sets the wait bit on for the virtual punch device and loads the I/O old PSW from NUCON. This causes CMS to enter a wait state until the punch operation completes.

DMSITI: Ensures that this interrupt is for the punch. If not, the I/O old PSW is loaded returning CMS to a wait state. If the interrupt is for the punch, DMSITI resets the wait bit in the I/O old PSW and then loads the PSW, returning control to DMSIOW.

DMSIOW: Places the symbolic name of the interrupting device in the PLIST and passes control to DMSCIO.

DMSCIO: Checks for SENSE information and handles I/O errors, if any.

DMSPPUN: Handles error returns and resets constants for the next punch operation.

DMSFNS: Closes the file and returns control to the command handler, DMSINT.

Print a File

DMSPPRT: Determines the device type of the printer. Checks out the specified fileid. Checks out the options specified on the PRINT command line.

DMSSCN: Verifies the existence of the file and returns its starting address.

DMSPR: Determines the record size to be printed and sets up an appropriate buffer area via a call to DMSFRE.

DMSFRE: Obtains storage space to be used as a buffer.

DMSPR: Determines whether the file to be printed is a library member or an input file.

DMSBRD: Reads a record; continues reading until the buffer is filled. When the buffer is filled, calls DMSPIO to issue the SIO instruction to begin the print operation.

DMSPIO: Issues the print SIO instruction and then calls DMSIOW to wait until the the I/O operation completes.

DMSIOW: Sets the wait bit for the virtual printer device and load the I/O old PSW from NUCON. This causes CMS to enter a wait state until the print operation completes.

DMSITI: Ensures that the interrupt is for the printer. If not, the I/O old PSW is reloaded, returning CMS to a wait state. If the interrupt is for the printer, DMSITI resets the WAIT bit in the I/O old PSW and loads that PSW, returning control to DMSIOW.

DMSIOW: Places the symbolic name of the device in the last word of the PLIST and passes control to DMSPIO.

DMSPIO: Performs channel testing and handles errors. TIO instructions and sense SIO instructions are issued during the test processing. These operations are synchronized using DMSIOW and DMSITI in the manner described above. When the I/O completes successfully, control returns to DMSPR.

DMSPR: Determines whether all file records have been printed. If so, control returns to the caller. Otherwise, the address of the buffer is updated and more print operations are performed.

Printer Carriage Control Characters Used by DMSPIO

CMS supports the use of ASCII control characters and machine carriage control characters for the printed output. Part of the CMS implementation depends upon the fact that the set of ASCII control characters has almost nothing in common with the set of machine control characters. There are two exceptions to this, the characters X'C1' and X'C3'. These two characters, when interpreted as ASCII control characters, have the following meanings:

C1 = Skip to channel 10 before print.

C3 = Skip to channel 12 before print.

The same characters, when interpreted as machine control characters, have the following meanings:

C1 = Write, then skip to channel 8 after print.

C3 = Do not write, but skip to channel 8 immediately.

In printing lines containing carriage control characters, CMS has the capability of operating in two modes. In the first mode, which may be called ASCII control characters or machine control characters of either type are recognized and properly interpreted, except that the two

conflicting characters are always interpreted as ASCII control characters. In the second mode, which may be called machine-only, only machine control characters are recognized, and the two conflicting characters are treated as machine.

The DMSPIO function uses a bit in the plist to indicate which of the two modes is in effect for printing.

The PRINTL macro always uses ASA control character or machine control character mode.

The PRINT command with the CC option always runs in ASCII control character or machine control character mode.

OS simulation output, which is used, for example, by the MOVEFILE command, uses the RECFM field in the DCB or in the FILEDEF command to determine which mode is to be used. If FA, VA, or UA is specified, then ASCII control character or machine control character mode is used. If FM, VM, or UM is specified, then machine-only mode is used. If no control character specification is included with the RECFM, then it is assumed that the output line begins with a valid data character, rather than with a control character, and single spacing is always used.

Handling Interruptions

Figure 9 lists the CMS modules that process interruptions for CMS. CMS modules are described briefly in "CMS Module Description." SVC 9 interruption processing is described in "Maintaining an Interactive Console Environment."

Disk I/O in CMS

Files residing on disk are read and written using DMSDIO. DMSDIO has two entry points: DMSDIOR, which is entered for a read I/O operation, and DMSDIOW, which is entered for a write operation.

The actual disk I/O operation is performed using the DIAGNOSE code 18 instruction. A return code of 0 from CP indicates a successful completion of the I/O operation. If the I/O is not successful, CP performs error recording, retry, recovery, or ABEND procedures for the virtual machine.

READ OR WRITE DISK I/O

DMSDIO: Initializes the CCW to perform read operations.

DMSLAD: Obtains the address of the disk from which to read or write.

DMSDIO: Determines the size of the record to be read or written.

DMSFRE: Gets enough storage to contain the record if the request is for a record longer than 800 bytes.

DMSDIO: Reads records continually until all records for the file have been read.

DMSFRE: Returns the buffer to free storage if the record was longer than 800 bytes.

DMSDIO: Returns to the caller.

Managing CMS Storage

DMSFRE handles requests for CMS free storage. The sections of CMS storage have the following uses:

- DMSNUC (X'00000' to approximately X'03000') - This is the nucleus constant area. It contains pointers, flags, and other data maintained by the various system routines.
- Low-core DMSFREE free storage area (approximately X'03000' to X'0E000') - This area is a free storage area, from which requests from DMSFREE are allocated. The top part of this area contains the file directory for the system disk (SSTAT). If there is enough room (as there will be in most cases), the FREETAB table also occupies this area, just below the SSTAT.
- Transient program area (X'0E000' to X'10000') - Because it is not essential to keep all nucleus functions resident in storage all the time, some of them are made "transient." This means that when they are needed, they are loaded from the disk into the transient program area. Such programs may not be longer than two pages, because that is the size of the transient area. (A page is 4096 bytes of virtual storage.)
- CMS nucleus (X'10000' to X'20000') - Segment 1 of storage contains the reentrant code for the CMS nucleus routines. In shared CMS systems, this is the protected segment. That is, this segment must consist only of reentrant code, and may not be modified under any circumstances. This fact implies certain system restrictions for functions which require that storage be modified, such as the fact that DEBUG breakpoints or CP ADSTOP commands cannot be placed in this segment, in a saved system.
- User program area (X'20000' to loader tables) - User programs are loaded into this area by the LOAD command. Storage allocated by means of the GETMAIN macro instruction is taken from this area, starting from the high address of the user program. In addition, this storage area can be allocated from the top down by DMSFREE, if not enough storage is available in the low-core DMSFREE storage area. Thus, the effective size of the user program area is reduced by the amount of free storage which has been allocated from it by DMSFREE.
- Loader tables (top pages of storage) - The top of storage is occupied by the loader tables, which are required by the CMS loader. These tables indicate which modules are currently loaded in the user program area (and the transient program area after a LOAD command). The size of the loader tables can be varied by the SET LDRTBLS command.

TYPES OF ALLOCATED FREE STORAGE

Free storage can be allocated by means of the GETMAIN or DMSFREE macros.

Storage allocated by means of the GETMAIN macro is taken from the user program area, beginning with the high address of the user program.

Storage allocated by means of the DMSFREE macro can be taken from several areas.

First, DMSFREE requests are allocated from the low-address free storage area. If requests cannot be satisfied from there, they will be satisfied from the user program area.

In addition, requests are further broken down between requests for user storage and nucleus storage, as specified in the TYPE parameter of the DMSFREE macro. These two types of storage are kept in separate 4K pages. It is possible, if there are no 4K pages completely free in low storage, for no storage of one type to be available in low storage, while there is storage of the other type available there.

GETMAIN FREE STORAGE MANAGEMENT POINTERS

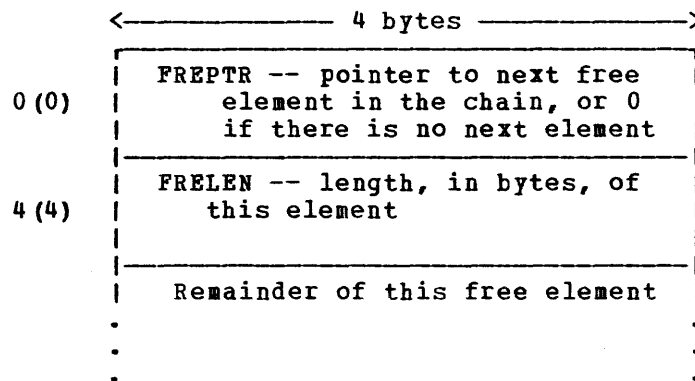
All GETMAIN storage is allocated in the user program area, starting from the end of the user's actual program. Allocation begins at the location pointed to by NUCON pointer MAINSTRT. The location MAINHIGH in NUCON is the pointer to the highest address of GETMAIN storage.

When the STRINIT macro is executed, both MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH are initialized to the end of the user's program, in the user program area. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy GETMAIN requests, the MAINHIGH pointer is adjusted upward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of doublewords, so that this pointer is always on a doubleword boundary. As the allocated storage is released, this pointer is adjusted downward.

The pointer MAINHIGH can never be higher than FREELOWE, the pointer to the lowest address of DMSFREE storage allocated in the user program area. If a GETMAIN request cannot be satisfied without extending MAINHIGH above FREELOWE, GETMAIN takes an error exit, indicating that insufficient storage is available to satisfy the request.

The area between MAINSTRT and MAINHIGH may contain blocks of storage that are not allocated, and that are therefore available for allocation by a GETMAIN instruction. These blocks are chained together, with the first one pointed to by the NUCON location MAINLIST.

The format of an element on the GETMAIN free element chain is as follows:



DMSFREE FREE STORAGE POINTERS

The pointers FREEUPPR and FREELOWE in NUCON indicate the amount of storage which DMSFREE has allocated from the high portion of the user program area. These pointers are initialized to the beginning of the system loader tables.

The pointer FREELOWE is the pointer to the lowest address of DMSFREE storage in the user program area. As storage is allocated from the user program area to satisfy DMSFREE requests, this pointer is adjusted downward. Such adjustments are always in multiples of 4K, so that this pointer is always on a 4K boundary. As the allocated storage is released, this pointer is adjusted upward when whole 4K pages are completely free.

The pointer FREELOWE can never be lower than MAINHIGH, the pointer to the highest address of GETMAIN storage. If a DMSFREE request cannot be satisfied without extending FREELOWE below MAINHIGH, then DMSFREE takes an error exit, indicating that insufficient storage is available to satisfy the request.

The FREETAB free storage table is kept in free storage, usually just below the master file directory for the system disk. If there was no space available there, then FREETAB was allocated from the top of the user program area. This table contains one byte for each page of virtual storage. Each such byte contains a code indicating the use of that page of virtual storage. The codes in this table are as follows:

USERCODE (1): If the page is assigned to user storage.

NUCCODE (2): If the page is assigned to nucleus storage.

TRNCODE (3): If the page is part of the transient program area.

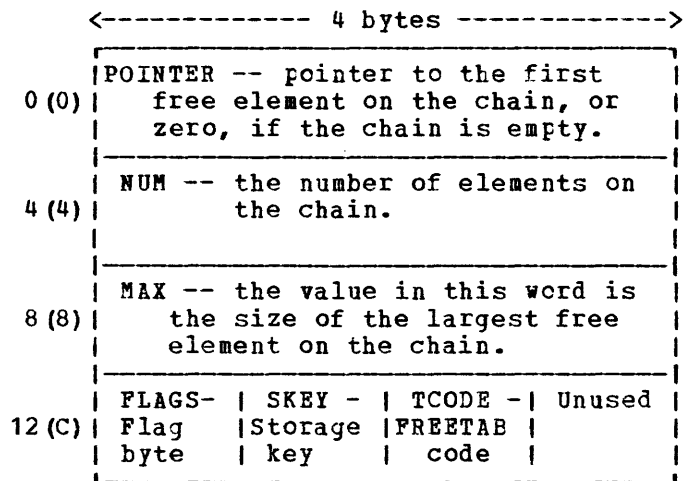
USARCODE (4): If the page is part of the user program area.

SYS CODE (5): If the page is none of the above.

In these cases, the page is assigned to system storage, system code, or the loader tables.

Other DMSFREE storage pointers are maintained in the DMSFRT control section, in NUCON. The most important fields there are the four chain header blocks.

Four chains of elements are not allocated to be associated with DMSFREE storage: The low-storage nucleus chain, the low-storage user chain, the high-storage nucleus chain, and the high-storage user chain. For each of these chains, exists a control block consisting of four words, with the following format:



These fields have the following meanings and uses:

POINTER This field points to the first element on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then the **POINTER** field contains a zero.

NUM This field contains the number of elements on this chain of free elements. If there are no elements on this free chain, then this field contains a zero.

MAX This field is used for the purpose of avoiding searches which will fail. It contains the size, in bytes, of the largest element on the free chain. Thus, a search for an element of a given size will not be made if that size exceeds the **MAX** field.

FLAGS The following flags are used:

FLCLN (X'80')

Clean-up flag - This flag is set if the chain must be cleaned up. This is necessary in the following circumstances:

- If one of the two high-core chains contains a 4K page that is pointed to by **FREELOWE**, then that page can be removed from the chain, and **FREELOWE** can be increased.

- All completely non-allocated 4K pages are kept on the user chain, by convention. Thus, if one of the nucleus chains (low-core or high-core) contains a full page, then this page must be transferred to the corresponding user chain.

FLCLB (X'40')

Clobbered flag - Set if the chain has been destroyed.

FLHC (X'20')

High-core chain - Set for both the nucleus and user high-core chains.

FLNU (X'10')

Nucleus chain - Set for both the low-core and high-core nucleus chains.

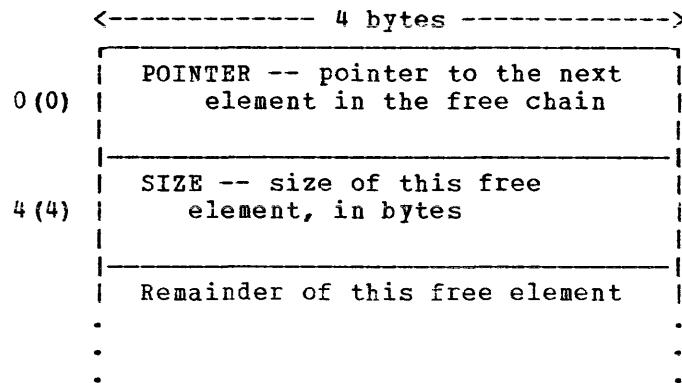
FLPA (X'08')

Page available - This flag is set if there is a full 4K page available on the chain. Note that this flag may be set even if there is no such page available.

SKEY This one-byte field contains the storage key assigned to storage on this chain.

TCODE This one-byte field contains the FREETAB table code for storage on this chain.

Each element on the free chain has the following format:



When the user issues a variable length GETMAIN, the control program reserves 6 1/2 pages for CMS usage; this is a designed and set value. If the user wants more space, for example, for more directories, he should free (from the high end of storage) some of the variable GETMAIN area.

As indicated in the illustration above, the POINTER field points to the next element in the chain, or contains the value zero if there is no next element. The SIZE field contains the size of this element, in bytes.

All elements within a given chain are chained together in order of descending storage address. This is done for two reasons:

1. Because the allocation search is satisfied by the first free element that is large enough, the allocated elements are grouped together at the top of the storage area, and prevent storage fragmentation. This is particularly important for high-storage free storage allocations, because it is desirable to keep FREELOWE as high as possible.
2. If free storage does become somewhat fragmented, the search causes as few page faults as possible.

As a matter of convention, completely nonallocated 4K pages are kept on the user chain rather than the nucleus chain. This is because requests for large blocks of storage are made, most of the time, from user storage rather than from nucleus storage. Nucleus requests need to break up a full page less frequently than user requests.

DMSFRE METHOD OF OPERATION

A description of the algorithms which allocate and release blocks follows. The descriptions are based on the assumption that neither AREA=LOW nor AREA=HIGH was specified in the DMSFREE macro call. If either was specified, then the algorithm must be appropriately modified.

ALLOCATING USER FREE STORAGE: When DMSFREE with TYPE=USER (the default) is called, the following steps are taken to satisfy the request. As soon as one of the steps succeeds, then processing can terminate. DMSFRE:

1. Searches low-storage user chain for a block of the required size.
2. Searches the high-storage user chain for a block of the required size.
3. Extends high-storage user storage downward into the user program area, modifying FREELOWE in the process.
4. For fixed requests, there is nothing more to try. For variable requests, DMSFRE puts all available storage in the user program area onto the high-storage user chain, and then allocates the largest block available on either the high-storage user chain or the low-storage user chain. The allocated block is not satisfactory, if it is not larger than the minimum requested size.

ALLOCATING NUCLEUS FREE STORAGE: When DMSFREE with TYPE=NUCLEUS is called, the following steps are taken in an attempt to satisfy the request, until one succeeds. DMSFREE:

1. Searches the low-storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
2. Gets free pages from low-storage user chain, if any are available, and removes them to the low-storage nucleus chain.
3. Searches the high-storage nucleus chain for a block of the required size.
4. Gets free pages from the high-storage user chain, if they are available, and removes them to the high-storage nucleus chain.
5. Extends high-storage nucleus storage downward into the user program area, modifying FREELOWE in the process.
6. For fixed requests, there is nothing more to try. For variable requests, DMSFRE puts all available pages from the user chains and the user program area onto the nucleus chains, and allocates the largest block available on either the low-storage nucleus chains or the high-storage nucleus chains.

RELEASING STORAGE: When DMSFRET is called, the block being released is placed on the appropriate chain. At that point, the cleanup operation is performed, if necessary, to advance FREELOWE, or to move pages from the nucleus chain to the corresponding user chain.

Similar cleanup operations are performed, when necessary, after calls to DMSFREE, as well.

RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF DMSFREE REQUESTS

The types of DMSFREE request in decreasing order of efficiency, are as follows:

1. User fixed storage requests, any size.
2. Nucleus fixed storage requests, for small blocks (less than one page in size).
3. Nucleus fixed storage request, for large blocks.
4. User variable storage requests. (Variable requests are no less efficient than fixed requests, if the maximum block size requested can be allocated.)
5. Fixed variable storage requests, if the maximum block size requested cannot be allocated.

RELEASING ALLOCATED STORAGE

STORAGE ALLOCATED BY GETMAIN: Storage allocated by the GETMAIN macro instruction may be released in any of the following ways:

- A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the FREEMAIN macro instruction.
- The STRINIT macro instruction releases all storage allocated by any previous GETMAIN requests.
- Almost all CMS commands call the STRINIT routine. Thus, executing almost any CMS command causes all GETMAIN storage to be released.

STORAGE ALLOCATED BY DMSFREE: Storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro instruction may be released in either of the following ways:

- A specific block of such storage may be released by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.
- Whenever any user routine or CMS command abends (so that the routine DMSABN is entered), and the ABEND recovery facility of the system is invoked, all DMSFREE storage with TYPE=USER is released automatically.

Except in the case of ABEND recovery, storage allocated by the DMSFREE macro is never released automatically by the system. Thus, storage allocated by means of this macro instruction should always be released explicitly by means of the DMSFRET macro instruction.

DMSFRE SERVICE ROUTINES

The system uses the DMSFRES macro instruction to request certain free storage management services. The options and their meanings are as follows:

- INIT1--DMSINS calls this option to invoke the first free storage initialization routine, to allow free storage requests to access the

system disk. Before this routine is invoked, no free storage requests may be made. After this routine has been invoked, free storage requests may be made, but these are subject to the following restraints until the second free storage management initialization routine has been invoked:

- All requests for user storage are changed to requests for nucleus storage.
- Only partial error checking is performed by the DMSFRET routine. In particular, it is possible to release a block that was never allocated.
- All requests that are satisfied in high storage must be temporary, because all high storage allocated is released when the second free storage initialization routine is invoked.

When CP's saved system facility is used, the CMS system is saved at the point just after the system disk has been accessed. This means that it is necessary for DMSFRE to be used before the size of virtual storage is known, because the saved system can be used on any size virtual machine. Thus, the first initialization routine initializes DMSFRE so that limited functions can be requested, while the second initialization routine performs the initialization necessary to allow the full functions of DMSFRE to be requested.

- INIT2--This option is called by DMSINS to invoke the second initialization routine. This routine is invoked after the size of virtual storage is known, and it performs the initialization necessary to allow all the functions of DMSFRE to be used. The second initialization routine performs the following steps:
 - Releases all storage that has been allocated in the highstorage area.
 - Allocates the FREETAB free storage table. This table contains one byte for each 4096-byte page of virtual storage, and so cannot be allocated until the size of virtual storage is known. It is allocated in the low-address free storage area, if there is enough room available. If not, then it is allocated in the higher free storage area. For a 256K virtual machine, FREETAB contains 64 bytes; for a 16 million byte machine, it contains 4096 bytes.
 - The FREETAB table is initialized, and all storage protection keys are initialized.
 - All completely non-allocated 4K pages on the nucleus free storage chain are removed to the user chain. Any other necessary cleaning up operations are performed.
- CHECK--This option can be called at any time for system debugging purposes. It invokes a routine that performs a thorough check of all free storage chains for consistency and correctness. Thus, it checks to see whether any free storage pointers have been destroyed.
- CKON--This option turns on a flag which causes the CHECK routine described in the preceding paragraph to be invoked each time any call is made to DMSFREE or DMSFRET. This can be useful to pinpoint a problem that is, for example, destroying free storage management pointers. Care should be taken when using this option, because the CHECK routine is coded to be thorough rather than efficient.

Thus, after the CKON option has been invoked, each call to DMSFREE or DMSFRET takes many times as long to be completed as before. This can impact the efficiency of system functions.

- CKOFF--Use of this option turns off the flag that was turned by the CKON option, described in the preceding paragraph.
- UREC--This option is called by DMSABN during the ABEND recovery process to release all USER storage.
- CALOC--This option is called by DMSABN after the ABEND recovery process has been completed. It invokes a routine that returns, in register 0, the number of doublewords of free storage that have been allocated. This figure is used by DMSABN to determine whether ABEND recovery has been successful.

STORAGE PROTECTION KEYS

In general, the following rule applies: system storage is assigned the storage key of X'F', while user storage is assigned the key of X'E'. This is the storage key associated with the protected areas of storage, not to be confused with the PSW or CAW key used to access that storage.

The specific key assignments are as follows:

- The NUCON area is assigned the key of X'F', with the exception of a half-page containing the OPSECT and TSOBLOKS areas, which has a key of X'E'.
- Free storage allocated by DMSFREE is broken up into user storage and nucleus storage. The user storage has a protection key of X'E', while the nucleus storage has a key of X'F'.
- The transient program area has a key of X'E'.
- The CMS nucleus code has a storage key of X'F'. In saved systems, this entire segment is protected by CP from modification even by the CMS system, and so must be entirely reentrant.
- The user program area is assigned the storage key of X'E', except for those pages which contain Nucleus DMSFREE storage. These latter pages are assigned the key of X'F'.
- The loader tables are assigned the key of X'F'.

CMS SYSTEM HANDLING OF PSW KEYS

The CMS nucleus protection scheme protects the CMS nucleus from inadvertent destruction by a user program. This mechanism, however, does not prevent a user from writing in system storage intentionally. Because a CMS user can execute privileged instructions, he can issue a LOAD PSW (LPSW) instruction and load any PSW key he wishes. If a user defeats nucleus protection in this way there is nothing to prevent his program from:

- Modifying nucleus code

- Modifying a table or constant area
- Losing files by modifying a CMS file directory

In general, user programs and disk-resident CMS commands run with a PSW key of X'E', while nucleus code runs with PSW key of X'0'.

There are, however, some exceptions to this rule. Certain disk-resident CMS commands run with a PSW key of X'0', because they need to modify nucleus pointers and storage. On the other hand, the nucleus routines called by the GET, PUT, READ and WRITE macros run with a user PSW key of X'E', to increase efficiency.

Two macros, DMSKEY and DMSEXS, are available for changing the PSW key. The DMSKEY macro changes the PSW key to the user value or the nucleus value. DMSKEY NUCLEUS causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of 0 to be placed in the PSW key. DMSKEY USER causes the current PSW key to be placed in a stack, and a value of X'E' to be placed in the PSW key. DMSKEY RESET causes the top value in the DMSKEY stack to be removed and re-inserted into the PSW.

It is a CMS requirement when a routine terminates, that the DMSKEY stack must be empty. This means that a routine should execute a DMSKEY RESET macro instruction for each DMSKEY NUCLEUS macro instruction and each DMSKEY USER macro instruction executed by the routine.

The DMSKEY key stack has a maximum depth of seven for each routine. In this context, a "routine" is anything invoked by an SVC call. The DMSEXS ("execute in system mode") macro instruction is useful in situations where a routine is running with a user PSW key, but wishes to execute a single instruction with the nucleus PSW key. The single instruction may be specified as the argument to the DMSEXS macro, and that instruction is executed with a system PSW key.

CP HANDLING FOR SAVED SYSTEMS

The explanation of saved system nucleus protection depends on the VSK, RSK, VPK and RPK:

1. Virtual Storage Key (VSK) - This is the storage key assigned by the virtual machine using the virtual SSK instruction.
2. Real Storage Key (RSK) - This is the actual storage key assigned by CP to the 2K page.
3. Virtual PSW Key (VPK) - This is the PSW storage key assigned by the virtual machine, by means of an instruction such as LPSW (Load PSW).
4. Real PSW Key (RPK) - This is the PSW storage key assigned by CP, which is in the real hardware PSW when the virtual machine is running.

When there are no shared segments in the virtual machine, then storage protection works as it does on a real machine. RSK=VSK for all pages, and RPK=VPK for the PSW.

However, when there is a shared segment (as in the case of segment 1 of CMS in the saved system), it is necessary for CP to protect the shared segment. For non-CMS shared systems, it does this by, essentially, ignoring the values of the VSKs and VPK, and assigning the

real values as follows: RSK=0 for each page of the shared segment, RSK=F for all other pages, and RPK=F, always, for the real PSW. The SSK instruction is ignored, except to save the key value in a table in case the virtual machine later does an ISK to get it back.

For the CMS saved system, the RSKs and RPK are initialized as before, but resetting the virtual keys has the following effects:

- If the virtual machine uses an SSK instruction to reset a VSK, CP does the following: If the new VSK is nonzero, CP resets the RSK to the value of the VSK; if the new VSK is zero, CP resets RSK to F.
- If the virtual machine uses a LPSW (or other) instruction to reset the VPK, CP does the following: If the new VPK is zero, CP resets the RPK to the value of the VPK; if the new VPK is zero, CP resets RPK to F.
- If the VPK=0 and the RPK=F, storage protection may be handled differently. In a real machine, a PSW key of 0 would allow the program to store into any storage location, no matter what the storage key. But under CP, the program gets a protection violation, unless the RPK of the page happens to be F.

Because of this, there is extra code in the CP program check handling routine. Whenever a protection violation occurs, CP checks to see if the following conditions hold:

- The virtual machine running is the saved CMS system, running with a shared segment.
- The VPK = 0. The virtual machine is operating as though its PSW key is 0.
- The RSK of the page into which the store was attempted is nonzero, and different from the RPK.

If any one of these three conditions fails to hold, then the protection violation is reflected back to the virtual machine.

If all three of these conditions hold, then the RPK (the real protection key in the real PSW) is reset to the RSK of the page into which the store was attempted.

EFFECT ON CMS: In CMS, this works as follows: CMS keeps its system storage in protect key F (RSK = VSK = F), and user storage in protect key E (RSK = VSK = E).

When the CMS supervisor is running, it runs in PSW key 0 (VPK = 0, RPK = F), so that CMS gets a protection violation the first time it tries to store into user storage (VSK = RSK = E). At that point, CP changes the RPK to E, and lets the virtual machine re-execute the instruction which caused the protection violation. There is not another protection violation until the supervisor goes back to storing into system-protected storage.

RESTRICTIONS ON CMS: There are several coding restrictions which must be imposed on CMS if it is to run as a saved system.

The first and most obvious one is that CMS may never modify segment 1, the shared segment, which runs with a RSK of 0, although the VSK = F.

A less obvious, but just as important, restriction, is that CMS may never modify with a single machine instruction (except MVCL) a section

of storage which crosses the boundary between two pages with different storage keys. This restriction applies not only to SS instructions, such as MVC and ZAP, but also to RS instructions, such as STM, and to RX instructions, such as ST and STD, which may have nonaligned addresses on the System/370. An exception is the MVCL instruction which can be restarted after crossing a page boundary because the registers are updated when the paging exception occurs.

This restriction also applies to I/O instructions. If the key specified in the CCW is zero, then the data area for input may not cross the boundary between two pages with different storage keys.

OVERHEAD: It can be seen that this system is most inefficient when "storage-key thrashing" occurs -- when the virtual machine with a VPK of 0 jumps around, storing into pages with different VSK's.

ERROR CODES FROM DMSFREE, DMSFRES, AND DMSFRET

A nonzero return code, upon return from DMSFRES, DMSFREE or DMSFRET, indicates that the request could not be satisfied. Register 15 contains this return code, indicating which error has occurred. The codes below apply to the DMSFRES, DMSFREE and DMSFRET macros.

<u>Code</u>	<u>ERROR</u>
1	DMSFREE -- Insufficient storage space is available to satisfy the request for free storage. In the case of a variable request, even the minimum request could not be satisfied.
2	DMSFREE or DMSFRET -- User storage pointers destroyed.
3	DMSFREE or DMSFRET -- Nucleus storage pointers destroyed.
4	DMSFREE -- An invalid size was requested. This error exit is taken if the requested size is not greater than zero. In the case of variable requests, this error exit is taken if the minimum request is greater than the maximum request. However, the error is not detected if DMSFREE is able to satisfy the maximum request.
5	DMSFRET -- An invalid size was passed to the DMSFRET macro. This error exit is taken if the specified length is not positive.
6	DMSFRET -- The block of storage which is being released was never allocated by DMSFREE. Such an error is detected if one of the following errors is found: <ol style="list-style-type: none">The block is not entirely inside either the free storage area in low storage or the user program area between FREELOWE and FREEUPPR.The block crosses a page-boundary which separates a page allocated for user storage from a page allocated for nucleus type storage.The block overlaps another block already on the free storage chain.
7	DMSFRET -- The address given for the block being released is not a doubleword boundary.
8	DMSFRES -- An illegal request code was passed to the DMSFRES routine. Because all request codes are generated by the DMSFRES macro, this error code should never appear.

9 DMSFRE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES -- An unexpected internal error occurred.

THE DMSFRES MACRO

CMS uses the DMSFRES macro to request special internal free storage management services. Use of this macro by non-system routines causes unpredictable results. The format is:

label		DMSFRES		option
-------	--	---------	--	--------

where "option" is one of the following:

- INIT1 Performs the CMS system first initialization routine.
- INIT2 Performs the CMS system second initialization routine.
- CHECK Invokes a routine that checks the validity of all current free storage management pointers.
- CKON Sets a flag that causes the CHECK to be invoked for each call to DMSFREE or DMSFRET.
- CKOFF Turns off the above flag.
- UREC Assists ABEND recovery, by releasing all USER-type DMSFREE storage allocations.
- CALOC Assist ABEND recovery, by computing the total amount of allocated storage, excluding the system disk MFD and the FREETAB table.

For a full discussion of the meanings of these options, refer to "DMSFRE Service Routines."

THE DMSKEY MACRO

CMS uses the DMSKEY macro to modify the PSW storage protection key so that the nucleus code can store data into protected storage. The format is:

[label]		DMSKEY		{NUCLEUS[,NOSTACK]
				USER[,NOSTACK]
				LASTUSER[,NOSTACK]
				RESET}

where:

- NUCLEUS The nucleus storage protection key is placed in the PSW, and the old contents of the second byte of the PSW is saved in a stack. Use of this option allows the program to store into system storage, which is ordinarily protected.
- USER The user storage protection key is placed in the PSW, and the old contents of the second byte of the PSW is saved in a stack. Use of this option prevents the program from inadvertently modifying nucleus storage, which is protected.

- LASTUSER** The SVC handler traces back through its system save areas for the active user routine closest to the top of the stack, and the storage key in effect for that routine is placed in the PSW. The old contents of the second byte of the PSW is saved in a stack. This option should be used only by system routines that should enter a user exit routine.
- NOSTACK** This option may be used with any of the above options to prevent the system from saving the second byte of the current PSW in a stack. If this is done, then no DMSKEY RESET need be issued later.
- RESET** The second byte of the PSW is changed to the value at the top of the PSW key stack, and removed from the stack. Thus, the effect of the last DMSKEY NUCLEUS or USER or LASTUSER request is reversed. This option should may not be used to reverse the effect of a DMSKEY macro for which the NOSTACK option was specified. A DMSKEY RESET macro must be executed for each DMSKEY NUCLEUS, USER or LASTUSER macro that was executed and that did not specify the NOSTACK option. Failure to observe this rule results in program abnormal termination.

THE DMSEXS MACRO

System commands running in user protect status use the DMSEXS macro to execute a single instruction with a system protect key in the PSW. This macro instruction can be used in lieu of two DMSKEY macros. The format is:

```
[ label ] | DMSEXS | op-code,operands
```

The op-code and the operands of the instruction to be executed must be given as arguments to the DMSEXS macro.

For example, execution of the sequence,

```
USING  NUCON,0
DMSEXS OI,OSSFLAGS,COMPSWT
```

would cause the OI instruction to be executed with a zero protect key in the PSW. This sequence would turn on the COMPSWT flag in the nucleus. It would be reset with

```
DMSEXS NI,OSSFLAGS,255-COMPSWT
```

The instruction to be executed may be an EX instruction.

Register 1 cannot be used in any way in the instruction being executed.

Simulate Non-CMS Operating Environments

The following contains descriptions for: access method support for non-CMS operating systems, CMS simulation of OS functions, and CMS implementation of DOS/VS functions.

Access Method Support for Non-CMS Operating Environments

OS ACCESS METHOD SUPPORT

An access method governs the manipulation of data. To make the execution of OS generated code easier under CMS, the processing program must see data as OS would present it. For instance, when the processors expect an access method to acquire input source records sequentially, CMS invokes its sequential access method and passes data to the processors in the format that the OS access methods would have produced. Therefore, data appears in storage as if it had been manipulated using an OS access method. For example, block descriptor words (BDW), buffer pool management, and variable records are maintained in storage as if an OS access method had processed the data. The actual writing to and reading from the I/O device is handled by CMS file management.

The work of the volume table of contents (VTOC) and the data set control block (DSCB) is done by a master file directory (MFD) to maintain disk contents and a file status table (FST) for each data file. All disks are formatted in physical blocks of 800 bytes.

CMS continues to maintain the OS format, within its own format, on the auxiliary device, for files whose filemode number is 4. That is, the block and record descriptor words (BDW and RDW) are written along with the data. If a data set consists of blocked records, the data is written to and read from the I/O device in physical blocks, rather than logical records. CMS also simulates the specific methods of manipulating data sets.

To accomplish this simulation, CMS supports certain essential macros for the following access methods:

- BDAM (direct)--identifying a record by a key or by its relative position within the data set.
- BPAM (partitioned)--seeking a named member within an entire data set.
- BDAM/QSAM (sequential)--accessing a record in a sequence relative to
- VSAM (direct or sequential)--accessing a record sequentially or directly by key or address. CMS support of OS VSAM files is based on DOS/VS access method services and the virtual storage access method (VSAM). Therefore, the OS user is restricted to those services available under DOS/VS AMS and VSAM.

CMS Support for the Virtual Storage Access Method

CMS simulation of OS and DOS includes support for the virtual storage access method (VSAM). The description of this support is in three parts:

- A description of the access method services program (AMSERV), which allows you to create and update VSAM files.
- A description of support for VSAM functions under CMS/DOS.
- A description of support for VSAM functions for the CMS OS simulation routines.

The routines that support VSAM reside in three discontinuous shared segments (DCSSs).

- The CMSAMS DCSS, which contains the DOS/VS AMS code to support AMSERV processing.
- The CMSVSAM DCSS, which contains actual DOS/VS VSAM code, and the CMS/VSAM OS interface program for processing OS VSAM requests.
- The CMSDOS DCSS, which contains the code that supports DOS requests under CMS.

Note: DMSVSR, which performs completion processing for CMS/VSAM support, resides in the CMS nucleus.

CREATING THE DOSCB CHAIN

The DLBL command creates a control block called a DOSCB in CMS free storage. The ddname specified in this DLBL command is associated with the ddname parameter in the program's ACB.

The DOSCB contains information defining the file for the system. The information in the DOSCB parallels the information written on the label information cylinder of a real DOS SYSRES unit, e.g. the name, and mode (volume serial number) of the data set, its logical unit specification, and its data set type (SAM or VSAM). The anchor for this chain is at location DOSFIRST in NUCON.

Executing an AMSERV Function

The CMS AMSERV command invokes the module DMSAMS, which is the CMS interface to the DOS/VS access method services (AMS) program. Module DMSAMS loads DOS/VS AMS code contained in the CMSAMS DCSS by means of the LOADSYS DIAGNOSE 64. The AMS code requires the services of DOS/VS code that resides in the CMSVSAM DCSS so that DCSS is also loaded via LOADSYS DIAGNOSE 64 when the VSAM master catalog is opened. Figure 19 shows the relationship in storage between the interface module DMSAMS and the CMSAMS and CMSVSAM DCSSs.

The following is a general description of the DMSAMS method of operation.

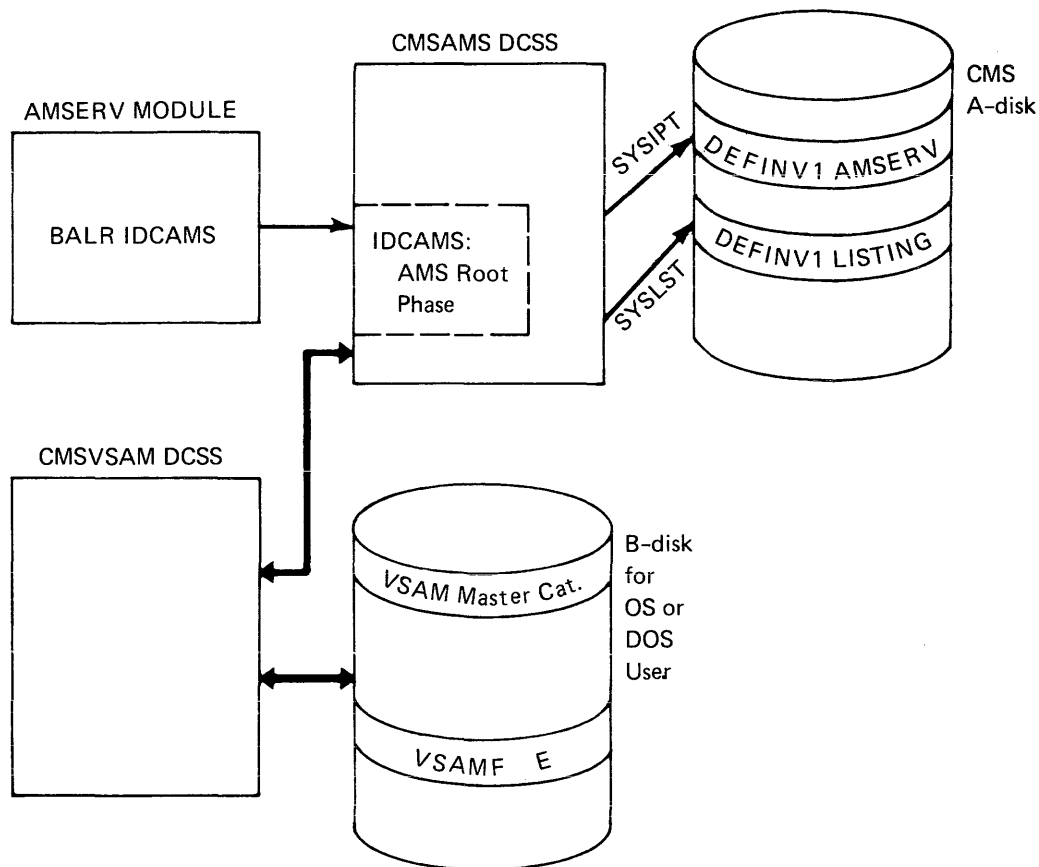


Figure 19. Relationship in Storage between the CMS Interface Module DMSAMS and the CMSAMS and CMSVSAM DCSSs

DMSAMS first determines whether the user is in the CMS/DOS environment. If not, a SET DOS ON (VSAM) command is issued to load the CMSDOS segment and initialize the CMS/DOS environment. In this case, DMSAMS must also issue ASSGN commands for the disk modes in the DOSCB chain created by the OS user's DLBL commands. An ASSGN is also issued for SYSCAT, the VSAM master catalog.

DMSAMS then issues the ASSGN command for the SYSIPT and SYSLST files, assigning them to the user's A-disk. DLBL commands are then issued associating these units with files on the user's A-disk. Input to the AMSERV processor is the SYSIPT file, which has the filetype AMSERV. Output from AMSERV processing is placed in the SYSLST file, which has a filetype of LISTING.

DIAGNOSE 64 (LOADSYS) is then issued to load the CMSAMS DCSS, which contains the DOS/VS AMS code. A DOS/VS SVC 65 is issued to find the address of the DOS/VS AMS root phase, IDCAMS. When the SVC returns with the address of IDCAMS, a branch is made to IDCAMS, giving control to "live" DOS/VS routines.

IDCAMS expects parameters to be passed to it when it receives control. DMSAMS passes dummy parameters in the list labeled AMSPARMS.

After the root phase IDCAMS receives control, the functions in the file specified by the filename on the AMSERV command are executed.

In performing the functions requested in this file, AMS may require execution of DOS/VS VSAM phases located in the CMSVSAM DCSS. The CMSVSAM DCSS is loaded when AMS opens the VSAM catalog for processing.

On return from DOS/VS code, DMSAMS purges the CMSAMS DCSS, and issues DLBL commands for the SYSIPT and SYSLST files to clear the DOSCB's for these ddnames.

Control is then passed to DMSVSR, which purges the CMSVSAM DCSS. If the user program was not in the CMS/DOS environment when DMSAMS was entered, the SET DOS OFF command is issued by DMSVSR. Upon return from DMSVSR, DMSAMS performs minor housekeeping tasks and returns control to CMS.

Executing a VSAM Function for a DOS User

When a VSAM function, such as an OPEN or CLOSE macro, is requested from a DOS program, CMS routes control through the CMSDOS DCSS to the CMSVSAM DCSS, thus giving control to DOS/VS VSAM phases. Figure 20 shows the relationships in storage between the user program, the CMSDOS DCSS, and the CMSVSAM DCSS. The description below illustrates the overall logic of that control flow.

CMS/DOS SVC HANDLING

There are four CMS/DOS routines that handle VSAM requests: DMSDOS, DMSBOP, DMSCLS, and DMSXCP. Within DMSDOS, several SVC functions support VSAM requests. These are described in "Simulating a DOS Environment Under CMS."

DMSDOS VSAM Processing

DMSDOS VSAM processing involves handling of SVC 65 (CDLOAD), which returns the address of a specified phase to the caller. DMSDOS searches both the shared segment table and the nonshared segment table for the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM segments, because both could be in use. Both of these segment tables contain the name of each phase comprising that segment followed by the fullword address of that phase within the segment.

During SVC 65 processing, DMSDOS checks to see if the address of IKQLAB is being requested. IKQLAB is the VSAM routine that returns the label information generated by DLBLs and EXTENT cards in DOS/VS systems. If this is the case, DMSDOS saves the address of IKQLAB in NUCON for later use by DMSXCP.

If VSAM has not been loaded, a DIAGNOSE 64 (LOADSYS) is issued to load the CMSVSAM DCSS.

DMSBOP VSAM Processing

When DMSBOP is entered to process ACBs, it checks to see if CMSVSAM is loaded. If VSAM has not been loaded, DIAGNOSE 64 is issued to load the

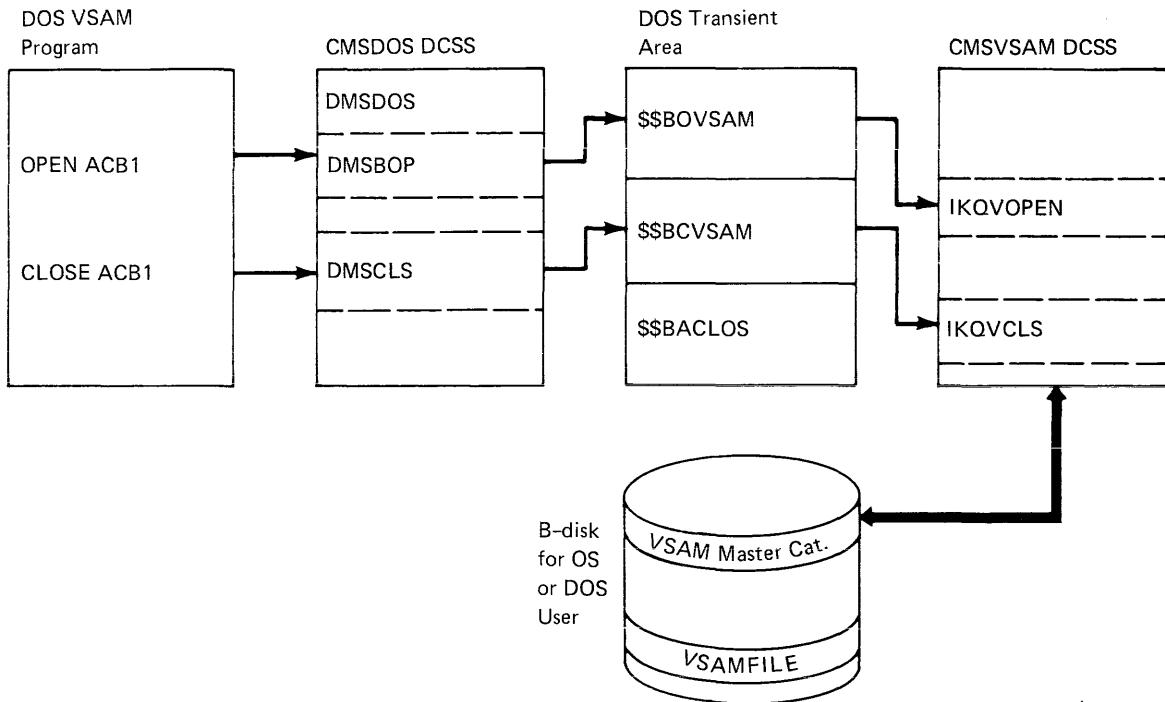


Figure 20. The Relationships in Storage between the User Program and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs

CMSVSAM DCSS. DMSBOP then initializes the transient work area and issues a DOS OPEN via SVC 2 to bring the VSAM OPEN \$\$BOVSAM transient into the DOS transient area.

When VSAM processing completes, control returns to the user program directly.

DMSCLS VSAM Processing

DMSCLS processing is nearly the same as processing for DMSBOP. When DMSCLS is entered, it checks for an ACB to process. If there is one, the \$\$BCVSAM transient work area is initialized and SVC 2 is issued to FETCH the VSAM CLOSE transient \$\$BCVSAM into the DOS transient area. When the VSAM CLOSE routines complete processing, control returns to the user program, as in the case of OPEN.

DMSXCP VSAM Processing

When DMSXCP processes an EXCP request, it determines if the request is from IKQLAB (that is, to read the SYSRES label information). If so, the label information area record is filled in from the appropriate DOSCE. (DMSXCP determines that the caller is IKQLAB by comparing the address of the caller with the address stored in NUCON by DMSDOS, as described above.)

Executing a VSAM Function for an OS User

OS user requests for VSAM services are handled by DOS/VS VSAM code that resides in the CMSVSAM DCSS. To access this code, OS VSAM requests are intercepted by the CMS module DMSVIP, the interface between the OS VSAM requests and the CMS/DOS and DOS/VS VSAM routines.

Because DMSVIP is in the CMSVSAM segment, it is available only when that segment is loaded. Module DMSVIB, which resides in the CMS nucleus, is a bootstrap routine to load the CMSVSAM segment and pass control to DMSVIP.

DMSVIP receives control from VSAM request macros in three ways: via SVC (e.g. OPEN and CLOSE), via a direct branch using the address of DMSVIP in the ACB, and via a direct branch to the location of DMSVIP whose address is 256 bytes into the CMSCVT (CMSCVT is a CMS control block that simulates the OS CVT control block).

This last technique is used by the code generated from the OS VSAM control block manipulation macros (GENCB, SHOWCB, TESTCB, MODCB). That is, the address at 256 into CVT is assumed to be that of a control block that is at displacement X'12' has the address of the VSAM control block manipulation routine. To ensure that DMSVIP receives control from these requests, the address of DMSVIP is stored at 256 bytes into CMSCVT. However, until the CMSVSAM segment is loaded, the address at CMSCVT+256 is the address of module DMSVIB rather than the address of DMSVIP. The address of DMSVIP replaces that of DMSVIB when CMSVSAM is loaded. Both DMSVIB and DMSVIP have pointers to themselves at 12 bytes into themselves to ensure that this technique works.

Figure 21 shows the relationships in storage between the user program, the OS simulation and interface routines, and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs.

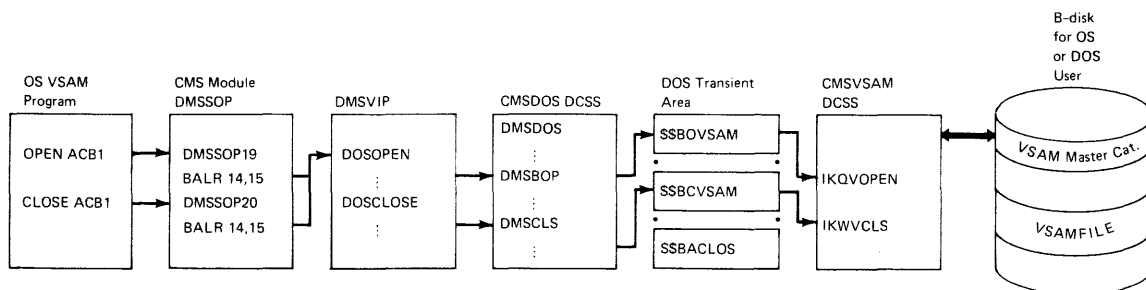


Figure 21. Relationship in Storage between the User Program, the OS Simulation and Interface Routines, and the CMSDOS and CMSVSAM DCSSs

The following description illustrates the overall logic of that control flow.

DMSVIP Processing

DMSVIP gains control from DMSSOP when an OS SVC 19, 20 or 23 (CLOSE TYPE=T) is issued. It also gains control on return from execution of a VSAM function, as described below. DMSVIP performs five main functions:

- Initializes the CMS/DOS environment for OS VSAM processing.
- Simulates an OS VSAM OPEN macro.
- Simulates an OS VSAM CLOSE macro.
- Simulates an OS VSAM control block manipulation macro (GENCB, MODCB, SHOWCB, or TESTCB).
- Processes OS VSAM I/O macros.

Initializing the CMS/DOS Environment for OS VSAM Processing

DMSVIP gets control when the first VSAM macro is encountered in the user program. Initialization processing begins at this time. The CMSDCS DCSS is loaded by issuing the command SET DOS ON (VSAM). ASSGN commands are also issued at this time according to the user-issued DLBL's as indicated in the DOSCB chain. Once this initialization completes, DMSVIP processes the VSAM request.

After the initialization, DMSVIP first checks to determine which VSAM function is being requested, OPEN, CLOSE, or a control block manipulation macro.

Simulate an OS VSAM OPEN

For OPEN processing, the DOSSVC bit in NUCON is set on and control passes to DMSBOP via SVC 2. Once the CMS/DOS routines are in control, execution of the VSAM function is the same as for the DOS VSAM functions described above.

On return from executing the OPEN routine, the address of another entry point to DMSVIP, at label DMSVIP2, is placed in the ACB for the data set just opened, the DOSSVC bit is turned off, and control is passed to DMSSOP, which returns to the user program. DMSVIP2 is the entry point for code that performs linkage to the VSAM data management phase IKQVSM. This is done after the first OPEN because it is assumed that, once opened, the user performs I/O for the phase, e.g., a GET or PUT operation.

When the linkage routine is entered, the DOSSVC bit is set on and control is given to the VSAM data management routine IKQVSM. On return from IKQVSM DMSVIP turns off the DOSSVC bit and returns control to the user program. (Refer to Simulate OS VSAM I/O Macros in this section.)

Simulate an OS VSAM CLOSE

For CLOSE processing, the DOSSVC bit is set on and control is passed to the CMS/DOS routine DMSCLS via SVC 2. As in the case of OPEN, once control passes to the CMS/DOS routine, execution of the VSAM function is the same as for the DOS VSAM functions described above.

On return from executing the VSAM CLOSE, the DOSSVC bit is turned off and control passes to DMSSOP, which returns to the user program.

Simulate OS VSAM Control Block Manipulation Macros

DMSVIP simulates the GENCB, MODCB, SHOWCB, and TESTCB control block manipulation macros.

GENCB PROCESSING: When a GENCB macro is issued with BLK=ACB or BLK=EXLST specified, the GENCB PLIST is passed unmodified to IKQGEN for execution. If GENCB is issued with BLK=RPL and ECB=address specified, the PLIST is rearranged to exclude the ECB specification, because DOS/VS does not support ECB processing. The GENCB PLIST is then passed to IKQGEN for execution.

MODCB, SHOWCB, AND TESTCB PROCESSING: When MODCB, SHOWCB, or TESTCB is issued, the OS ACB, RPL, and EXLST control blocks are reformatted, if necessary, to conform to DOS/VS formats.

For MODCB and SHOWCB, the requests are passed to IKQMS for processing. When MODCB is issued with EXLST= specified, ensure that the exit routines return control to entry point DMSVIP3.

For TESTCB, check for any error routines the user may have specified. If the TESTCB specified RPL= and IO=COMPLETE, a not equal result is passed to the user. All other TESTCB requests are passed to DOS and the new PSW condition code indicates the results of the test.

If an error return is provided for TESTCB, the address of DMSVIP4 is substituted in the PLIST. This allows DMSVIP to regain control from VSAM so that the DOSSVC bit can be turned off. The error routine is then given control after the address is returned to the PLIST.

Simulate OS VSAM I/O Macros

DMSVIP simulates the OS GET, PUT, POINT, ENDREQ, ERASE, and CHECK I/O macros.

GET, PUT, POINT, ENDREQ, and ERASE Processing:

First, the OS request code in register 0 is mapped to a DOS/VS request code. The RPL or chain of RPLs is rearranged to DOS format (unless that has already been done).

If there is an ECB address in the OS RPL, a flag is set in the new DOS RPL and the ECB address is saved at the end of the RPL.

Asynchronous I/O processing is simulated by setting active exit returns inactive in the user EXLST. The exception to this is the JRNAD exit which need not be set inactive since it is not an error exit. Setting error exits to be inactive prevents VSAM from taking an error exit, thus allowing such an exit to be deferred until a CHECK can be issued for it.

The DOS macro is then issued via a BALR to IKQVSM.

DOS error codes returned in the RPL FDBK field that do not exist in OS are mapped to their OS equivalents. If the user has specified synchronous processing, this return code is passed unchanged in register 15.

For asynchronous processing, return codes are cleared before return and any exit routines set inactive are reactivated in the EXLST. Also, all ECBs are set to WAITING status.

CHECK PROCESSING: For CHECK processing, return codes in the RPL FDBK field are checked to determine the results of the I/O operation. If there is an active exit routine provided for the return code, control is passed to that routine. Also, all WAITING ECBs are posted with an equivalent completion code.

If no active exit routine is provided or if the exit routine returns to VSAM, the return code is placed in register 15 and control is returned to the instruction following the CHECK.

CMS/VSAM Error Return Processing

Two types of support for error routine processing are provided in DMSVIP. Entry point DMSVIP3 provides support for user exit routines; entry point DMSVIP4 provides support for ERET error returns.

USER EXIT ROUTINE PROCESSING: DMSVIP provides support for OS VSAM I/O error exits at entry point DMSVIP3. At this entry point the DOSSVC bit is turned off and the user storage key is restored.

The address of the user routine is recovered from VIP's saved exit list (either the primary exit list in the work area or the overflow exit list, OEXLSA).

Control then passes to the appropriate exit routine. If the routine is one that returns to VSAM, the DOSSVC flag is set ON and VSAM processing continues.

DMSVIP can save the addresses of up to 128 exit routines during execution of a user program.

ERET ERROR ROUTINE PROCESSING: DMSVIP provides support for OS VSAM ERET exit routines used in conjunction with the TESTCB macro. This support is located at entry point DMSVIP4. At DMSVIP4, the DOSSVC bit is turned off and the user storage key is restored. The address of the ERET routine is recovered from the work area and control passes to that routine.

The ERET routine may not return control to VSAM.

COMPLETION PROCESSING FOR OS AND DOS VSAM PROGRAMS

When an OS or DOS VSAM program completes, control is passed to module DMSVSR, which "cleans up" after VSAM. DMSVSR can be called from three routines after OS processing:

- DMSINT, if processing completes without system errors or serious user errors.

- DMSEXT, if the user program is used as part of an EXEC file.
- DMSABN, if there are system errors or the user program abnormally terminates.

After DOS VSAM processing completes, DMSVSR is called by DMSDOS.

DMSVSR issues an SVC 2 to execute the DOS transient routine \$\$BACLOS. \$\$BACLOS first checks for any OPEN VSAM files. If any are open, SVC 2 is issued to \$\$BCLOSE (DMSCLS) to close the files.

If there are no open files or if all ACB's have been closed, \$\$BACLOS issues SVC 2 to \$\$BEOJ4, an entry point in DMSVSR. At \$\$BEOJ4, a PURGESYS DIAGNOSE 64 is issued to purge the CMSVSAM DCSS. DMSVSR then checks to see if an OS program has completed processing. If this is the case, the SET DOS OFF command is issued and control returns to the caller.

OS Simulation by CMS

When in a CMS environment, a processor or a user-written program is executing and utilizing OS-type functions, OS is not controlling this action, CMS is in control. Consequently, it is not OS code that is in CMS, but routines to simulate, in terms of CMS, certain OS functions essential to the support of OS language processors and their generated code.

These functions are simulated to yield the same results as seen from the processing program, as specified by OS program logic manuals. However, they are supported only to the extent stated in CMS documentation and to the extent necessary to successfully execute OS language processors. The user should be aware that restrictions to OS functions as viewed from OS exist in CMS.

Certain TSO Service routines are provided to allow the Program Products to run under CMS. The routines are the Command Scan and Parse Service Routines and the Terminal I/O Service Routines. In addition the user must provide some initialization as documented in TSO TMP Service Routine initialization. The OS functions that CMS simulates are shown in Figure 22.

TSO Service Routine Support

TSO macros that support the use of the terminal monitor program (TMP) service routines are contained in TSOMAC MACLIB. The macro functions are as described in the TSO TMP documentation with the exception of PUTLINE, GETLINE, PUTGET, and TCLEARQ.

Before using the TSO service routines, the calling program performs the following initialization:

1. Stores the address of the command line as the first word in the command processor parameter list (CPPL). The TSOGET macro puts the address of the CPPL in register 1.
2. Initializes CMS storage using the STRINIT macro.
3. Clears the ECT field that contains the address of the I/O work area (ECTIOWA).

SVC Number	OS Macro Function	Simulation Routine	Comments
00	XDAP	DMSSVT	Reads or writes direct access volumes
01	WAIT	DMSSVN	Waits for an I/O completion
02	POST	DMSSVN	Posts the I/O completion
03	EXIT	DMSSLN	Returns from linked phase
04	GETMAIN	DMSSMN	Conditionally acquires user free storage
05	FREEMAIN	DMSSMN	Releases user-acquired free storage
06	LINK	DMSSLN	Links control to another load phase
07	XCTL	DMSSLN	Deletes, then links control to another load phase
08	LOAD	DMSSLN	Reads another load phase into storage
09	DELETE	DMSSLN	Deletes a loaded phase
10	GETMAIN/ FREEMAIN	DMSSMN	Manipulates free user storage
	GETPOOL	DMSSMN	Simulates an SVC10
11	TIME	DMSSVT	Gets the time of day
13	ABEND	DMSSAB	Terminates processing
14	SPIE	DMSSVT	Processes program interruptions
17	RESTORE	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
18	BLDL/FIND	DMSSVT	Manipulates simulated partitioned data files
19	OPEN	DMSSOP	Activates a data file
20	CLOSE	DMSSOP	Deactivates a data file
21	STOW	DMSSVT	Manipulates partitioned directories
22	OPENJ	DMSSOP	Activates a data file
23	TCLOSE	DMSSOP	Temporarily deactivates a data file
24	DEVTYPE	DMSSVT	Obtains device-type physical characteristics
25	TRKBAL	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
31	FEOV	DMSSVT	Set forced EOV error code
35	WTC/WTOR	DMSSVT	Communicates with the terminal
40	EXTRACT	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
41	IDENTIFY	DMSSVT	Adds entry to loader table
42	ATTACH	DMSSVT	Effective LINK
44	CHAP	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
46	TTIMER	DMSSVT	Accesses or cancels timer
47	STIMER	DMSSVT	Sets timer interval and timer exit routine
48	DEQ	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
51	SNAP	DMSSVT	Dumps specified storage areas
56	ENQ	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
57	FREEDBUF	DMSSVT	Releases a free storage buffer
60	STAE	DMSSVT	Allows processing program to decipherabend condition
62	DETACH	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
63	CHKPT	DMSSVT	Effective NOP
64	RDJFCB	DMSSVT	Obtains information from FILEDEF command
68	SYNAD	DMSSVT	Handles data set error conditions
69	BACKSPACE	DMSSVT	Backs up to the beginning of the previous record
-	GET/PUT	DMSSQS	Manipulates data records
-	READ/WRITE	DMSSBS	Manipulates data blocks
-	NOTE/POINT	DMSSCT	Accesses or changes relative track address
-	CHECK	DMSSCT	Tests ECB for completion and errors
93	TGET/TPUT	DMSSVN	Terminal processing
94	TCLEARQ	DMSSVN	Clears input queue
96	STAX	DMSSVT	Adds or deletes an attention exit level

Figure 22. OS Functions that CMS Simulates

4. Issues the STACK macro to define the terminal as the primary source of input.

CMS Simulation of OS Control Block Functions

Most of the simulated supervisory OS control blocks are contained in the following two CMS control blocks:

CMSCVT simulates the communication vector table (CVT). Location 16 contains the address of the CVT control section.

CMSCBE allocated from system free storage whenever a FILEDEF command or an OPEN (SVC 19) is issued for a data set. The CMS control block consists of the CMS file Control block (FCB) for the data file management under CMS, and simulation of the job file control block (JFCB), input/output block (IOB), and data extent block (DEB). The name of the data set is contained in the FCB, and is obtained from the FILEDEF argument list, or from a predetermined file name supplied by the processing problem program.

CMS also utilizes portions of the supplied data control block (DCB) and the data event control block (DECB). The TSO control blocks utilized are the command program parameters list (CPPL), user profile table (UPT), protected step control block (PSCB), and environment control table (ECT).

Operating System Simulation Routines

CMS provides a number of routines to simulate certain operating system functions used by programs such as the Assembler and the FORTRAN and PL/I compilers. Some of the SVC simulation routines are located in the disk resident transient module DMSSVT. Whenever one of the SVC routines in DMSSVT or is invoked, that routine is loaded into the transient area. The following paragraphs describe how these simulation routines work.

XDAP-SVC 0: Writes and reads the source code spill file, SYSUT1, during language compilation for PL/I Optimizer and ANS COBOL Compilers.

WAIT-SVC 1: Causes the active task to wait until one of more event control blocks (ECBs) have been posted. For each specified ECB that has been posted one is subtracted from the number of events specified in the WAIT macro. If the number of events is zero by the time the last ECB is checked control is returned to the user. If the number of events is not zero after the last ECB is checked and the number of events is not greater than the number of ECBs, the active task is put into a wait state until enough ECBs are posted to set the number of events at zero. When the event count reaches zero the wait bits are turn off in any ECBs that have not been posted and control is returned to the user. If the number of events specified is greater than the number of ECBs the system abnormally terminates with an error message. All options of WAIT are supported.

POST-SVC 2: Causes the specified event control block (ECB) to be set to indicate the occurrence of an event. This event satisfies the requirements of a WAIT macro instruction. All options of POST are supported. The bits in the ECB are set as follows:

<u>Bit</u>	<u>Setting</u>
0	0
1	1
2-7	Value of specified completion code

EXIT-SVC 3: This SVC is for CMS internal use only. It is used by the CMS routine DMSSLN to acquire an SVC SAVEAREA on return from an executing program that had been given control by LINK (SVC 6), XTCL (SVC 7) or ATTACH (SVC 42).

GETMAIN-SVC 4: Control is passed to the GETMAIN entry point in the DMSSMN storage resident routine. The mode is determined: VU, VC, EC. A call is made to GETBLK to obtain the block of storage. Control blocks of two fullwords precede each section of available storage: (1) the address of the next block, (2) the size of this block. The head of the pointer string is located at the words MAINSTRI - initial free block, and MAINLIST - address of first link in chain of free block pointers. All options of GETMAIN are supported.

FREEMAIN-SVC 5: Releases a block of free storage. If the block is part of segmented storage, a control block of two fullwords is placed at the beginning of the released area. Adjustment is made to include this block in the chain of available areas. All options of FREEMAIN are supported.

LINK-SVC 6: Program transfer is controlled by the nucleus routine, DMSSLN. The LINK macro causes program control to be passed to a designated phase. If the COMPSWT bit within the byte OSSFLAGS is on, loading is done by calling LOADMOD to bring a CMS MODULE file into storage. If this flag is off, dynamic loading is initiated by calling LOAD. A GETMAIN is issued to obtain enough storage so that the loader (DMSLDR) may relocate the phase in storage. A chain of link request blocks is built to record the old SVC PSW, and the location and size of the phase storage area. If the routine is already in storage, determined by scanning the load request chain, no LOAD or LOADMOD is done. Control is passed directly to the routine. CMS ignores the DCB and HIARCHY options; all other options of LINK are supported.

XCTL-SVC 7: XCTL first deletes the current phase from storage. Processing then continues as for LINK-SVC 6, as previously described. CMS ignores The DCB and HIARCHY options; all other options of XCTL are supported.

LOAD-SVC 8: Control is passed to DMSSLN8 located in DMSSLN when a LOAD macro is issued. If the requested phase is not in storage, a LOAD or LOADMOD is issued to bring it in. Control is then returned to the caller. CMS ignores the DCB and HIARCHY options; all other options of LOAD are supported.

DELETE-SVC 9: Control is passed to DMSSLN9 located in DMSSLN when a DELETE macro is issued. Upon entry, DELETE checks to see whether the module specified was loaded using LOADMOD or dynamically loaded by LOAD or INCLUDE. If it was loaded by LOADMOD control is returned to the user. If it was dynamically loaded, the responsibility count is decremented by one and if it reaches zero, the storage is released using FREEMAIN, and control is returned to the user. All options of DELETE are supported. Code 4 is returned in register 15 if the phase is not found.

GETMAIN/FREEMAIN-SVC 10: Control is passed to the SVC 10 entry point in DMSSMN. Storage management is analogous to SVC 4 and 5, respectively. All options of GETMAIN and FREEMAIN are supported. Subpool specifications are ignored.

GETPOOL: Gets control via an OS LINK macro to IECQBFGI. IECQBFGI allocates an area of free storage using GETMAIN, sets up a buffer control block in the free storage, stores the address of the buffer control block in the DCB, and then returns control to the caller.

TIME-SVC 11: This routine (TIME) located in DMSSVT receives control when a TIME macro instruction is issued. A call is made (by SIO or DIAGNOSE) to the RPQ software chronological timer device, X'OFF'. The real time of day and date are returned to the calling program in a specified form: decimal (DEC) binary (BIN), or timer units (TU). All options of TIME except hundredths of a second MIC are supported.

ABEND-SVC 13: This routine (DMSSAB) receives control when either an ABEND macro or an unsupported OS/360 SVC is issued. If an SVC 13 was issued with the DUMP option and either a SYSUDUMP or SYSABEND ddname had been defined via a call to DMSFLD (FILEDEF), a SNAP (SVC 51) specifying PDATA=ALL is issued to dump user storage to the defined file. A check is made to see if there are any outstanding STAE requests. If not, or if an unsupported SVC was issued, DMSCWR is called to type a descriptive error message at the terminal. Next, DMSCWT is called to wait until all terminal activity has ceased, and then, control is passed to the ABEND recovery routine. If a STAE macro was issued, a STAE work area is built and control is passed to the STAE exit routine. After the exit routine is complete, a test is made to see if a retry routine was specified. If so, control is passed to the retry routine. Otherwise, control passes to DMSABN unless the task that had the ABEND was a subtask. In that case, the resume PSW in the link block for the subtask is adjusted to point to an EXIT instruction (SVC 3). The EXIT frees the subtask, and the attaching task is redispached.

SPIE-SVC 14: This routine (SPIE) receives control when a SPIE macro instruction is issued. When it gets control, SPIE inserts the new program interruption control area (PICA) address into the program interruption element (PIE). The program interruption element resides in the program interruption handler (DMSITP). It then returns the address of the old PICA to the calling program, sets the program mask in the calling program's PSW, and returns to the calling program. All options of SPIE are supported.

RESTORE-SVC 17: RESTORE is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

BLDL/FIND (Type D)-SVC 18: SVC to entry points in DMSSOP. If an OS disk is specified, DMSSVT branches and links to DMSROS. See BLDL and FIND under description of BPAM routines in DMSSVT.

STOW-SVC 21: See STOW under description of BPAM routines in DMSSVT.

OPEN/OPENJ-SVC 19/22: OPEN simulates the data management function of opening one or more files. It is a nucleus routine and receives control from DMSITS when an executing program issues an OPEN macro instruction. The OPEN macro causes an SVC to DMSSOP. DMSSOP simulates the OPEN macro. The DISP and RDBACK options are ignored by CMS; all other options of OPEN and OPENJ are supported.

CLOSE/TCLOSE-SVC 20/23: CLOSE and TCLOSE are simulated in the nucleus routine DMSSOP. It receives control whenever a CLOSE or TCLOSE macro instruction is issued. The CLOSE macro causes an SVC to DMSSOP. DMSSOP simulates the CLOSE macro. CMS ignores the DISP option; all other options of CLOSE and TCLOSE are supported.

DEVTYPE-SVC 24: This routine (DEVTYPE), located in DMSSVT, receives control when a DEVTYPE macro is issued. Upon entry, DEVTYPE moves Device Characteristic Information for the requested data set into a user specified area, and then returns control to the user. All options of DEVTYPE are supported, except RPS, which is ignored.

TRKBAL-SVC 25: TRKBAL is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

FEOV-SVC 31: Returns control to CMS with an error code of 4 in register 15.

WTO/WTOR-SVC 35: This routine (WTO), located in DMSSVT, receives control when either a WTO or a WTOR macro instruction is issued. For a WTO, it constructs a calling sequence to the DMSCWR function program to type the message at the terminal. (The address of the message and its length are provided in the parameter list that results from the expansion of the WTO macro instruction.) It then calls the DMSCWT function program to wait until all terminal I/O activity has ceased. Next, it calls the DMSCWR function program to type the message at the terminal and returns to the calling program. All options of WTO and WTOR are supported except those concerned with multiple console support.

For a WTOR macro instruction, this routine proceeds as described for WTO. However, after it has typed the message at the terminal it calls the DMSCRD function program to read the user's reply from the terminal. When the user replies with a message, it moves the message to the buffer specified in the WTOR parameter list, sets the completion bit in the ECB, and returns to the calling program.

EXTRACT-SVC 40: This routine (EXTRACT), located in DMSSVT receives control when an EXTRACT macro is issued. Upon entry, EXTRACT clears the user provided answer area and returns control to the user with a return code of 4 in register 15.

IDENTIFY-SVC 41: Located in DMSSVT, this routine creates a new load request block with the requested name and address if both are valid. The new entry is chained from the existing load request chain. The new name may be used in a LINK or ATTACH macro.

ATTACH-SVC 42: Located in DMSSLN, ATTACH operates like a LINK (SVC 6), with additional capabilities. The user is allowed to specify an exit address to be taken upon return from the attached phase; also, an ECB is posted when the attached phase has completed; and a STAI routine can be specified in case the attached phase abends. The DCB, LPMOD, DPMOD, HIARCHY, GSPV, GSPL, SHSPV, SHSPL, SZERO, PURGE, ASYNCH, and TASKLIB options are ignored; all other options of ATTACH are supported. Because CMS is not a multitasking operating system, a phase requested by the ATTACH macro must return to CMS.

CHAP-SVC 44: CHAP is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

TTIMER-SVC 46: Checks to ensure that the value in the timer (hex location 50) was set by an STIMER macro. If it was, the value is converted to an unsigned 32 bit binary number specifying 26 microsecond units and is returned in register 0. If the timer was not set by an STIMER macro a zero is returned in register 0, after setting register 0, the CANCEL option is checked. If it is not specified, control is returned to the user. If it is specified, the timer value and exit routine set by the STIMER macro are cancelled and control is returned to the user. All options of TTIMER are supported.

STIMER-SVC 47: Checks to see if the WAIT option is specified. If so, control is returned to the user. If not, the specified timer interval is converted to 13 microsecond units and stored in the timer (hex location 50). If a timer completion exit routine is specified, it is scheduled to be given control after completion of the specified time interval. If not, no indication of the completion of the time interval is scheduled. After checking and handling any specified exit routine address, control is returned to the user. All options of STIMER are supported. The TASK option is treated as though the REAL option had been specified.

DEQ-SVC_48: DEQ is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

SNAP-SVC_51: Control is passed to SNAP in DMSSVT when a SNAP macro is issued. SNAP fills in a PLIST with a beginning and ending address and calls DMPEXEC. DMPEXEC dumps the specified storage along with the registers and low storage to the printer. Control is then returned to SNAP and SNAP checks to see if any more addresses are specified. It continues calling DMPEXEC until all the specified addresses have been dumped to the printer. Control is then returned to the user. Except for SDATA, PDATA, and DCB, all options of the SNAP macro are processed normally. SDATA and PDATA are ignored. Processing for the DCB option is as follows: The DCB address specified with SNAP is used to verify that the file associated with the DCB is open. If it is not open, control returns to the caller with a return code of 4. If the file is open, the FCB associated with the file is checked for a device type of DUMMY. If the device type is DUMMY, control returns to the caller with a return code of 0 and storage is not dumped.

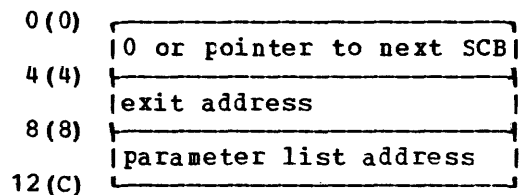
ENQ-SVC_56: ENQ is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

FREEDBUF-SVC_57: This routine (FREEDBUF) located in DMSSVT receives control when a FREEDBUF macro is issued. Upon entry, FREEDBUF sets up the correct DSECT registers and calls the FREEDBUF routine in DMSSBD. This routine returns the dynamically obtained buffer (BDAM) specified in the DECB to the DCB buffer control block chain. Control is then returned to the DMSSVT routine which returns control to the user. All the options of FREEDBUF are supported.

STAE-SVC_60: This routine (STAE) located in DMSSVT receives control when a STAE macro is issued. Upon entry, STAE creates, overlays or cancels a STAE control block (SCB) as requested. Control is then returned to the user with one of the following return codes in register 15:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Meaning</u>
00	An SCB is successfully created, overlaid or cancelled.
08	The user is attempting to cancel or overlay a nonexistent SCB.

Format of SCB



DETACH-SVC_62: DETACH is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

CHKPT-SVC_63: CHKPT is a NOP located in DMSSVT.

RDJFCB-SVC_64: This routine (RDJFCB) receives control when a RDJFCB macro instruction is issued. When it gets control, RDJFCB obtains the address of the JFCB from the DCBEXLST field in the DCB and sets the JFCB to zero. It then reads the simulated JFCB located in CMSCB that was produced by issuing a FILEDEF into the closed area. RDJFCB calls the STATE function program to determine if the associated file exists. If it does, RDJFCB returns to the calling program. If the file does not exist, RDJFCB sets a switch in the DCB to indicate this and then returns to the calling program. RDJFCB is located in DMSSVT. All the options of RDJFCB are supported.

Note: The switch set by the RDJFCB is tested by the FORTRAN object-time direct-access handler (DIOCS) to determine whether or not a referenced disk file exists. If it does not, DIOCS initializes the direct access file.

SYNAD-SVC 68: Located in DMSSVT, SYNAD attempts to simulate the functions SYNADAF and SYNADRLS. SYNADAF expansion includes an SVC 68 and a high-order byte in register 15 denoting an access method. SYNAD prepares an error message line, swap save areas and register 13 pointers. The message buffer is 120 bytes: bytes 1-50, 84-119 blank; bytes 51-120, 120S INPUT/OUTPUT ERROR nnn ON FILE: "dsname"; where nnn is the CMS RDBUF/WRBUF error code. All the options of SYNAD are supported.

SYNADRLS expansion includes SVC 68 and a high order byte of X'FF' in register 15. The save area is returned, and the message buffer is returned to free storage.

BACKSPACE-SVC 69: Also in DMSSVT. For a tape, a BSR command is issued to the tape. For a direct access data set, the CMS write and read pointers are decremented by one. Control is passed to BACKSPACE in DMSSVT when a BACKSPACE macro is issued. BACKSPACE decrements the read write pointer by one and returns control to the user. No physical tape or disk adjustments are made until the next READ or WRITE macro is issued. All the options of BACKSPACE are supported.

TGET/TPUT-SVC 93: Located in DMSSVN, this routine receives control when a TGET or TPUT macro is issued. It is provided to support TSO service routines needed by program products. TGET reads a terminal line; TPUT writes a terminal line. The return code is zero if the operation was successful and a four if an error was encountered.

TCLEARQ-SVC 94: TCLEARQ is located in DMSSVN and causes the terminal input queue to be cleared via a call to DESBUF. At completion a return is made to the user.

STAX-SVC 96: Located in DMSSVT, STAX gets and chains a CMSTAXE control block for each STAX SVC issued with an exit routine address specified. The chain is anchored by TAKEADDR in DMSNUC. If no exit address is specified the most recently added CMSTAXE is cleared from the chain. If an error occurs during STAX SVC processing, a return code of eight is placed in register 15. The only option of STAX which may be specified is EXIT ADDRESS.

GET/PUT: See the DMSSQS prolog for description.

READ/WRITE: OS READ and WRITE macros branch and link to DMSSBS. DMSSBS branches and links to DMSSEB and, if the disks is an OS disk, DMSSEB branches and link to DMSROS. See DMSSBS for description.

NOTE/POINT/FIND(type C): OS NOTE, POINT, and FIND (type c) macros branch and link to entry points in DMSSCT. If the disk is an OS disk, DMSSCT branches and links to DMSROS. See DMSSCT for descriptions.

CHECK: See the DMSSCT prolog for description.

Notes on using the OS simulation routines:

- CMS files are physically blocked in 800-byte blocks, and logically blocked according to a logical record length. If the filemode of the file is not 4, the logical record length is equal to the DCBLRECL and the file must always be referenced with the same DCBLRECL, whether or not the file is blocked. If the filemode of the file is 4, the logical record length is equal to the DCBBLKSI and the file must always be referenced with the same DCBBLKSI.
- When writing CMS files with a filemode number other than four, the OS simulation routines deblock the output and write it on a disk in unblocked records. The simulation routines delete each 4-byte block descriptor word (BDW) and each 4-byte record descriptor word (RDW) of variable length records. This makes the OS-created files compatible with CMS-created files and CMS utilities. When CMS reads a CMS file with a filemode number other than four, CMS blocks the record input as specified and restores the BDW and RDW control words of variable length records.

If the CMS filemode number is four, CMS does not unblock or delete BDWs or RDWs on output. CMS assumes on input that the file is blocked as specified and that variable length records contain block descriptor words and record descriptor words.

- To set the READ/WRITE pointers for a file at the end of the file, a FILEDEF command must be issued for the file specifying the MCD option.
- A file is erased and a new one created if the file is opened and all the following conditions exist:
 - The OUTPUT or OUTIN option of OPEN is specified.
 - The TYPE option of OPEN is not J.
 - The dataset organization option of the DCE is not direct access or partitioned.
 - A FILEDEF command has not been issued for data set specifying the MOD option.
- The results are unpredictable if two DCBs read and write to the same data set at the same time.

Command Flow of Commands Involving OS Access

ACCESS COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSACC gets control first when you invoke the ACCESS command. DMSACC verifies parameter list validity and sets the necessary internal flags for later use. If the disk you access specifies a target mode of another disk currently accessed, DMSACC calls DMSALU to clear all pertinent information in the old active disk table. DMSACC then calls DMSACF to bring in the user file directory of the disk. As soon as DMSACF gets control, DMSACF calls DMSACM to read in the master file directory of the disk. Once DMSACM reads the label of the disk, and determines that it is an OS disk, DMSACM calls DMSROS (ROSACC) to complete the access of the OS disk. Upon returning from DMSROS, DMSACM returns immediately to DMSACF, bypassing the master file directory logic for CMS disks. DMSACF then checks to determine if the accessed disk is an OS disk. If it is an OS disk, DMSACF returns immediately to DMSACC, bypassing all the user file directory logic for OS disks. DMSACC checks to determine if the accessed disk is an OS

disk; if it is, another check determines if the accessed disk replaces another disk to issue an information message to that effect. Another check determines if you specified any options or fileid and, if you did, a warning message appears on the terminal. Control now returns to the calling routine.

FILEDEF COMMAND FLOW: DMSFLD gets control first when you issue a CMS FILEDEF command. DMSFLD adds, changes, or deletes a FILEDEF control block (CMSCB) and returns control to the calling routine.

LISTDS COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSLDS gets control first when you invoke the LISTDS command. DMSLDS verifies parameter list validity and calls module DMSLAD to get the active disk table associated with the specified mode. DMSLDS reads all format 1 DSCB and if you specified the PDS option and the data set is partitioned, DMSLDS calls DMSRCS (ROSFIND) to get the members of the data set. After displaying the DSCB (or DSCB) on your console, DMSLDS returns to the calling routine.

MOVEFILE COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSMVE gets control first when you issue a CMS MOVEFILE command. DMSMVE calls DMSFLD to get an input and output CMSCB and, if the input DMSCB is for a disk file, DMSMVE calls DMSSTT to verify the existence of the input file and get default DCB parameters in absence of CMSCB DCB parameters. DMSMVE uses OS OPEN, FIND, GET, PUT, and CLOSE macros to move data from the input file to the output file. After moving the specified data, control returns to the calling routine.

QUERY COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSQRY gets control first when you invoke the QUERY command. DMSQRY verifies parameter list validity and calls DMSLAD to get the active disk table associated with the specified mode. DMSQRY displays all the information that you requested on your console. When DMSQRY finishes, control returns to the calling routine.

RELEASE COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSARE gets control first when you invoke the RELEASE command. DMSARE verifies parameter list validity and checks to determine if the disk you want to release is accessed. If the disk you want to release is currently active, DMSARE calls DMSALU to clear all pertinent information associated with the active disk. DMSALU first checks the active disk table for any existing CMS tables kept in free storage. If the disk you want to release is an OS disk, DMSALU does not find any tables associated with a CMS disk. If the disk is an OS disk, DMSALU releases the OS FST blocks (if any) and clears any OS FST pointers in the OS file control blocks. DMSALU then clears the active disk table and returns to DMSARE. DMSARE then clears the device table address for the specified disk and returns to the calling routine.

STATE COMMAND FLOW: The module DMSSTT gets control first when you invoke the STATE command. DMSSTT verifies the parameter list validity and calls module DMSLAD to get the active disk table associated with the specified mode. Upon return from DMSLAD, DMSSTT calls DMSLFS to find the file status table (FST) associated with the file you specified. Once DMSLFS finds the associated FST, it checks to determine if the file resides on an OS disk. If it does, DMSLFS calls DMSROS (ROSSTT) to read the extents of the data set. Upon return from DMSROS, DMSLFS returns to DMSSTT. DMSSTT then copies the FST (or OS FST) to the FST copy in statefst and returns to the calling routine.

OS Access Method Modules--Logic Description

DMSACC MODULE: Once DMSACC determines that the disk you want to access is an OS disk, it bypasses the routines that perform LOGIN UFD and LOGIN ERASE.

If the disk you want to access replaces an OS disk, message DMSACC724I appears at your terminal.

If you specified any options or fileid in the ACCESS command to an OS disk, a warning message, DMSACC230W, appears to notify you that such options or fileid were ignored. DMSACC returns to the calling routine with a warning code of 4.

DMSACF MODULE: DMSACF verifies that the disk you want to access is an OS disk and, if it is, exits immediately.

DMSACM MODULE: DMSACM saves the disk label and VTOC address in the ADT block if the disk is an OS disk. DMSACM checks to determine if a previous access to an OS disk loaded DMSROS. If not, DMSACM calls DMSSTT to verify that DMSROS text exists. Upon successful return from STATE, DMSACM loads DMSROS text into the high storage area with the same protect key and calls the OS access routine (ROSACC) of DMSROS to read the format 4 DSCB of the disk. Upon successful return from DMSROS, control returns to the calling routine. Any other errors are treated as general logcn errors.

DMSALU MODULE: If the disk is an OS disk, DMSFRET returns the OS FST blocks (if any) to free storage. DMSALU clears the OS FST pointer in all active OS file control blocks, decrements the DMSROS usage count and, if the usage count is zero, clears the address of DMSROS in the nucleus area. DMSALU also calls DMSFRET to return to free storage the area which DMSROS occupies.

DMSARE MODULE: DMSARE ensures that the disk you want to release is an OS disk. DMSARE calls DMSALU to release all OS FST blocks and, if necessary, to free the area DMSROS occupies. Upon return from DMSALU, DMSARE clears the common CMS and OS active disk table.

DMSFLD MODULE

- DSN -- If you specify the parameter DSN as a question mark (?), FILEDEF displays the message DMSFLD220R to request you to type in an OS data set name with the format Q1.Q2.QN. Q1, Q2, and QN are the qualifiers of an OS data set name. If you specify the parameter DSN as Q1.Q2.QN, FILEDEF assumes that Q1, Q2, and QN are the qualifiers of an OS data set name, and stores the qualifiers with the format Q1.Q2.QN in a free storage block and chains the block to the FCB.
- CONCAT -- If you specify the CONCAT option, FILEDEF assumes that the specified FILEDEF is unique unless a filedef is outstanding with a matching ddname, filename, and filetype. This allows you to specify more than one FILEDEF for a particular ddname. The CONCAT option also sets the FCBCATML bit in the FCB to allow the OS simulation routine to know the FCB is for a concatenated MACLIB.
- MEMBER -- If you specify the member option, filedef stores the member name in FCBMEMBR in the FCB to indicate that the OS simulation routine should set the read/write pointer to point to the specified BPAM file member when OPEN occurs.

DMSLDS MODULE: DMSLDS saves the return register, sets itself with the nucleus protection key, clears the dsname key, and initializes its internal flag.

DMSLDS verifies parameter list validity. The data set name must not exceed 44 characters, and the disk mode (the last parameter before the options) must be valid. DMSLDS joins the qualifiers with dots (.) to form valid data set names. If you specify the data set name as a question mark (?), DMSLDS prompts you to enter the dsname in exactly the same form as the dsname which appears on the disk.

DMSLDS calls DMSLAD to find the active disk table block. If you specify filemode as an asterisk (*), DMSLAD searches for all ADT blocks. If you specify the filemode as alphabetic, DMSLAD finds only the ADT block for the specified filemode.

If you specify the dsname (which is optional), DMSLDS sets the channel programs to read by key. If you did not specify a dsname, DMSLDS searches the whole VTOC for format 1 DSCBS and displays all the requested information contained in the DSCB on your console. If you specify the format option, the RECFM, LRECL, BLKSI, DSCRG, DATE, LABEL, FMODE, and data set name appear on your console; otherwise, only the FMODE and data set name appear.

If you specify the PDS option, DMSLDS calls the 'find' routine (rosfind) in DMSROS to read the member directory and pass back, one at a time, in the fcbmembr field of CMSCB the name of each member of the data set. This occurs if the data set is partitioned.

After processing finishes, DMSLDS resets the nucleus key to the same value as the user key, puts the return code in register 15, and returns to the calling routine.

DMSLFS MODULE: DMSLFS verifies that the FST being searched for has an OS disk associated with it. DMSLFS calls the DMSROS state routine (ROSSTT) to verify that the data set exists and CMS supports the data set attributes. Upon return from DMSROS, a return code of 88 indicates that the data set was not found, and DMSLDS starts the search again using the next disk in sequence. Any other errors, such as a return code 80, cause DMSLFS to exit immediately. A return code of 0 from DMSRCS indicates that the data set is on the specified disk. From this point on, execution occurs common to both CMS and OS disks.

DMSMVE MODULE: If you specify the PDS option and the input is from a disk, DMSMVE sets the FCBMVPDS bit and issues an OS FIND macro before opening an output DCB to position the input file at the next member. DMSMVE then stores the input member name in the output CMSCB for use as the output filename. After reaching end-of-file on a member, the message DMSMVE225I appears, DMSMVE closes the output DCB, and passes control to find the next member. After moving all the members to separate CMS files, movefile displays message DMSMVE226I, closes the input and output DCBS, and returns control to the calling routine.

DMSROS MODULE:

- ROSACC Routine -- ROSACC gets control from DMSACH after DMSACH determines that the label of the disk belongs to an OS disk. The ROSACC routine reads the format 4 DSCB of the disk to further verify the validity of the OS disk. ROSACC updates the ADT to contain the address of the high extent of the VTOC (if the disk is a DOS disk) or the address of the last active format 1 DSCB (if the disk is an OS disk), and the number of cylinders in the disk. If the disk is a DOS disk, ROSACC sets a flag in the ADT. Information messages appear to notify you that the disk was accessed in read-only mode. If the disk is already accessed as another disk, another information message appears to that effect. Finally ROSACC zeroes out the ADTFLG1 flag in the ADT, sets the ADRFLG2 flag to reflect that an OS disk was accessed, and returns control to the calling routine.
- ROSSTT Routine -- Verifies the existence of an OS data set and verifies the support of the data set attributes.

Note: Within the ROSSTT description, any reference to FCB or CMSCB implies a DOSCB if DOS is active.

ROSSTT gets control from DMSSTT after DMSSTT determines that the STATE operation is to an OS disk. The ROSSIT routine searches for the correct FCB which a previous FILEDEF associated with the data set. If the DOS environment is active, ROSSTT locates the correct DOSCB that defines a data set described by a previous DLBL. If ROSSTT finds an active FST, control passes to ROSSRET; otherwise, ROSSTT acquires the dsname block, places its address in the FCB, and moves the dsname in the FCB to the acquired block. ROSSTT acquires an FST block, chains it to the FST chain, and fills all general fields (dsname, disk address, and disk mode). ROSSIT now reads the format 1 DSCB for the data set and checks for unsupported options (BDAM, ISAM, VSAM, and read protect).

Errors pass control back to the calling routine with an error code. ROSSTT groups together all the extents of the data set (by reading the format 3 DSCB if necessary) and checks them for validity. ROSSTT bypasses any user labels that may exist and displays a message to that effect. Next, ROSSTT moves the DSCB1 BLKSIZE, LRECL, and RECFM parameters to the OS FST and passes control to rosstret.

- ROSSRET Routine -- If the disk is not a DOS disk, rosstret passes control back to the caller. If the specified disk is a DOS disk, rosstret fills in the OS FST BLKSIZE, LRECL, and RECFM fields that were not specified in the DSCB1. If the CMSCB fields are zero, rosstret defaults them to BLKSIZE=32760, LRECL=32670, and RECFM=U. Control then returns to the calling routine.
- ROSRPS Routine -- ROSRPS reads the next record of an OS data set. Upon entry to the ROSRPS entry point, ROSRPS calls CHKXTNT and, if the current CCHHR is zero, SETXTNT to ensure the CCHHR and extent boundaries are correctly set. ROSRPS then calls DISKIO and, if necessary, CHKSENSE and GETALT to read the next record. If no errors exist or an unrecoverable error occurred, control returns to the user with either a zero (I/O OK) or an 80 (I/O error) in register 15. If an unrecoverable error occurs, ROSRPS updates the CCWS and buffer pointers as necessary and recalls CHKXTNT and DISKIO to read the next record.
- ROSFIND Routine -- ROSFIND sets the CCHHR to point to a member specified in FCBMEMBR or, if the FCBMVPDS bit is on, sets the CCHHR to point to the next member higher than FCBMEMBR and sets a new member name in FCBMEMBR.

Upon entry at the ROSFND entry point, ROSFND sets up a CCW to search for a higher member name if the FCBMVPDS bit is on, or an equal member name if the FCBMVPDS bit is off. It then calls SETXTNT, DISKIO and, if needed, CHKSENSE and GETALT to read in the directory block that contains the member name requested. After reading the block, it is searched for the requested member name. If the member name is not found, an error code 4 returns to the calling routine. If an I/O error occurs while trying to read the PDS block, an error code 8 returns to the calling routine. If the member name is found, TTRCNVRT is called to convert the relative track address to a CCHH and pass the address of the member entry to the calling routine.

- ROSNTPTB Routine -- ROSNTPTB gets the current TTR, sets the current CCHHR to the value of the TTR, and backspaces to the previous record.

Upon entry at the ROSNTPTB entry point, ROSNTPTB checks to determine if a NOTE, POINT, or BSP operation was requested.

If register 0 is zero, NOTE is assumed. The note routine calls CHRCNVRT to convert the CCHH to a relative track and returns control to the calling routine with the TTR in register 0.

If register 0 is positive upon entry into DMSROS, POINT is assumed and ROSNTPTB loads a TTR from the address in register 0 and calls TTRCNVRT and SETXTNT to convert the TTR to a CCHHR. Then control returns to the calling routine.

If register 0 is negative upon entry into DMSROS, BSP (BACKSPACE) is assumed. The backspace code checks to determine if the current position is the beginning of a track. If not, the backspace code decrements the record number by one and control then returns to the calling routine. If the current position is the beginning of a track, the backspace code calls CHRCNVRT to get the current CCHH. The backspace code then calls rdcnt to get the current record number of the last record on the new track, calls setxtnt to set the new extent boundaries, and returns control to the calling routine.

DMSSTC MODULE:

- NOTE Routine -- Upon entry to note, DMSSTC checks to determine if the DCB refers to an OS disk. If it does, DMSSTC calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTE) to get the current TTR. Control then returns to the user.
- POINT Routine -- Upon entry to point, DMSSTC checks to determine if the DCB refers to an OS disk. If it does, DMSSTC calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to reset the current TTR, calls CKCONCAT and returns control to the calling routine.
- CKCONCAT Routine -- Upon entry to CKCONCAT, DMSSTC checks to determine if the FCB MACLIB CONCAT bit is on. If it is on, DCBRELAD+3 sets the correct OS FST pointer in the FCB and returns control to the calling routine. If the FCB MACLIB CONCAT bit is off, control returns to the calling routine.
- FIND (type_C) Routine -- If the DCB refers to an OS disk, DMSSTC calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to update the TTR and control returns to the calling routine.

DMSSEB MODULE:

- EOBROUTN Routine -- If the FCB OS bit is on, control passes to OSREAD. Otherwise, if no special I/O routine is specified in FCBPROC, control passes to EOB2 in DMSSEB.
- OSREAD Routine -- DMSSEB calls DMSROS to perform a read or write and then control passes to EOBRETRN which, in turn, passes control back to DMSSEB. DMSSEB passes control back to the routine calling the read or write macro operation.

DMSROP MODULE -- If the MACLIB CONCAT option is on in the CMSCB, OPEN checks the MACLIB names in the global list and fills in the addresses of OS FSTs for any MACLIBS on OS disks. The CMSCB of the first MACLIB in the global list merges and initializes CMSCBS.

If the CMSCB refers to a data set on an OS disk, DMSROP checks to ensure that the data set is accessible and the DCB does not specify output, BDAM, or a key length. If any errors occur, error message DMSROP036E appears and DMSROP does not open the DCB. DMSROP fills them in from the OS FST for the data set.

If the CMSCB fcbmembr field contains a member name (filled in by FILEDEF with the member option), DMSSOP issues an OS FIND macro to position the file pointer to the correct member. If an error occurs on the call to the FIND macro, error message DMSSOP036E appears and DMSSOP does not open the DCB.

DMSSVT MODULE:

- BSP (backspace) Routine -- Upon entry, backspace checks for the FCB OS bit. If it is on, the BSP routine calls DMSROS (ROSNTPTB) to backspace the TTR and control returns to the calling routine.
- FIND (type_D) Routine -- Upon entry to find, the find routine checks the FCB OS bit. If it is on, the FIND routine takes the OS FST address from the CMSCB or, if the CONCAT bit is on, from the global MACLIB list. The FIND routine then calls DMSROS (ROSFIND) to find the member name and TTR. DMSROS searches for a matching member name or, if the FCBMVPDS option is specified, a higher member name. If the DMSROS return code is 0 or 8, or if the FCBCATML bit is not on, control returns to the calling routine with the return code from DMSROS. If the return code is 4 and the FCBCATML bit is on, DMSSVT checks to determine if all the global MACLIBS were searched. If they were, control returns to the calling routine with the DMSROS return code. If they were not, DMSSVT issues the FIND on the next MACLIB in the global list.
- BLDL Routine--BLDL list = FF LL NAME TTR KZC DATA
If the DCB refers to an OS disk, the BLDL routine fills in the TTR, C-byte and data field from the OS data set.

DMSQRY MODULE:

- SEARCH Routine -- The search routine ensures that any OS disk currently active is included in the search order of all disks currently accessible.
- DISK Routine -- The disk routine displays the status of any or all OS disks using the following form:

'MODE(CUU): (NO. CYLS.), TYPE R/O - OS.'

DMSSTT MODULE -- DMSSTT verifies that the disk being searched is an OS disk. DMSSTT calls DMSLFS to get the FST associated with the data set. Upon return from DMSLFS, DMSSTT checks the return code to ensure that CMS supports the data set attributes. A return code of 81 or 82 indicates that CMS does not support the data set and message DMSSTT229E occurs to that effect. DMSSTT then clears the FST copy with binary zeros, and moves the filename, filetype, filemode, BLKSIZE, LRECL, RECFM, and flag byte to the FST copy. From this point on, common code execution occurs for both CMS and OS disks.

Routines Common to All of DMSROS

- CHRNCVRT Routine -- The CHRNCVRT routine converts a CCHH address to a relative track address.

- **CHKSENSE** Routine -- **CHKSENSE** checks sense bits to determine the recoverability of a unit check error if one occurs.
- **CHKXTNT** Routine -- **CHKXTNT** checks to determine if the end of split cylinder or the end of extent occurred, and, if so, updates to the next split cylinder or extent.
- **DISKIO** Routine -- **DISKIO** starts I/O operation on a CCW string via a **DIAGNOSE X'20'**.
- **GETALT** Routine -- **GETALT** switches reading from alternate track to prime track, and from prime track to alternate track.
- **RDCNT** Routine -- **RDCNT** reads count fields on the track to determine the last record number on the track.
- **SETXTNT** Routine -- **SETXTNT** sets **OSFSTEND** to the value of the end of the extent and, if a new extent is specified, sets **CCHHR** to the value of the start of the extent.

Simulating a DOS Environment under CMS

CMS/DOS is a functional enhancement to **CMS** that provides **DCS** installations with the interactive capabilities of a **VM/370** virtual machine. **CMS/DOS** operates as the background **DOS** partition; the other four partitions are unnecessary, since the **CMS/DOS** virtual machine is a one-user machine.

CMS/DOS provides read access to real **DOS** data sets, but not write or update access. Real **DOS** private and system relocatable, source statement, and core-image libraries can be read. This read capability is supported to the extent required to support the **CMS/DOS** linkage editor, the **DOS/PLI** and **DOS/VS COBOL** compilers, the **FETCH** routine, and the **RSERV**, **SSERV**, and **ESERV** commands. No read or write capability exists for the **DOS** procedure library, except for copying procedures from the procedure library (via the **PSERV** command) or displaying the procedure library (via the **DSERV** command).

CMS/DOS does not support the standard label cylinder.

INITIALIZING DOS AND PROCESSING DOS SYSTEM CONTROL COMMANDS

Initialization of the **CMS/DOS** operating environment requires the setting of flags and the creation of certain data areas in storage. Once initialized, these flags and data areas may then be changed by routines invoked by the system control commands.

Five modules are described in this section:

- **DMSSET** Activates the **CMS/DOS** environment control blocks to be used during **CMS/DOS** processing.
- **DMSOPT** Sets or resets compiler execution-time options.
- **DMSASN** Relates logical units to physical units.
- **DMSLLU** Lists the assignments of **CMS/DOS** physical units.
- **DMSDLB** Associates a **DTF** with a logical unit for **CMS/DOS** processing.

DMSSET--Initializing the CMS/DOS Operating Environment

DMSSET initializes the CMS/DOS operating environment as follows:

- Verifies that the mode, if specified, is for a DOS formatted disk.
- Stores appropriate data in the SYSRES LUB and PUB.
- Locates and loads the CMS/DOS discontinuous shared segment. Saves (in NUCON) the addresses of the two major CMS/DOS data blocks, SYSCOM, BGC0M, and the address of the CMS/DOS discontinuous shared segment (CMSDOS).
- Sets the DOSMODE and DOSSVC bits in DOSFLAGS in NUCON.
- Assigns (via ASSGN) the SYSLOG logical unit as the CMS virtual console.

The CMS/DOS operating environment is entered when the CMS SET DOS CN command is issued, invoking the module DMSSET.

Data Areas Prepared for Processing during CMS/DOS Initialization

Several data areas are prepared for processing during initialization. The main CMS data area, NUCON, is modified to contain the addresses of two DOS data areas, SYSCOM and BGC0M.

The SYSCOM DSECT is the DOS system communications region. It consists mainly of address constants, including the addresses of the AB option table, the PUB ownership table, and the FETCH table. It also includes such information as the number of partitions (always one for CMS/DOS) and the length of the PUB table.

The BGC0M DSECT is the partition communication region. It includes such information as the date, the location of the end of supervisor storage, the end address of the last phase loaded, the end address of the longest phase loaded, bytes used to set the language translator and supervisor options, and the addresses of many other DOS data areas such as the LUB, PUB, N1CL, F1CL, PIB, PIB2TAB, and the PCTAB.

The LUB and PUB tables are also made available during initialization. The LUB is the logical unit block table. It acts as an interface between the user's program and the CMS/DOS physical units. It contains an entry for each symbolic device available in the system.

Each of the symbolic names in the LUB is mapped into an element in the PUB, the physical unit block table. The PUB table contains an entry for each channel and device address for all devices physically available to the system and also contains such information as device type code, CMS disk mode, tape mode setting, and 7-track indicator.

Two bits are set in DOSFLAGS in NUCON, DOSMODE and DOSSVC. DOSMODE specifies that this virtual machine is running in the CMS/DOS operating environment. DOSSVC indicates whether OS or DOS SVCs are operative in the operating environment. If DOSSVC is set, DOS SVCs are used; otherwise, OS SVCs are operative.

SETTING OR RESETTING SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT OPTIONS

Once the CMS/DOS environment is initialized, the flags and control blocks set during initialization can be modified and manipulated to perform the functions specified by commands entered at the console. This section describes the modules that set and reset the system environment options. That is, they set those options that control compiler execution and that control the configuration of logical and physical units in the system.

DMSOPT--Setting and Resetting Compiler Options

The CMS/DOS OPTION command invokes module DMSOPT, which sets either the default options for the compiler or the options specified on the command line. The nonstandard language translator options switch and the job duration indicator byte are altered. Options are set using two control words located in the partition communication region (BGC0M). Bits in bytes JCSW3 or JCSW4 are set, depending on the options specified.

DMSASN--Associate System or Programmer Logical Units with Physical Units

Module DMSASN is invoked when the ASSGN command is entered. DMSASN first scans the command line to ensure that the logical unit being assigned is valid for the physical unit specified (for example, SYSLCG must be assigned to either the virtual console or the virtual printer). Once the command line is checked, PUB and LUB entries are modified to reflect the specified assignment.

For the PUB entry, the device type is determined (via DIAG 24) and the device type code is placed in the PUB. Other modifications are made to the PUB depending on the specified assignment. The LUB entry is then mapped to its corresponding PUB.

DMSLLU--List the Assignments of CMS/DOS Logical Units

The function of DMSLLU is to request a list of the physical units assigned to logical units. It performs this function by referencing information located in the CMS/DOS data blocks, specifically SYSCOM, LUB, and PUB. Another data block, the next in class (NICL) table is also referenced.

The information on the command line is scanned and the appropriate items are displayed at the user's console. If an option (EXEC or APPEND) is specified, an EXEC file is created (\$LISTIO EXEC A1) to contain the output. If EXEC is specified, any existing \$LISTIO EXEC A1 file is erased and a new one is created. If APPEND is specified, the new file is appended to the existing file.

DMSDLB--Associate a DTF Table Filename with a Logical Unit

DMSDLB is invoked when the CMS/DOS DLBL command is entered. DMSDLB associates a DTF (Define The File) table filename with a logical unit. This function is performed by creating a control block called a DOSCE, which contains information defining a DOS file used during job execution. DLBL is valid only for sequential or VSAM disk devices.

This information parallels the label information written on a real DOS SYSRES unit under DOS/VS. The DOSCB contains such information as the name, type, and mode of the referenced dataset, its device type code, its logical unit specification, and its dataset type (SAM or VSAM).

A DOSCB is created for each file specified by the user during a terminal session. The DOSCBs are chained to each other and are anchored in NUCON at the field DOSFIRST. The chain remains intact for the entire session, unless an abend occurs or the user specifically clears an entry in the the DOSCB chain. A given DOSCB is accessed when an OPEN macro is issued from an executing user program.

The overall logic flow for DMSDLB is as follows:

1. Scans the command line to ensure that any options entered are valid (that is, anything to the right of the open parenthesis).
2. Processes the first operand (ddname or *). When ddname is specified, loop through the DOSCB chain to find a matching ddname. If none is found, DMSDLB calls DMSFRE to get storage to create a new DOSCB for this file. The old copy of the DOSCB is then saved so that, in case of errors during processing, it can be retrieved intact. The new copy of the DOSCB contains updates and DOSCB replaces the old copy if there are no errors.
3. The mode specification is checked to ensure that it is a valid mode letter; if the file is a CMS file, the mode letter must specify a CMS disk. If DSN has been specified, the mode letter must be for a non-CMS disk.
4. Process each option on the command line appropriately.
5. If EXTENT or MULT is specified, a separate block of free storage is obtained to contain information about the extent, for example, a block is obtained to contain the DOS data set name.
5. Check for errors. If there are errors, any blocks created during processing are purged and an error message is issued. If there are no errors, restore the old block, which has been modified to reflect current processing, and return control to DMSITS.

PROCESS CMS/DOS OPEN AND CLOSE FUNCTIONS

The CMS/DOS OPEN routines are invoked in response to DOS OPEN macros. They operate on DTF (define the file) tables and ACB (access method control block) tables created when the DTFxx and ACB macros are issued from an executing user program. These tables contain information such as the LOG unit specification for the file, the DTF type of the file, the device code for the file, and so forth. The information in the tables varies depending upon the type of DTF specified (that is, the table generated by a unit record DTF macro is slightly different from the table generated by a DTF disk macro).

Five routines are invoked to perform OPEN functions, DMSOPL, DMSOR1, DMSOR2, DMSOR3, and DMSBOP. DMSCLS performs the CLOSE function.

Opening Files Associated With DTF Tables

Depending on the type of OPEN macro issued from a user program, one of five CMS/DOS OPEN routines could be invoked. OPENR macros give control to DMSOR1 and, depending on the DTF type specified, DMSOR2 or DMSOR3 may be invoked. These three routines (DMSOR1, DMSOR2, and DMSOR3) request the relocation of a specified file. DMSOPL is invoked by the DOS/VS compilers when they need access to a source statement library. These routines are mainly interface routines to DMSBOP, which performs the main function of opening the specified file. Each of the routines calls DMSBOP.

DMSBOP is the CMS/DOS routine that simulates the DOS/VS OPEN function. The basic function of DMSBOP is the initialization of DTF tables (that is, setting fields in specified DTFs for use by the DOS/VS LIOCS routines).

When a DOS program is compiling, a list of DTFs and ACBs is built. At execution time, this list is passed to DMSBOP. The logic flow of DMSBOP is as follows:

1. Scans the list of DTF and ACB addresses, handling each item in the list in line. When the OPEN macro expands, register 1 points to the name of the \$\$B transient to receive control (\$\$BOPEN) and register 0 points to the list of DTF/ACB addresses to be opened.
2. When an ACB is encountered in the table, control is passed directly to the VSAM OPEN routine, \$\$BOVSAM. The VSAM routine is responsible for opening the file and returning control to DMSBOP.
3. When a DTF is encountered in the table, DMSBOP itself handles the OPEN:
 - a. For reader/punch files (DTFCD), the OPEN bit in the DTF table is turned on.
 - b. For printer files (DTFPR), if two IOAREAs are specified, the IOREG is loaded with the address of the appropriate IOAREA. Next, the PUB index byte associated with the logical unit specified in the DTF is checked to ensure that a physical device has been assigned and the PUB device code is then analyzed. The OPEN bit in the DTF table is then turned on.
 - c. For console files (DTFCN), no OPEN logic is required.
 - d. For tape files (DTFMT), the PUB device type code must specify TAPE. If an IOREG is specified (for output tapes only), the address of the appropriate IOAREA is placed in it. For input files, there is separate processing for tapes with standard label, nonstandard label, and no label. For output tapes, both tape data files and work tape files are treated as no label tapes.

- e. For disk files (DTFxx), the LUB is verified to ensure that the logical unit has been assigned. A check is made to ensure that the DOSCB exists for the DTF filename. For disk output files, the address of the appropriate IOAREA is placed in IOREG. For disk input files, the existence of the file is verified via a call to DMSSST. Also, EXTENT information is initialized and the OPEN bit is posted.
 - f. DTFDT and DTFCP are separate DTF types that could describe any of the above devices.
4. After all files in the table have been opened, DMSBOP returns control to the program via SVC 11.
 5. If errors are encountered during DMSBOP processing, an error message is issued and return is made via SVC 6.

Closing Files Associated With DTFs

The CMS/DOS routine that processes CLOSE requests is DMSCLS, whose logic is analogous to that of DMSBOP, the OPEN routine described above: when CLOSE expands, register 1 points to \$BCLOSE and register 0 points to the list of DTF/ACB addresses. The same table containing DTFs and ACBs used to open files is also used to close those files. Each entry in the table is processed as it occurs, with control passing to a VSAM CLOSE routine (\$\$BCVSAM) when an ACB is encountered. The OPEN bit is then turned off.

PROCESS CMS/DOS EXECUTION-RELATED CONTROL COMMANDS

The CMS/DOS FETCH and DOSLKED commands simulate the operation of the DOS/VS fetch routines and the DOS/VS Linkage Editor. The three CMS modules that perform this simulation are:

- DMSFET--Provide an interface to interpret the DOS FETCH command line and execute the phase, if START is specified on the command line.
- DMSFCH--Bring into storage a specified phase from a system or private core-image library or from a CMS DOSLIB library.
- DMSDLK--Link edit the relocatable output of the CMS/DOS language translators to create executable programs.

DMSFET and DMSFCH--Bring a Phase into Storage for Execution

The DOS/VS FETCH function is simulated by CMS modules DMSFET and DMSFCH. The main control block used during a FETCH operation is FCHSECT, which contains addressing information required for I/O operations.

The FETCH command line invokes module DMSFET. This module first validates the command line and issues a FILEDEF for the DOSLIB file. It then issues a FILEDEF for a DOSLIB file. DMSFET then issues a DOS SVC 4, which invokes the module DMSFCH to perform the actual FETCH operation.

DMSFCH first determines where the phase to be fetched resides. The search order is private core-image library, DOSLIB, system core-image library. If the phase is not found in any of these libraries, DMSFCH assumes that the FETCH is for a phase in a system or private core-image library. To find a DOSLIB library member, OS OPEN and FIND macros are issued (SVC 19 and 18).

When the member is found, OS READ and CHECK macros are issued to read the first record of the file (the member directory). This record contains the number of text blocks and the length of the member.

All addressing information is stored in FCHSECT and the text blocks that the phase are read into storage. If the read is from a CMS disk, issue the OS READ and CHECK macros to read the data. If the read is from a DOS disk, first determine whether this is the first read for the DOS discontinuous shared segment (DCSS). If this is the case, CCW information is relocated to ensure that the DCSS code is reentrant. For all reads for a DOS disk, a CP READ DIAG instruction is issued. When the entire file is read, it is relocated (if it is relocatable).

If a DOSLIB is open, close it using an OS SVC 20 and return control to DMSFET. DMSFET then checks to see whether START is specified and, if so, an SVC 202 is issued for the CMS START command to execute the loaded file.

When all FETCH processing is complete, control returns to the CMS command handler, DMSITS.

Simulate the Functions of the DOS/VS Linkage Editor: DMSDLK

CMS simulation of the DOS/VS Linkage Editor function directly parallels the DOS/VS implementation of that function. For detailed information on the logic of the function, see the publication DOS/VS Linkage Editor Logic, Order No. SY33-8556.

Note that the modules comprising the DOS/VS Linkage Editor are prefixed by the letters IJB and are separate CSECTS. ALL of these CSECTS have counterparts contained within the one CMS module, DMSDLK. They are treated as subroutines within that module, but perform the same functions as their independent DOS/VS counterparts and have been named using the same naming conventions as for the DOS/VS CSECTS. For example, the IJBESD CSECT in DOS/VS is paralleled by the CMS DMSDLK subroutine DLKESD.

A brief description of the logic follows. The CMS/DOS DOSLKED command invokes the module DMSDLK, which is entered at subroutine DLKINL. DLKINL performs initialization and is later overlaid by the text buffer and the linkage editor tables. DLKINL starts to read from a DOSLNK file and processes ACTION statements, if there are any.

On encountering the first non-ACTION card (or if there is no DOSLNK file), the main flow is entered. Depending on the input on the DOSLNK or the TEXT file, records from either of those files may be read or records from a relocatable library may be read. The type of card image read determines the subroutine to which control is given for further processing.

An ENTRY card indicates the end of the input to the linkage editor. At this point, a map is produced by subroutine DLKMAP. DLKRLD is then entered to finish the editing of object modules by relocating the address constants. If the phases are to be relocatable, relocation information is added to the output on the DOSLIB. Updating of the DOSLIB library is performed by DLKCAT using the OS STOW macro.

A significant deviation from DOS/VS code is the use of OS macros, in some instances, rather than DOS/VS macros. To take advantage of CMS support of partitioned data sets, the OS OPEN, FIND, READ, CHECK, and CLOSE macros are issued rather than their DOS/VS counterparts.

SIMULATE DOS SVC FUNCTIONS

All SVC functions supported for CMS/DOS are handled by the CMS module DMSDOS. DMSDOS receives control from DMSITS (the CMS SVC handler) when that routine intercepts a DOS SVC code and finds that the DOSSVC flag in DOSFLAGS is set in NUCON.

DMSDOS acquires the specified SVC code from the OLDPSW field of the current SVC save area. Using this code, DMSDOS computes the address of the routine where the SVC is to be handled.

Many CMS/DOS routines (including DMSDOS) are contained in a discontinuous shared segment (DCSS). Most SVC codes are executed within DMSDOS, but some are in separate modules external to DMSDOS. If the SVC code requested is external to DMSDOS, its address is computed using a table called DCSSTAB; if the code requested is executed within DMSDOS, the table SVCTAB is used to compute the address of the code to handle the SVC.

The items below show the SVCs supported by CMS/DOS simulation routines, the name of the macro that invokes a given SVC code, the CMS module that executes the code, and a brief statement describing how the SVC function is performed.

SVC 0: EXCP -- Handled by module DMSXCP...reads from CMS or DOS/VS formatted disks. CCWs are converted to appropriate CMS I/O requests, for example, RDBUF/WRBUF, CARDRD/CARDPH. The CCE is posted (indicating I/O completion) using CMS return information. If a non-zero return code is returned, a CANCEL is performed. I/O requests to DOS disks are handled using CP DIAGNOSE instructions.

SVC 1: FETCH -- Handled by DMSFCH...loads a problem program phase into core and executes it, if execution is requested. For details on how FETCH works, see the section "Bring a Phase into Storage for Execution: DMSFET and DMSFCH."

SVC 2: FETCH -- Handled by DMSFCH...loads a \$\$\$B-Transient phase into core and executes it, if execution is requested. For details on how FETCH works, see the section "Bring a Phase into Storage for Execution: DMSFET and DMSFCH."

SVC 4: FETCH -- Handled by DMSFCH...loads a problem program phase into user storage and executes it, if execution is requested. For details on how FETCH works, see the section "Bring a Phase into Storage for Execution: DMSFET and DMSFCH."

SVC 5: MYCOM -- Handled by DMSDOS...provides the user with a way of altering bytes 12 through 23 of the partition communication region (BGCOM). Checks to ensure that the specified field is correct length and then moves the information to the specified field.

SVC 6: CANCL -- Handled by DMSDOS...cancels a CMS/DOS session. Processing depends on value in register 15 on entry; if above 256 the request is from a system program. If below 256, request is from a user program. Processing continues with control passing to EOJ code, described below.

SVC 7: WAIT -- Handled by DMSDOS...informs system programs to wait for a system event to take place before processing can continue. WAIT is an effective NOP for CMS/DOS.

SVC 8: Handled by DMSDOS...temporarily returns control to a problem program. The address of the problem to which control is being passed is contained in register 0. This address is stored in the SVC save area OLDPSW field and control is passed to the CMS SVC handler (DMSITS).

SVC 9: Handled by DMSDOS...returns control to system program (i.e. a user program has been given control, as in the case of SVC 8, and must return control to the system routine, a \$\$\$B-Transient routine, that called it).

SVC 11: Handled by DMSDOS...returns control to a problem program from a \$\$\$B-Transient routine. Uses the SVC save area OLDPSW field to return to the calling program.

SVC 12: Handled by DMSDOS...resets flags in the linkage control byte of the Partition Communication Region (BGCOM) to zero; also, provides the user the capability to use a mask to set the value of this same byte. In both cases, the SVC routine that handles the request performs an AND operation to accomplish the function.

SVC 14: EOJ -- Handled by DMSDOS...normally terminates execution of a problem program. Clears control blocks and resets control words.

SVC 16: Handled by DMSDOS...establishes linkage with or terminates linkage to a user's program check routine. Locates the appropriate PC option table entry. If contents of register 0 is zero, terminates linkage: stores a zero into the routine address field of the PC option table. If register 0 is non-zero, the address of the PC routine and the save area address is passed to the STXIT macro. If a STXIT PC routine is already active, the complement of the new routine address is placed in the PC option table; if no STXIT PC routine is active, both the new routine address and the save area address are placed in the PC option table.

SVC 17: Handled by DMSDOS...provides supervisory support for the EXIT macro. Locates appropriate PC option table entry and restores user's registers and PSW. Stores the address of the PC routine in the PC option table and returns to the next sequential address in the interrupted program.

SVC 26: Handled by DMSDOS...validates address limits. Checks the limits passed in registers 1 and 2 and either returns control to the caller or writes an error message.

SVC 33: COMRG -- Handled by DMSDOS...provides the address of the partition communication region (BGCOM). Returns the address of BGCOM in register 1.

SVC 34: Handled by DMSDOS...supports the GETIME macro. Updates the date field in the partition communications region (BGCOM).

SVC 37: Handled by DMSDOS...establishes linkage to or terminates linkage from a user's abnormal termination routine. Locate the AB table entry. If register 0 contains zeros, terminates linkage: if the AB routine is active, stores zeros into the routine address field of the AB option table. If the AB routine is not active, stores zeros into both the routine address field and the save area field of the AB option table.

If register 0 is non-zero, establishes linkage: passes the address of the AB routine and the save area address to the STXIT AB macro. If STXIT AB is active, the complement of the AB routine address is stored

in the AB option table. If STXIT AB is not active, both the address of the new AB routine and the address of the save area are placed in the option table.

SVC 40: POST -- Handled by DMSDOS...signals the completion of a system event.

SVC 50: Handled by DMSDOS...issues an error message and terminates the command. Issued by a LIOCS routine when that routine is requested to perform a function it could not perform.

SVC 61: GETVIS -- Handled by DMSDOS...used by VSAM to obtain scratch storage; also, obtains storage for a relocatable VSAM routine. Storage is obtained from the user free storage area and the address of the storage is returned in Register 1.

SVC 62: FREEVIS -- Handled by DMSDOS...returns storage obtained by a GETVIS. Address of the area to be returned is pointed to by Register 1.

SVC 63: USE -- Handled by DMSDOS...VSAM uses SVC 63 to ensure that system resources are updated serially, so that two or more attempts to modify the same data at the same time do not succeed. A table of counters (RURTEL) is kept for system resources. These counters are posted when a request is made for system resources. If a resource is already in use, a return code of eight is placed in register 0. If the resource is available, a zero is returned in Register 0.

SVC 64: RELEASE -- Handled by DMSDOS...VSAM uses SVC 64 to release a system resource obtained via USE SVC. The appropriate counter in RURTEL is decremented by one each time a resource is released.

SVC 65: CDLOAD -- Handled by DMSDOS...loads a relocatable VSAM phase into storage unless that phase has already been loaded.

If an anchor table is available, it is searched for the phase. If the phase is found, its load point, entry point, and length are returned in registers 0, 1, and 14, respectively, and register 15 contains zeros.

If the phase is not found in the anchor table, DMSFCH is called to search for it. If the phase is found in the discontinuous shared segment, return is made to the requestor as above.

If the phase was found, but not loaded, storage is obtained for it via the GETVIS SVC. DMSFCH is called again to load the phase into the storage just obtained. An anchor table is then built in the user area (unless one already exists) and return to the caller is then made as described above.

SVC 66: RUNMODE -- Handled by DMSDOS...determines whether the problem program is running in real or virtual mode. Register 0 contains zero on return if the program is running in virtual mode.

SVC 75: SECTVAL -- Handled by DMSDOS...used by VSAM I/O routines to obtain a sector number for 3330 or 3340 devices. The appropriate sector value is calculated from input supplied in registers 1 and 0. The sector number (from 0 to 127) is returned in register 0.

Certain DOS SVCs are treated as no-ops by CMS/DOS and other DOS/VS SVCs are not supported. These are listed below.

SVC 95: Handled by DMSDOS...provides supervisory support for the EXIT macro. The AB option of the EXIT macro provides an exit from the abnormal task termination routine and continues the task.

The linkage to either the PC or AB routine is reestablished, and the cancel condition is reset by clearing the abnormal end indication in the partition PIB extension. Control is returned to the instruction following the EXIT AB macro.

SVCS TREATED AS NO-OP BY CMS/DOS

<u>SVC</u>	<u>Action</u>
10:	Sets timer interval
18:	STXIT (IT)
20:	Establishes linkage to OC
22:	Seizes (interruption enable/disable)
24:	Sets timer interval
35:	Holds a track
36:	Frees a track
41:	Dequeues a resource
42:	Enqueues a resource
52:	0 seconds returned as remaining timer interval in register 0
67:	PFIX, fixes pages in real storage
68:	PFREE, frees pages in real storage
71:	SETPFA
85:	RELPAG
86:	FCEPGOUT
87:	PAGEIN

SVCS NOT SUPPORTED BY CMS/DOS: The following SVCs cause an error message to be generated and are treated as a CANCL (SVC 6).

<u>SVC</u>	<u>Action</u>
3:	Forces dequeue
13:	Sets switches in BGC0M
15:	Heads queue and executes channel program
19:	Returns from user's IT
21:	EXIT(OC)
23:	Loads phase header
25:	Issues HIO
27:	Special HIO
28:	Returns from user's MR
29:	Multiple WAITM support
30:	Waits for a QTAM element
31:	Posts a QTAM element
32:	Reserved for IBM use
38:	Initializes a subtask
39:	Terminates a subtask
43:	Reserved for IBM use
44:	External unit checks record
45:	Emulator interface
46:	OLTEP in supervisor state
47:	Multiple WAITF support
48:	Fetches a CRT trans
49:	Reserved by IBM
51:	Returns phase header
53:	Reserved by IBM
54:	Frees real page frames
55:	Gets real page frames
56:	Gets or frees PUB of POWER device
57:	Makes POWER dispatchable
58:	Interface between JCL and supervisor
59:	Interface between EOJ and supervisor
60:	EREP and CRT I/O areas address
69:	REALAD
70:	VIRTAD

72: GETCBUF/FREECBUF
73: SETAPP
74: Fixes pages in real storage for restart
76: Initializes for recording of RMSR I/O error
77: TRANSCSW
78: Reserved for IBM use
79: Reserved for IBM use
80: Reserved for IBM use
81: Reserved for IBM use
82: Reserved for IBM use
83: Reserved for IBM use
84: Reserved for IBM use
88 and up:
 Reserved for IBM use

PROCESS CMS/DOS SERVICE COMMANDS

DMSRV--Copies books from a system or private source statement library to a specified output device.

DMSPRV--Copies DOS procedures from a DOS system procedure library to a specified output device.

DMSRRV--Copies modules from a system or private relocatable library to a specified output device.

DMSDSV--Lists the directories of DOS private or system libraries.

DMSDSL--Deletes members (phases) of a DOSLIB library; compresses a DOSLIB library; lists the members (phases) of a DOSLIB library.

ESERV--De-edits, displays or punches, verifies, and updates edit assembler macros from the source statement library.

TERMINATE PROCESSING THE CMS/DOS ENVIRONMENT

DMSBAB--Gives control to an abnormal termination routine once linkage to such a routine has been established via the STXIT AB macro.

DMSITP--Processes program interrupts and SPIE exits.

DMSDMP--Simulates the \$\$BDUMP and \$\$BPDUMP routines; issues a CP DUMP command directing the dump to an offline printer.

Performing Miscellaneous CMS Functions

The CMS Batch Facility and error printouts are described below.

CMS BATCH FACILITY

The CMS Batch Facility is a function of CMS. It provides a way of entering individual user jobs through an active CMS machine from the virtual card reader rather than from the console. The batch facility reissues the IPL command after each job.

The CMS Batch Facility consists of two modules: DMSBTB, the bootstrap routine (a nonrelocatable CMS module file) and DMSBTP, the processor routine (a relocatable CMS text file that runs free storage).

General Operation of DMSBTB

The bootstrap module, DMSBTB, loads the processor routine DMSBTP and the user exit routines BATEXIT1 and BATEXIT2 (if they exist) into free storage.

DMSBTB first ensures that DMSINS (CMS initialization) has set the BATRUN and BATLOAD flags on in the CMS nucleus constant area indicating that either an explicit batch initial program load command has been issued or that the CMSBATCH command has been issued immediately after initial program load has taken place. If not, error message DMSBTB101E is typed and the batch console returns to a normal CMS interactive environment. STATE (DMSSTT) is then called to confirm the existence of the processor file DMSBTP TEXT. If the file does not exist, error message DMSTBT100E is typed and the batch console returns to the CMS interactive environment.

Using the "state" copy of the file status table (FST) for DMSBTP, DMSBTB computes the size of DMSBTP TEXT file by multiplying the logical record length by the number of logical records (no DS constants). A free storage request is made for the size of DMSBTP and the address of the routine is then stored at ABATPROC in the NUCON area of the CMS nucleus.

The existence of the user exit routines is determined by STATE. If they exist, their sizes are included in the request for free storage.

The free storage address is translated into graphic hexadecimal format and the CMS LOAD command is issued to load the DMSBTP TEXT file into the reserved free storage area. The user exit routines, BATEXIT1 TEXT and BATEXIT2 TEXT are also loaded at this time. If these files do not exist, an unresolved external reference error code is returned by the loader, but is ignored by DMSBTB because these routines are optional. If an error (other than unresolved names) occurs, error message DMSBTB101E is typed and the batch console returns to the CMS interactive environment.

The loader tables are searched for the address of the ABEND entry point DMSBTPAB in the loaded batch processor. When the entry is found,

its address and that of entry DMSBTPLM are stored in ABATABND and the ABATLINT respectively, in the NUCON area of the CMS nucleus. If the ABEND entry point is not found in the tables, error message DMSBTB101E is typed and the batch console returns to the CMS interactive environment.

The BATLOAD flag is set off to show that DMSBTP has been loaded, the BATNOEX flag is set on to prevent user job execution until DMSBTP encounters a /JOB card and finally, control is returned to the command processor DMSINT.

If an error message is issued, DMSERR is called to type the message, and the BATRUN and BATLOAD flags are set off before control is returned to CMS. This allows the normal CMS interaction to resume.

General Operation of DMSBTP

The batch processor module DMSBTP simulates the function of the CMS console read module DMSCRD. This is accomplished by issuing reads to the virtual card reader, formatting the card-image record to resemble a console record and returning control to CMS to process the command (or data) request. DMSBTP also performs reads to the console stack if the stack is not empty, checks for and processes the /JOB card, ensuring that it is the first record in the user job, traps all CP commands to maintain system integrity and performs job initialization, cleanup, and job recovery.

Upon receiving control, DMSBTP checks the BATCPEX flag in NUCON. If the flag is set on, control was received from DMSCPF and a branch is made to the CP trap routine to verify that the command is allowable under batch. The function of that routine is described later. If the BATCPEX flag is off, control was received from DMSCRD (console read module) and DMSBTP checks for finished reads in the real batch console stack. If the number of finished reads is not zero, control is returned to DMSCRD to process the real console finished (stacked) reads. If the number of finished reads is zero, a record is read from the batch virtual card reader into the CARD buffer via an SVC call to CARDRD (DMSCIO). The record in the CARD buffer is typed on the console via the WRTERM macro. If the BATMOVE flag is set on (MOVEFILE executing from the console), the records in the file are not typed on the console.

The record in the reader buffer is scanned to compute its length with trailing blanks deleted. It is then moved to the CMS console read buffer and the computed length is stored in the original DMSCRD parameter list, whose address is passed by DMSCRD when it initially passes control to DMSBTP.

If the first user record is not a /JOB card, error message DMSBTP105E is typed and normal cleanup is performed with the BATTERM flag set on. This flag prevents another initial program load, since it is not needed at this time. Reads to the card reader are then issued until the next /JOB card is found.

If the first record is a /JOB card, DMSBTP branches to its /JOB card processing routine which calls DMSSCNN via a PALR. A check is made for the existence of the userid and account number on the card. If the fields exist, a CP DIAGNOSE X'4C' is issued to start accounting recording for that userid and account number. If an error is returned from CP denoting an invalid userid, or if the userid or account number fields were missing on the /JOB card, error message DMSBTP106E is typed and normal cleanup is performed with the BATTERM flag set on.

The jobname, if provided on the /JOB card, is saved and a message is issued via SVC to inform the source userid that the job has started. The spooling devices are closed and respooled for continuous output, a CP QUERY FILES command is issued for information purposes and the implied CP function under CMS is disabled and the protection feature set off via SVC calls to SET (DMSSET). The BATPROF EXEC is executed via an SVC to EXEC. The BATNOEX flag, which is set by DMSBTB to suppress user job execution until the /JOB card is detected, is set off. The BATUSEX flag is set on (for DMSCPF) to signal the start of the actual user job, and a branch is taken to read the next card from the reader file (user job).

After reading the /JOB card, DMSBTP continues reading and checks for a /* card, a /SET card, or a CP command. If a card is none of these, DMSBTP passes control back to the command processor DMSINT for processing of the command (or data).

If a /* card is read and it is the first card of the new job, it is assumed to be a precautionary measure and thus ignored by DMSBTP which then reads the next card. If it is not the first card a check is made for the BATMOVE flag. If the flag is on, the /* card indicates an end-of-file condition for the MOVEFILE operation from the console (reader) and is consequently translated to a null line for the MOVEFILE command.

If the BATMOVE flag is not on, the /* card is an end-of-job indicator and an immediate branch is taken to the end-of-job routine for cleanup and reloading of CMS batch.

When a CP command is encountered DMSBTP branches to a routine that first checks a table of CP commands allowable in batch. If the command is allowed, a check is made for a reader or other spool device in the command line. If the CP command is allowed but would alter the status of the batch reader or any spooling device or certain disks, or if the command is not allowed at all, error message DMSBTP107E is typed, and the next card is read.

If the CP command is LINK, the device address is stored in a table so that DMSBTP can detach all user disk devices at the end of the job.

A CP DETACH command is examined for a device address corresponding to the system disk, the IPL disk, the batch 195 work disk or any spool device. If the device to be detached is any of these, error message DMSBTP107E is displayed and the next card is read. Otherwise, DMSBTP returns control to DMSINT (or DMSCPF if the BATCPEX flag is set on) for processing of the command.

When a /SET control card is encountered, the card is checked for valid keywords, valid integer values (less than or equal to the installation default values), and if an error is detected, error message DMSBTP108E is typed. An abnormal termination message is also sent to the source userid and the job is terminated with normal cleanup performed. If the control card values are valid, the appropriate fields are updated in the user job limit table DMSBTPLM and the next card is read.

If DMSBTP detects a "not ready" condition at the reader, a message is typed at the console stating that batch is waiting for reader input. DMSBTP then issues the WAITD macro to wait for a reader interrupt. When first detecting the empty reader, DMSBTP calls the CP accounting routines via a CP diagnose '4C' to charge the wait time to the batch userid.

If a hard error is detected at the reader, DMSBTP sends an "intervention required" message to the system console and branches to its abnormal terminal routine and waits for an interruption for the reader by issuing the WAITD macro.

When a /* card is read (with the BATMOVE flag off) or when the end-of-file condition occurs at the reader, DMSBTP branches to the cleanup routine which sends the source userid a message stating that the job ended normally or abnormally (if cleaning up after an abnormal termination) and turns off the BATUSEX flag (for DMSCPF) to signal the end of the user job. CONWAIT (DMSCWT) is called via SVC to allow any console I/O to finish, the spooling devices are closed (including the console), and all disks that were made available by issuing the CP LINK command are returned by issuing the CP DETACH command.

DMSBTP then relinquishes control by issuing the CP IPL command with the PARM BATCH option which loads a new CMS nucleus and the next job is started when CMS attempts its first read to the console.

A branch is made to the CMSBTP routine when DMSBTP itself detects an I/O error at the reader. However, the primary purpose of the routine is to receive control not only from DMSABN when there is an abnormal termination during the user job, but also from DMSITE, DMSPIO, and DMSCIO when a user job exceeds one of the batch job limits (BATXLIM flag is on). This routine, entry point DMSBTPAB, calls the CP DUMP routine via SVC and then branches to the cleanup routine which reloads CMS Batch and treat the remainder of the current job as a new job with no /JOB card. This has the effect of flushing the remainder of the job. This technique is used because batch must keep its reader spooled "continuous." Entry point DMSBTPAB is also used by the CMS commands that are disabled in CMS batch. In this case (BATDCMS flag set on), an error message is displayed and control returned to CMS.

When a CP command is called via an SVC in DMSBTP, the CMS CP module (DMSCPF) is actually called to issue the DIAGNOSE instruction to invoke the CP command. DMSBTP calls DMSCPF by issuing a direct SVC 202 or by issuing the LINEDIT macro with the CPCOMM option that generates an SVC 203.

Other CMS Modules Modified in CMS Batch

Several CMS modules check whether CMS batch is running, and, if so, perform functions associated with batch operation. These are shown in the following list:

<u>Module</u>	<u>Function Performed for CMS Batch</u>
DMSINI	Passes batch parameters to DMSINS.
DMSINS	Uses batch IPL parameters to reload CMS Batch.
DMSLDR	Loads DMSBTP into free storage.
DMSCRD	Passes control to DMSBTP to read from the reader rather than from the console.
DMSITE	Accounts for virtual time used by batch job -- ABEND if over limit.
DMSPIO	Accounts for number of lines printed by batch job -- ABEND if over limit.
DMSCIO	Accounts for number of cards punched by batch job -- ABEND if over limit.
DMSABN	Passes control to batch ABEND routine in DMSBTP.
DMSERR	Passes control to batch ABEND routine instead of entering disabled wait state.
DMSMVE	Turns the BATMOVE flag on and off -- allows batch to treat moved blanks as data.

DMSSET Disabled if batch running, except during batch initialization.
DMSRDC Disabled if batch running.
DMSCPF Distinguishes between CP command issued by user and by batch.
DMSFLD Disallows reader device specification.
DMSDSK Disk load not allowed in batch.

ERROR PRINTOUTS

VM/370 error recording records and records passed via the SVC 76 by virtual machines are accumulated in chronological order on the VM/370 error recording cylinders. The following modules are used by CMS CPEREP to edit and print error records compiled by VM/370 as well as SYS1.LOGREC data sets:

<u>Module</u>	<u>Function</u>
DMSIFC	Checks some of the operands invoked by CPEREP for validity and passes the operands to IFCEREP1 for further processing.
DMSREA	Reads pages from the error recording cylinder and makes the records available to IFCEREP1.
IFCEREP1	Selects error records according to supplied CPEREP operands or default values, and formats the records for output.

Detailed descriptions of the CPEREP command, the DMSIFC and DMSREA modules, and EREP (IFCEREP1) are found in the VM/370 CLTSEP and Error Recording Guide and the VM/370 Service Routines Program Logic with appropriate referrals to OS/VS Environmental Recording, Editing, and Printing (EREP) Program.

CMS Directories

This section contains the following information:

- **Module Entry Point Directory**
- **Module-to-Label Cross Reference**
- **Label-to-Module Cross Reference**

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSABN	DMSABN	Intercepts an abnormal termination (ABEND) and provides recovery from the ABEND. Entered by a DMKABN TYPICAL=BALR macro call.
	DMSABNKX	Entered by a KXCHK macro to halt execution after HX has been entered after signaling attention.
	DMSABNGO	Entered by any routine that sets up ABNPSW and ABNREGS in the work area beforehand.
	DMSABNSV	Entered as the result of a DMSABN TYPICAL=SVC macro call.
	DMSABNRT	Returns entry point from DEBUG.
DMSACC	ACCESS	Accesses data in the ADT and related information (such as AFT's and chain links) in virtual storage.
DMSACF	READPST	Reads all file status table blocks into storage for a read/write disk. Reads in file management tables for a read - only disk. For an O/S disk, control returns to the caller after a successful return from DMSACM.
DMSACM	READMFD	Reads the ADT, QMSK, QQMSK, and first chain link into virtual storage from the master file directory on disk.
DMSALU	RELUPD	For a specified disk, releases all tables kept in free storage and clears appropriate information in the active disk table (ADT).
DMSAMS	DMSAMS	Provides an interface to DOS Access Method Utility programs (IDCAMS). Provided for support of CMS/VSAM.
DMSARD	DMSARD	Provides storage for the ASM3705 assembler auxiliary directory. DMSARD contains no executable code. It must be loaded with DMSARX and the GENDIRT command must then be issued to fill in the auxiliary directory entries. GENMOD must then be issued to create the ASSEMBLE module.
DMSARE	DMSARE	Releases storage used for tables pertaining to a given disk when that disk is no longer needed.
DMSARN	DMSARN	This is the ASM3705 command processor. It provides the interface between user and the 370x Assembler.
	ASMHAND	This is the SYSUT2 processing routine called from DMSSOB and used during the assembly whenever any I/O activity pertains to the SYSUT2 file.
DMSARX	DMSARX	Provide an interface for the ASM3705 command to the 3705 assembler program.
DMSASD	DMSASD	Provides storage for the assembler auxiliary directory. DMSASD contains no executable code. It must be loaded with DMSASM and the GENDIRT command must then be issued to fill in the auxiliary directory entries. The GENMOD command must then be issued to create the assemble module.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSASM	DMSASM	Processes the ASSEMBLE command. Provides the interface between the user and the system assembler.
	ASMPROC	This is the SYSUT1 processing routine (called from DMSSOB).
DMSASN	DMSASN	Associates logical units with a physical hardware device. (Interface for the ASSGN command used by CMS/DOS and CMS/VSAM.)
DMSAUD	DMSAUD	Reserves space on disk for writing a copy of disk and and file management tables on disk and then updates the master file directory.
	DMSAUDUP	Closes all CMS files, thereby updating the master file Directory for any disks that had an output file open.
DMSBAB	DMSBAB	Give control to an abnormal termination routine once linkage to such a routine has been established by STXIT AB macro.
DMSBOP	DMSBOP	Opens CMS/DOS files associated with the following DTF (Define The File) tables: DTFCN, DTFCO, DTFPR, DTFMT, DTFDI, DTFCP, DTFSO. Once the files are opened and initialized, I/O operations can be performed using the file.
DMSBRD	DMSBRD (RDBUF)	Reads one or more successive items from a specified file.
DMSBSC	BASIC	Processes the BASIC command. The BASIC command invokes the CALL-OS BASIC language processor to compile and execute the specified file of BASIC source code.
DMSBTB	DMSBTB	This is the CMS batch bootstrap routine. It loads the batch processor routine (DMSBTP) and user exit routine (if they exist) into free storage.
DMSBTP	DMSBTP	Main entry; reads from the virtual card reader each time CMS tries to execute a console read.
	DMSBTPAB	Entry point for abnormal conditions during user job: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Job execution ABEND (from DMSABN) • Job limit exceeded (from DMSITE, DMSCIO, DMSPIO) • Disabled CMS command (from the command)
	DMSBTPLM	Non-executable user job limit table referenced by DMSITE, DMSPIO, and DMSCIO.
DMSBWR	DMSBWR	Writes one or more successive items into a specified disk file.
DMSCAT	DMSCAT	Stacks a line of console input that DMSCRD reads later when it is called.
DMSCIO	DMSCIOR	Reads one card record.
	DMSCIOF	Punches one card record.
	DMSCIOSI	Punch caller's buffer.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSCIT	DMSCIT	Processes the interruptions for all CMS terminal I/O operations and starts the next I/O operation upon completion of the current I/O operation.
	DMSCITA	Processes terminal interruptions.
	DMSCITB	Starts next terminal I/O operation.
	DMSCITDB	Frees I/O buffers from stacks.
DMSCLS	DMSCLS	Closes CMS/DOS files associated with the following DTF (Define The File) tables: DMTCN, DTFCD, DTFPR, DTFMT, DTFDI, DTFPCP, and DTFSD. For reader, printer, or punch files, a CP CLOSE command is issued. For disk files, DMSFNS is called to close the file. For a disk work file, DMSERS is called to erase the file, unless DELETFL=NO is specified.
DMSCMP	COMPARE	Compares the records contained in two disk files.
DMSCPF	DMSCPF	Passes a command line to CP for execution.
DMSCPY	DMSCPY	Processes the COPYFILE command to copy disk files.
DMSCRD	DMSCRD	Reads an input line and makes it available to the caller.
DMSCWR	DMSCWR	Writes an output line to the console.
DMSCWT	DMSCWT	Causes the calling program to wait until all terminal I/O operations have been completed.
DMSDBD	DMSDBD	Enables a user to dump his virtual storage from within an executing program.
DMSDBG	DMSDBG	Enables the user to debug his program from the terminal.
	DMSDBGP	Entry point for program interruptions.
	DMSDBG	Entry point for all other interruptions.
DMSDIO	DMSDIOR	Reads one or more 800-byte records (blocks) from disk, or reads one 200-byte record (sub-block) from disk.
	DMSDIOW	Writes one or more 800-byte records (blocks) on disk, or writes one 200-byte record (subblock) on disk.
DMSDLB	DMSDLB	Interface for the DOS DLBL command; allows the user to specify I/O devices extents, and certain file attributes for use by a program at execution time. DLBL can also be used to modify or delete previously defined disk file descriptions.
DMSDLK	DMSDLK	Interface for the DOS user command. Link-edit the relocatable output of the language processors. Once link-edited, these core image phases are added to the end of the specified DOSLIB.
DMKDMP	DMKDMP	Simulates the DOS/VS \$\$BDUMP and \$\$BPDCMP functions. For both functions, a CP DUMP command is issued, directing the dump to an offline printer.
DMSDOS	DMSDOS	Provides DOS SVC support. Interprets DOS SVC codes and passes control to appropriate routines for execution (for example, OPEN, CLOSE, FETCH, EXCP).

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSDSK	DMSDSK	Dumps a disk file to cards or loads files from card to disk.
DMSDSL	DMSDSL	Provides capability to delete members (phases) of a DOSLIB library; also, to compress a DOSLIB library; also, to list the members (phases) of a DOSLIB library.
DMSDSV	DMSDSV	Lists the directories of DOS private or system packs.
DMSEDC	DMSEDC	Arranges compound (overstruck) characters into an ordered form and disregards tab characters as special characters.
DMSEDF	DMSEDF	Provides the Editor with the proper settings (CASE, TAB, FORMAT, SERIAL, etc.) by filetype. Contains nonexecutable code for reference by DMSEDI.
DMSEDI	DMSEDI	Modifies the contents of an existing file or creates a new file for editing.
DMSEDX	DMSEDX	Performs initialization for the CMS Editor.
DMSERR	DMSERR	Builds a message to be written at the virtual console by DMSCWR.
DMSERS	DMSERS	Deletes a file or related group of files from read/write disks.
DMSEXC	DMSEXC	Bootstrap loader for disk version of EXEC.
DMSEXT	DMSEXT	Processes the EXEC command.
DMSFCH	DMSFCH	Bring a specified phase into storage from a system or private core image library or from a CMS DOSLIB library. DMSFCH is invoked via SVC 1, 2, or 4 or via the FETCH command.
DMSFET	DMSFET	Provides an interface for the FETCH command; also, provides the capability to start execution of a specified phase.
DMSFLD	DMSFLD	Interprets OS JCL DD parameters for use by CMS.
DMSFNC	DMSFNC DMSFNCSV	Nucleus resident command name table. Standard SVC table.
DMSFNS	DMSFNSA DMSFNSE DMSFNST	Closes one or more input or output disk files. Closes a particular file without updating the directory or removing it from the active file table. Temporarily closes all output files for a given disk.
DMSFOR	DMSFOR	Physically initializes a disk space for the CMS data management routines. For an existing disk, any information on the disk may be destroyed. The label may be changed and the number of cylinders allowed may be changed.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSFRE	DMSFREB	Called as a result of the DMSFREE and DMSFRET macro calls. Allocates or releases a block of storage depending upon the code in NUCON location CODE203.
	DMSFREES	Called as a result of the SVCFREE macro call. The size of the block is loaded from the PLIST and a DMSFREE macro is executed. Upon return, the address of the allocated block is stored into the PLIST.
	DMSFRETS	Called as a result of the SVCFRET macro call. The size and address of the block to be released are loaded from the PLIST and a DMSFRET macro is executed.
	DMSFREEEX	Called as a result of a BALR to the address in the NUCON location AFREE. Executes the DMSFREE macro.
	DMSFRETX	Called as a result of a BALR to the address in the NUCON location AFRET. Executes the DMSFRET macro.
	DMSFRES	Called as a result of executing the DMSFRES macro. DMSFRES processes the following service routines: CKOFF, INIT1, INIT2, CHECKS, UREC, and CALOC.
	DMSGIO	DMSGIO
DMSGLB	DMSGLB	Defines the macro libraries to be searched during assembler processing. Defines text libraries to be searched by the loader for any unresolved external references.
DMSGND	DMSGND	Generates auxiliary system status table.
DMSGRN	DMSGRN	Edits STAGE1 output (STAGE2 input), builds 3705 assembler files, link-edits text files and an EXEC macro file.
DMSHDI	DMSHDI (HNDINT)	Sets the CMS interruption handling functions to transfer control to a given location for an I/O device other than those normally handled by CMS, or clears previously initialized I/O interruption handling.
DMSHDS	DMSHDS	Initializes the SVCINT SVC interruption handler to transfer control to a given location for a specific SVC number (other than 202) or to clear such previous handling.
DMSIFC	DMSIFC	Scans and passes all non-special parameters to the IFCEREP1 module, initializing values to edit and print records from VM/370's error recording cylinders.
	DMSIFC76	Immediately reflects SVC76 back to the calling routine.
	DMSIFC18	BLDL handler for IFCEREP1.
	DMSIFC0	EXCP handler for IFCEREP1.
DMSINA	DMSINA	Handles either user-defined synonyms or abbreviations or system-defined synonyms for command names.
DMSINDEX	DMSINDEX	Index of CMS listings in the microfiche deck.
DMSINI	DMSINIR	Reads a nucleus into main storage.
	DMSINIW	Writes a nucleus onto a DASD device.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSINM	DMSINM (GETCLK) (CMSTIMER)	Obtains the time from the CP timer.
DMSINS	DMSINS	Controls initialization of the CMS nucleus.
DMSINS	DMSINS	Controls initialization of the CMS nucleus.
DMSINT	DMSINT	Reads CMS commands from the terminal and executes them. Entry is from DMSINS.
	DMSINTAB SUBSET	Entry from DMSABN. CMS subset entry.
DMSIOW	DMSIOW, WAIT, DMSIOWR, WAITRTN	Places the virtual CPU in the wait state until the completion of an I/O operation on one or more devices.
DMSITE	DMSITE, EXTINT, DMSITET, TRAP,	Processes external interruptions.
DMSITI	DMSITI, IOINT,	This module is entered when an I/O operation causes the I/O new PSW to be loaded. This module handles all I/O interruptions, passes control to the interruption processing routine, and returns control to the interrupted program.
DMSITI		
DMSITP	DMSITP	Processes program interruptions and processes SPIE exits.
DMSITS	DMSITS	Avoids CP overhead due to SVC call.
	DMSITS1	Address pointed to by the CMS SVC new PSW. This point is entered whenever an SVC interruption occurs.
	DMSITSCR	Return point to which a program called by a CMS SVC returns when it is finished processing.
	DMSITSOR	Return point to which a program called by an OS SVC returns when it is finished processing.
	DMSITSK	Called by an SVC by the DMSKEY macro.
	DMSITSXS	Called by an SVC from the DMSEXs macro.
	DMSITSR	This is the DMSITS recovery and reinitialization routine, called by DMSABN. DMSABN is the ABEND recovery routine.
DMSLAD	DMSLAD, ADTLKP	Finds the active disk table block whose mode matches the one supplied by the caller.
	DMSLADN, ADTNXT,	Finds the first or the next ADT block in the active disk table.
	DMSLADW	Finds the read or write disk according to input parameters.
	DMSLADAD	Modifies the file status table chain to include an auxiliary directory, or clears the auxiliary directory from the chain.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSLAF	DMSLAF,	Finds the active file table block whose filename, file-type, and filemode match the one supplied by the caller.
	ACTLKP	
	DMSLAFNX,	Finds the next or first AFT block in the active file table.
	ACTNXT,	
	DMSLAFFE	Finds an empty block in the active file table or adds a new block from free storage to the active file table, if necessary, and places a file status entry (if given) into the AFT block.
DMSLAF	ACTFREE	
	DMSLAFFT	Removes an AFT block from the active file table and returns it to free storage if necessary.
DMSLBM	ACTFRET	
	DMSLBM	Generates a macro library, adds macros to an existing library, and lists the dictionary of an existing macro library.
DMSLBT	DMSLBT, TXTLIB,	Creates a text library, adds text files to an existing text library, creates a disk file that lists the control section and entry point names in a text library or types, at the terminal, the control section and entry point names in a text library.
DMSLDR	DMSLDRA	Begins execution of a group of programs loaded into real storage. Definition of all undefined programs is established at location zero. Entered from the START command or internally from DMSLDRB LDT routine if START is specified.
	DMSLDRB	Processes TEXT files that may contain the following cards: SLC, ICS, ESD, TXT, REP, RLD, END, LDT, LIBRARY, and ENTRY. Entered from DMSLDP when the load function is requested.
	DMSLDRC	Does the processing required by various loader routines when an invalid card is detected in a text file.
	DMSLDRD	Does the processing required when a fatal I/O error is detected in a text file.
	DMSLDS	DMSLDS
DMSLFS	DMSLFS, TYPsrCH	Finds a specified 40-byte FST entry within the FST blocks for read-only or read/write disks.
DMSLGT	DMSLGTA	Entered from DMSLDRB if not a dynamic load. Frees all the TXTLIB blocks on the TXTLIB chain.
	DMSLGTB	Reads TXTLIB directories into a chain of free storage directory blocks. Entered from DMSLDRB.
DMSLIB	DMSLIB	Searches TEXT libraries for undefined symbols and closes the libraries.
DMSLIO	DMSLIO	Creates the load map on disk and types it at the terminal. Performs disk and typewriter output for DMSLDR.
DMSLKD	DMSLKD	Provides an interface between CMS and the VS1 linkage editor.
DMSLLU	DMSLLU	Lists the assignments of logical units.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSLOA	DMSLOA	Processes the LOAD and INCLUDE commands to invoke the relocating loader.
DMSLSB	DMSLSBA	Hexadecimal to binary conversion routine.
	DMSLSBB	Adds a symbol to the string of locations waiting for an undefined symbol to be defined.
	DMSLBC	Removes the undefined bit from the REFTBL entry and replaces the ADCON with the relocated value.
	DMSLBD	Processes LDR options.
DMSLST	DMSLSTA	Processes the LISTFILE command. Prints information about the specified files.
DMSLSY	DMSLSY	Generates a unique character string of the form Z000001 for private code symbols.
DMSMDP	DMSMSP	Types the load map associated with the specified file on the terminal.
DMSMOD	DMSMOD	Processes the GENMOD command to create a file that is a core image copy; processes the LOADMOD command to load a file that is in core image form.
DMSMVE	DMSMVE	Transfers data between two specified OS ddnames, the ddnames may specify any devices or disk files supported by the CMS system.
DMSNCP	DMSNCP	Reads a 3705 control program module (Emulator Program or Network Control Program) in OS load module format and writes a page-format core image copy on a VM/370 system volume.
DMSNUC	DMSNUC	Contains CSECTS for nucleus work areas and permanent storage.
	NUCON	Nucleus constant area.
	SYSREF	Nucleus address table.
	DEVTAB	Device table.
	ADTSECT	Active disk table.
	AFTSECT	Active file table.
	EXTSECT	External interruption storage.
	IOSECT	I/O interruption storage.
	PGMSECT	Program Interruption storage.
	SVCSECT	SVC interruption storage.
	DIOSECT	Disk I/O storage.
	FVS	File system storage.
	OPSECT	Parameter lists.
DMSOLD	CVTSECT	Simulated OS CVT.
	DBGSECT	Debug storage.
	TSOBLKS	TSO control blocks.
	DMSOLD	Performs initialization and processing for each loading operation by processing text files that contain the following cards: SLC, ICS, ESD, TXT, REP, RLD, END, LDT, LIBRARY, and ENTRY.
	DMSLDRD	Entered from DMSSLN when load requested.
	DMSLDRC	Entered when an invalid card is detected in a text file.
	DMSLDRD	Entered when a fatal error occurs during loading.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSOPL	DMSOPL	Reads the appropriate system directory records and headers and determines if the specified libraries contain any active members. Returns the disk address of the specified system library and indicates whether or not there are active members to be accessed on the disk.
DMSOPT	DMSOPT	Sets DOS options in the System Communications Region as specified by the OPTION command.
DMSOR1	DMSOR1	Relocates all DFT (Define The File) Table address constants to executable storage addresses. (Called by \$\$BOPENR via SVC 2.)
DMSOR2	DMSOR2	Relocates all DTF (Define The File) Table address constants to executable storage addresses. (Called by DMSOR1.)
DMSOR3	DMSOR3	Relocates all DTF (Define The File) Table address constants to executable storage addresses. (Called by DMSOR2.)
DMSOVR	DMSOVR	Analyzes the SVCTRACE command parameter list and loads the DMSOVS tracing routine.
DMSOVS	DMSOVS	Provides trace information requested by the SVCTRACE command.
DMSPIO	DMSPIO	Prints one line.
	DMSPIOCC	Puts CCWs and data into the caller's buffer.
	DMSPIOSI	Prints the caller's buffer, issues an SIO to the virtual printer, and analyzes the resulting status.
DMSPNT	DMSPNT	Places the address of a file status table entry in the active file table (if necessary), and sets the read pointer or write pointer for that file to a given item number within the file.
DMSPRV	DMSPRV	Copies procedures from the DOS/VS system procedure library to a specified output device.
DMSPUN	DMSPUN	Punches CMS files to the virtual card punch.
DMSQRY	DMSQRY	Processes the QUERY command. Displays at the user's terminal, the status of various CMS functions and tables.
DMSRDC	READCARD	Reads cards and assigns the indicated filename.
DMSREA	DMSREA	Reads error recording cylinder pages into storage for EREP (IFCEREPI) processing. It passes one logical record for each read request.
DMSRNE	DMSRNE	Provides an interface for the CMS Editor RENUM subcommand, which renumbers files with filetypes of VSBASIC and FREEPORT.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSRNM	DMSRNM	Processes the RENAME command. Changes the fileid of the specified file.
DMSROS	DMSROS	Accesses OS disks.
	ROSACC	
	DMSROS+4	Verifies the existence of OS disks.
	ROSSTT	
DMSROS	DMSROS+8	Reads OS disks.
	ROSRPS	
	DMSROS+12	Finds a member in an OS PDS.
	ROSFIND	
	DMSROS+16	Performs NOTE, POINT, and BSP functions.
	ROSNTPTB	
DMSRRV	DMSRRV	Provides the capability to copy (to an output device) modules residing on DOS system or private relocatable libraries.
DMSSAB	DMSSAB	Processes OS ABEND macros.
DMSSBD	DMSSBD	Accesses data set records directly by item number. It converts record identifications given by OS BDAM macros into item numbers and uses these item numbers to access records.
DMSSBS		Processes OS BSAM READ and WRITE macros.
	DMSSBSRT	Entry for error return from call to DMSSBD.
DMSSCN	DMSSCN	Transforms the input line from a series of arguments to a series of 8-byte parameters.
DMSSCR	DMSSCR	Loads display buffers and issues a macro resulting in a CP DIAGNOSE to write to the display terminal.
DMSSCT	DMSSCTNP	Processes OS POINT, NOTE, CHECK, and FIND (type C) macros.
	DMSSCTCK	Processes OS CHECK macro.
	DMSSCTCE	Handles QSAM I/O errors for DMSSQS and PDS and keys errors for DMSSOP.
DMSSEB	DMSSEB	Calls device I/O routines to do I/O and sets up ECB and IOB return codes.
DMSSEG	DMSSEG	Contains a table of VCONS for CMS saved segment entries.
DMSSET	DMSSET	Processes the SET command.
DMSSLN	DMSSLN	Handles OS contents management requests issued under CMS (LINK, LOAD, XCTL, DELETE, ATTACH, EXIT).
DMSSMN	DMSSMN	Processes OS FREEMAIN and GETMAIN macros and CMS calls DMSSMNSB and DMSSMNST.
DMSSOP	DMSSOP	Processes OS OPEN and CLOSE macros.
DMSSQS	DMSSQS	Analyzes record formats and sets up the buffers for GET, PUT, and PUTX requests.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
DMSSRT	DMSSRT	Arranges records within a file in descending sequential order.
DMSSRV	DMSSRV	Provides capability to copy books from a system or private source statement library to a specified output device.
DMSSSK	DMSSSK	Sets storage protect key for a specified saved system.
DM\$STG		Processes CMS calls to DMSSTGST and DMSSTGSB (STRINIT) and storage service routines.
	DMSSTGSB	STRINIT.
	DMSSTGST	
	DMSSTGCL	OS exit reset routine.
	DMSSTGSV	Service routine to change nucleus variables.
	DMSSTGAT	Initializes storage and sets up an anchor table.
DMSSTT	DMSSTT	Locates the file status table entry for a given file and, if found, provides the caller with the address of the entry.
DMSSVN	DMSSVN	Processes the OS WAIT and POST macros.
DMSSVT	DMSSVT	Processes OS macros: XDAP, TIME, SPIE, RESTORE, BLDL, FIND, STOW, DEVTYPE, IRKBAL, WTO, WTOR, EXTRACT, IDENTIFY, CHAP, TTIMER, STIMER, DEQ, SNAP, ENC, FREEDBUF, STAE, DETACH, CHKPT, RDJFCB, SYNAD, BACKSPACE, and STAX.
DMSSYN	SYNONYM	Processes the SYNONYM command. Sets up user-defined command names and abbreviations for CMS commands.
DMSTIO	DMSTIO	Reads or writes a tape record or controls tape positioning.
DMSTMA	DMSTMA	Reads an IEHMOVE unloaded PDS from tape and places it in a CMS MACLIB.
DMSTPD	DMSTPD	Reads a tape consisting of card image members of a PDS and creates CMS disk files for each member of the data set. The PDS option allows reading unblocked tapes produced by the OS IEBTPCH utility or blocked tapes produced by the OS IEHMOVE utility. The UPDATE option provides the "./ ADD" function to blocked or unblocked tapes produced by the IEBUPDTE utility.
DMSTPE	DMSTPE	Processes the TAPE command to perform certain tape functions, such as: dump a CMS file, load a CMS file, set tape mode, scan, skip, rewind, run, FSP, FSR, BSP, BSR, ERG, and WTM.
DMSTQQ	DMSTQQ	Allocates a 200-byte first chain link (FCL) to a calling program.
	DMSTQQX	Makes a 200-byte disk area no longer needed by one program available for allocation to another program.
DMSTRK	DMSTRKA	Allocates an 800-byte disk area to a calling program.
	DMKSTRKX	Makes an 800-byte disk area that is no longer needed by one program available for allocation to another.

Module Entry Point Directory

Module Name	Entry Points	Function
D MSTYP	TYPE	Processes the TYPE command. Types all or a specified part of a given file on the user's console.
D MSUPD	DMSUPD	Processes the UPDATE command. Updates source files according to specifications in update files. Multiple updates can be made, according to specifications in control files that designate the update files.
D MSVAN	DMSVAN	Contains table of Access Method Services nonshared (nonreentrant) modules.
D MSVAS	DMSVAS	Contains a table of Access Method Services shared (reentrant) modules.
D MSVIB	DMSVIB	Loads the CMS/VSAM saved system and pass control to the CMS/VSAM interface routine, DMSVIP.
D MSVIP	DMSVIP	Finds the CMS/DOS discontinuous shared segment (DCSS); issues all necessary DOS ASSGN statements for CS user; maps all OS VSAM macro requests to DOS specifications; equivalents, where necessary; traps all transfers of control between VSAM and the OS user and sets the appropriate operating environment flags.
D MSVPD	DMSVPD	Reads DOS, VSAM, and Access Method Services modules from a DOS PTF tape and writes the modules to the CMS user's A-disk.
D MSVSR	DMSVSR	Resets any flags or fields set by VSAM processing; purges the VSAM discontinuous shared segment.
D MSV33	DMSV33	Contains a table of VSAM shared (reentrant) modules and is contained within the CMSVSAM shared system. Used by CMSVSAM and VSAMGEN to generate the CMSVSAM shared system, and by CDLOAD to locate the phases within CMSVSAM. Used for system generation from the DOS/VS Release 33 restored starter system. Contains no executable code.
D MSXCP	DMSXCP	Simulates the DOS EXCP function (DOS SVC 0) in the CMS/DOS environment. EXCP (Execute Channel Program) requests initiation of an I/O operation to a specific logical unit.
D MSZAP	DMSZAP	Processes the ZAP command. Provides a facility to maintain CMS LOADLIB members as written by the CMS command LKED.
D MSZAT	DMSZAT	Defines 8K-bytes of transient area.
D MSZIT	DMSZIT	Defines the end of the CMS nucleus.
D MSZNR	DMSZNR	Defines the end of NUCON (DMSNUC).
D MSZUS	DMSZUS	Defines the start of the user area.

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DMSABN	ABATABND	ABNBIT	ABNERLST	ABNPAS13	ABNPSW	ABNREGS	ABNRR	ABWSECT	ADMSFREB	ADTFDA	ADTFSTF	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2
	ADTFMIN	ADTFQQF	ADTFROS	ADTHBCT	ADTM	ADTMFDA	ADTMFDN	ADTPQM3	ADTSECT	AFVS	AINTRTBL	AIOSECT	AOPSECT
	AOUVRTBL	ASUBFST	ASUBSECT	ASUBSTAT	ATTN	AUSABRV	AUSRAREA	AUSRILST	AUSRITBL	BALR	BATFLAGS	BATFLAG2	BATLOAD
	BATRUN	BATSYSAB	CMNDLINE	CODE203	CONRDCNT	CONRDCOD	CONREAD	CURRS AVE	DBG AEN	DBGEX EC	DBGFLAGS	DBGNSHR	DBGSHR
	DCSSFLAG	DCSSVTLD	DMSABW	DMSCAT	DMSCITDB	DMSCRD	DMSCWT	DMSDBG	DMSERR	DMSEX CAB	DMSFRES	DMSINTAB	DMSITSR
	DMSLADAD	DMSLADN	DMSSTGSB	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSNODE	DOSNUM	DCSSVC	DOSTRANS	EGPRS	FCBFIRST	FCBNUM	FRELOWE
	FVSECT	IONTABL	IOSECT	IPLPSW	KXFLAG	KXWANT	LDMSRCS	LCC	MACDIRC	MISFLAGS	NOPAGREL	NRMRET	NUCON
	NUM	NUMFINRD	OLDPSW	OPSECT	OPTFLAGS	OSADTFST	OSFST	OSFSTLTH	OSFSTNXT	OSMODLDW	PGMNPSW	PGMOPSW	REL PAGES
	R0	R1	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8
	R9	SSAVE	SUBFLAG	SUBSECT	TEXT	UFDBUSY	USERKEY	VSAMFLG1	VSAMRUN	VSAMSOS	WAIT		
DMSACC	ADMSFREB	ADTDTA	ADTFALUF	ADTFDA	ADTFDOS	ADTFSTF	ADTFSTV	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2	ADTFLG3	ADTFMIN	ADTFORCE	ADTFRO
	ADTFROS	ADTFRW	ADTFSTC	ADTHBCT	ADTLHBA	ADTM	ADTMFDN	ADTMSK	ADTMX	ADTNUM	ADTPQM2	ADTPQM3	ADTRES
	ADTSECT	ADTUSED	ADT1ST	AFINIS	AFVS	AKILLEX	BALR	CODE203	CURRS AVE	DTAD	EGPRO	ERRCODE	FSTPHODE
	FSTFNAME	FSTFTYPE	FVSECT	IADT	KXFLAG	KXWANT	LOC	MISFLAGS	NUCON	NUM	RESET	R0	R1
	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8
	R9	SSAVE	TEXT	TEXTA	TYPE	UFDBUSY	VCADTLKP	VCADTNXT	VCFSTLKP	VIRTUAL	WRBIT		
DMSACF	ADMSFREB	ADTADD	ADTCFST	ADTCHBA	ADTFALNM	ADTFALTY	ADTFALUF	ADTFDA	ADTFSTF	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2	ADTFLG3	ADTFMDRO
	ADTFORCE	ADTFRO	ADTFROS	ADTFRW	ADTFSORT	ADTFSTC	ADTFSTV	ADTHBCT	ADTLHBA	ADTM	ADTMFDA	ADTMFDN	ADTPQM2
	ADTRES	ADTSECT	AFVS	ARDTK	ATYPSRCH	BALR	CODE203	DSKADR	DSKLOC	DSKLST	ERBIT	ERRCOD1	FSTIC
	FSTRP	FSTSECT	FSTT	FSTWP	FVSECT	F65535	JSR0	LOC	NUCON	REGSAV0	REGSAV1	RWCNT	R0
	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
	R8	R9	TYPE	UFDBUSY									
DMSACH	ADIOSECT	ADMSFREB	ADMSROS	ADTADD	ADTCYL	ADTDTA	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2	ADTFLG3	ADTFMFD	ADTFORCE	ADTFQQF	ADTFRO
	ADTFRW	ADTHBCT	ADTID	ADTMFDN	ADTMSK	ADTMX	ADTMXBML	ADTNUM	ADTPQM1	ADTPQM2	ADTPQM3	ADTQQM	ADTRES
	ADTrox	ADTSECT	ADTUSED	AFVS	ARDTK	BALR	CDMSRCS	CODE203	DIOSECT	DSKADR	DSKLOC	DSKLST	DTAD
	DTADT	ERRCOD0	ERROR	FPD	FFE	FFF	FILE	FVSDSKA	FVSECT	FVSFSTIC	FVSFSTIL	F800	JSR0
	LDMSROS	LOC	LOCCNT	MODPLGS	NUCON	OSADTVTA	QQDSK1	REGSAV0	RWHFD	R0	R1	R10	R11
	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SECTNUM
	SEEKADR	SENSB	SIGNAL	SWTCH	SYSLOAD	TBENT	TEXT	TYPE	UFDBUSY	UPBIT	VCADTLKP		
DMSALU	ABGCOM	ADMSFREB	ADMSROS	ADTFDA	ADTFSTF	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2	ADTFLG3	ADTFMIN	ADTFQQF	ADTFRO	ADTFROS	ADTFRW
	ADTFSTC	ADTFSTV	ADTID	ADTM	ADTMFDN	ADTMSK	ADTMX	ADTPQM1	ADTPQM3	ADTQQM	ADTRES	ADTrox	ADTSECT
	AFVS	BALR	CDMSROS	CODE203	DOSFLAGS	DOSNODE	FCBDSMD	FCBFIRST	FCBNEXT	FCBOSFST	FCBSECT	FLGSAVE	FVSECT
	LDMSROS	LOC	NUCON	OSADTFST	OSFST	OSFSTLTH	OSFSTNXT	REGSAV0	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SDISK	STATEFST
	VCADTLKP	VCADTNXT											
DMSAMS	AAMSSYS	ABGCOM	ADEVTAB	ADM SERL	ADMSFREB	ADTM	ADTSECT	AERASE	ALTASAVE	APPSAVE	ASCANN	ASTATE	ASTATEW
	ASYSNAMS	ATABEND	BALR	BGCOM	CHSAMS	CODE203	COMNAME	DOSDD	DOSDEV	DOSDSMD	DOSDUM	DOSEXTNO	DOSEXTTB
	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSMODE	DOSNEXT	DOSRC	DOSSECT	DOS SVC	DOSVOLNO	DOSVCLTB	DOSYSXXX	DTAD	DTAS	ERRMSG
	FSTFV	FSTIL	FSTM	FSTN	FSTSECT	F4096	LOC	LTK	LUBPT	MISFLAGS	NUCON	NUM	PIBPT
	PUBPT	REL PAGES	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SYSNAMES	SYSNEND	TEXT	TEXTA	VCADTLKW	VIRTUAL	VMSIZE
DMSARE	ABATPROC AUPDISK R 12 VCADTNXT	ADTDTA BATCPEX R 14	ADTFLG1 BATFLAGS R 15	ADTFLG2 BATLOAD R 2	ADTFLG3 BATRUN R 3	ADTFNOAB BATUSEX R 4	ADTFRC DTAD R 5	ADTFROS NUCON R 6	ADTFRW NUM R 7 R 8	ADTFSTC R 0 R 8	ADTM R 1 R 9	ADTSECT R 10 TEXT	AFINIS R 11 VCADTLKP
DMSARN	ADTFLG1 FCBBYTE FCBSECT OSSFLGS R 4	ADTFRW FCBCATML FINIS RELPGES R 5	ADTM FCBCLOSE FSTL RESET R 6	ADTMX FCBDD FSTH R 0 R 7	ADTSECT FCBDEV FSTSECT R 1 R 8	AOPSECT FCBFORM INPUT R 10 R 9	ASTRINIT FCBINIT IOBCSW R 11 TEXT	BATFLAGS FCBIOSW IOBIN R 12 VCADTLKW	BATRUN FCBITEM JOBIOFLG R 13 VIRTUAL	COMPSWT FCBPROC MISFLAGS R 14	ERRCODE FCBPROCC NOERASE R 15	ERROR FCBPROC NUCON R 2	FCBBUFF FCBREAD NUM R 3
DMSARX	AADTLKW ERROR FCBPROCC FSTSECT RESET R 6	ADTFLG1 FCBBUFF FCBRDR IOBCSW R 0 R 7	ADTFRW FCBBYTE FCBREAD IOBIN R 1 R 8	ADTM FCBCATML FCBSECT IOBIOFLG R 10 R 9	ADTMX FCBCLOSE FCBTAP FILE MAINHIGH R 11 SYSUT1	ADTSECT FCBDD FCBREAD MISFLAGS R 12 TEXT	CC FCBDEV FLAG1 NOERASE R 13	CMNDLINE FCBDSK FLAG2 NUCON R 14	COMPSWT FCBDSNAM FREELOWE NUM R 15	CONCNT FCBFORM FSTFV OPSECT R 2	CONWR FCBINIT FSTIL OSIOTYPE R 3	DEVICE FCBIOSW FSTL OSSFLAGS R 4	DMSARD FCBITEM FSTH RELPGES R 5
DMSASM	AADTLKW DOSFLGS FCBINIT FSTIL OPSECT R 14	ADTFLG1 DOSSVC FCBIOSW FSTL OSIOTYPE R 15	ADTFRW DUMMY FCBITEM FSTM OSSFLGS R 2	ADTM ERROR FCBPROCC FSTSECT PRFUSYS R 3	ADTMX FCBBUFF FCBREAD IOBCSW PROTFLAG R 4	ADTSECT FCBBYTE FCBREAD IOBIN RELPGES R 5	CC FCBCATML FCBSECT IOBIOFLG RESET R 6	CMNDLINE FCBCLOSE FCETAP FILE R 7	COMPSWT FCBED FILE MAX R 8	CONCNT FCBDEV FLAG1 MISFLAGS R 9	CONWR FCBDSK FREELOWE NOERASE SAVEREGS R 11	DEVICE FCBDSNAM FREELOWE NUCON SYSUT1 R 12	DMSASD FCBFORM FSTFV NUM R 13 TEXT
DMSASN	ABATABND BATFLAGS DTADT R 12 TAPE 1 TYP3340	ABGCOM BATFLAG2 R 13 TAP 4 TYP3420	ADEVTAB BATRUN FLAG3 R 14 TEXT TYP3525	ADTDTA BGCOM PTRUCS R 15 TYP1403	ADTFDOS CLASDASD FIR35MB R 2 TYP2314	ADTFLG1 CLASTAPE NUCON R 3 TYP2401	ADTFLG2 CLASURI NUM R 4 TYP2415	ADTFRO CLASURO PACK R 5 TYP2420	ADTFROS LEVTA EUBPT R 6 TYP2501	ADTFRW DOSFLGS R 0 R 7 TYP2540P	ADTSECT DOSMODE R 1 R 8 TYP2540R	ASYSREF DOSVSAM R 10 R 9 TYP3203	BATDCMS DTAD R 11 SYSTEM TYP3211
DMSAUD	ADMSFREQ ADTPQM1 DTADT REGSAV0 R 3	ADTFADD ADTPQM2 FPD RWCNT R 4	ADTDTA ADTSECT PFE RWFSTRG R 5	ADTFDA AFVS PFF RWMFD R 6	ADTFLG3 AKILLEX FINISLST R 0 R 7	ADTFNOAB ATRKLKP FVSDSKA R 1 R 8	ADTFUPD1 ATRKLKPK FVSECT R 10 R 9	ADTHBCT AWRTK F3 R 11 TYPE	ADTLAST EALR F800 R 12 UFDBUSY	ADTMFDA CODE203 KXFLAG R 13 UPBIT	ADTMFDN DSKADR KXWANT R 14	ADTMASK DSKLOC LOC R 15	ADTNUM DSKLST NUCON R 2
DMSBAB	ABGCOM R 0 R 9	ASYSKOM R 1 SSAVE	BGCOM R 10 SVEARA	DOSRC R 12 SVEPSW	IJBABTAB R 13 SVEPSW2	NUCON R 14 SVEROF	OLDPSW R 15 SVER00	OSTEMP R 2 SVER01	FCPTR R 3 SVER09	PIBADR R 4 SYSKOM	PIBPT R 5 VSAMFLG1	PIBSAVE R 6 VSAMSERV	PIK R 8
DMSBOP	ABGCOM	ACBCAT	ACBDDNM	ACBERFLG	ACBIN	ACBINFLG	ACBMACR1	ACBOFLGS	ACBOLIGN	ACBOUT	ACBSTSKP	ADMSERL	ADMSFREQ

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	ADTFDOS	ADTFGL1	ADTFGL2	ADTFGL3	ACTFMPD	ADTFRO	ADTFRC5	ADTFRW	ADTSECT	AERASE	ASTATE	ASYSKOM	ASYSNAMS
	ASYSREF	AVSAMSYS	BALR	BGCOM	BLANKS	BSR	BUFFER	CC	CMSVSAM	CODE203	COMNAME	CONSOLE	DEC
	DEVCODE	DOSBLKSZ	DOSBUFF	DOSDD	DOSDEV	DOSDSMD	DOSDUM	DCSEXT	DOSEXTCT	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSFORM	DOSINIT
	DOSNEXT	DOSNUM	DOSOP	DOSOSFST	DOSRC	DOSSECT	DOSSYS	DOSTRANS	DOSUCAT	DOSUCNAM	DOSVSAM	DOSYSXXX	DOUBLE
	EQCHK	FILE	FILETYPE	FREELN	FSTIC	FSTM	FSTSECT	F7	HOLD	IC	IJBFLG04	IKQACB	INPUT
	LOC	LUBPT	NICLPT	NUCON	NUM	ON	OSFST	OSFSTFM	OSFSTRFM	OSFSTXNO	OSFSTXTN	PACK	PIBPT
	PLIST	PUBADR	PUBCUU	PUBDEVT	PUBPT	PUBTAPM1	PUBTAPM2	PUBTAP7	READ	RESET	RMSROPEN	R0	R1
	R10	R11	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9
	SAVE1	SAVE2	SENSE	SKIP	SYSCOM	SYSNAMES	SYSNEND	TEMPSAVE	TEXT	TYPE	TYP2314	TYP3330	TYP3340
	TYP3350	VCADTLKP	VIPSOP	VMSIZE	VSAMFLG1	VSAMRUN	VSAMSERV	WRITE	WTM				
DMSBRD	AACTFREE	AACTLKP	ACTIVE	ADMSFREB	AFTADT	AFTCLA	AFTCLB	AFTCLD	AFTCLN	AFTDBA	AFTDBD	AFTDBN	AFTFBA
	AFTFCL	AFTFCLA	AFTFLG	AFTFST	AFTFV	AFTIC	AFTID	AFTIL	AFTIN	AFTRD	AFTRP	AFTSECT	AFTWRT
	AFVS	ARDTK	AUSRAREA	BALR	BALR9	CODE203	DISK\$SEG	DMSLFS	FSCBD	FSCBFLG	FSCBFV	FSTFV	FSTIC
	FSTITAV	FSTNOIT	FSTRECAV	FSTRP	FSTSECT	FVSECT	ITEM	NUCON	PLIST	READ	READCNT	REGSAV3	RWFSTRG
	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
	R7	R8	R9	STATEFST	STATER0	TYPE	VMSIZE						
DMSBTB	ABATABND	ABATLIMT	ABATPROC	AFVS	ALDRTBLS	AUSRAREA	BATDCMS	BATFLAGS	BATFLAG2	BATLOAD	BATNOEX	BATRUN	BATUSEX
	FVSECT	FVSPSTIC	FVSPSTIL	LOCCNT	NUCON	NUM	RESET	R0	R1	R12	R14	R15	R2
	R3	R4	R5	R8	TEBNT	TEXT	TYPE						
DMSBTP	ABNBIT	ADMSCRD	AFVS	ASCANN	ASYSNAMS	BATCPEX	BATDCMS	BATFLAGS	BATFLAG2	BATHOVE	BATNOEX	BATRERR	BATSTOP
	BATTERM	BATUSEX	BATXCPU	BATXLIM	BATXPRT	BLK	CMSSEG	EDIT	ERROR	FVSECT	IPLADDR	KEYS	LINE
	NUCON	NUM	NUMFINRD	OFF	PACK	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14
	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SYSNAME	SYSNAMES	SYSNEND	TEXT
	UFDBUSY												
DMSBWR	AACTFREE	AACTFRET	AACTLKP	ADMSERL	ADMSFREB	ADTDTA	ADTFGL1	ADTFGL3	ADTFRW	ADTFSTC	ADTFKCHN	ADTM	ADTHX
	ADTNACW	ADTRES	ADTSECT	AFTADT	AFTCLA	AFTCLB	AFTCLD	AFTCLDX	AFTCLN	AFTCLX	AFTD	AFTDBA	AFTDBC
	AFTDBD	AFTDBF	AFTDBN	AFTFBA	AFTFCL	AFTFCLA	AFTFCLX	AFTFLG	AFTFLG2	AFTFST	AFTFULD	AFTFV	AFTIC
	AFTID	AFTIL	AFTIN	AFTM	AFTN	AFTNEW	AFTOCLDX	AFTOLDCL	AFTRD	AFTRP	AFTSECT	AFTWP	AFTWRT
	AFVS	AKILLEX	AQQRK	AQQRKX	ARDTK	ATFINIS	ATRKLKP	ATRKLKPX	AUPDISK	AWRTK	BALR	CODE203	DMSERR
	DMSLAD	DMSLFSW	FSTFV	FSTIL	FSTSECT	FSTWP	FVSECT	KXFLAG	KXWANT	LOC	NUCON	NUM	PLIST
	REGSAV3	RESET	RWFSTRG	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3
	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	TEXT	TEXTA	TYPE	UFDBUSY	VIRTUAL	VMSIZE	WRBIT
DMSCAT	ADMSFREB	BALR	CMNDLIST	CODE203	FSTFINRD	MISFLAGS	MSGFLAGS	NEGITS	NOTYPING	NUCON	NUMFINRD	R0	R1
	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	TYPE						
DMSCIO	ABATABND	ABATLIMT	ADMSERL	BATFLAGS	BATLSECT	BATNOEX	BATPUNC	BATPUNL	BATRUN	BATXLIM	BATXPUN	BUSY	CAW
	CSW	DE	ERRRET	ERRMSG	NUCON	NUM	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14
	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	TEXTA	WAIT			
DMSCIT	ACTIVE	ADMSFREB	AFVS	AIOSECT	ASVCSECT	ATTN	ATTNHIT	BALR	BATFLAG2	BATSTOP	CAW	CE	CMSTAXE
	CODE203	CONCCWS	CONSTACK	CSW	CURRIOOP	DBGEXEC	DBGEXINT	DBGFLAGS	DE	DMSERR	FSTFINRD	FVSECT	IOOPSW

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
	KXFLAG	KXWANT	LOC	LSTFINRD	MISFLAGS	MSGFLAGS	NOTYPING	NUCON	NUMFINRD	NUMPNDWR	OSSFLAGS	OSWAIT	OVSHO
	OVSON	OVSSO	OVSTAT	PACK	PENDREAD	PENDWRIT	R0	R1	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2
	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SVCSECT	TAIEIAD	TAIEMSG	TAIERSAV	TAXEADDR	TAXEEXIT
	TAXEEXTS	TAXEPREQ	TAXEIOI	TAXEIOVS	TAXELNK	TAXERTNA	TAXESTAT	TAXETAIE	TAXETSO	TEXT	TSOATCNL	TSOPLAGS	UE
	UFDBUSY	WAIT	WAITSAVE										
DMSCLS	ACBAMO	ADMSERL	ADMSFREB	AERASE	AFINIS	ASYSREF	AVSAMSYS	AVSRWORR	BALR	BGCOM	BSR	BUFFER	CODE203
	CPSTAT	DE	DEVCODE	DOSDD	DOSDSNAM	DOSDSTYP	DOSFIRST	DOSNEXT	DOSSCT	DOSTRANS	DOSYSXXX	DOUBLE	FILE
	FILETYPE	FREELN	IKQACB	LASTREC	LOC	LUBPT	NICLPT	NUCON	NUM	OFF	PIBPT	PLIST	PUBADR
	PUBCUU	PUBDEVT	PUBPT	PUBTAPM1	READ	RESET	RUN	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13
	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SENSE	TAPE	TEXT
	TYPE	VIPINIT	VIPSOP	VIPTCLOS	VSAMFLG1	VSAMSERV	WORKFILE	WRITE	WTM				
DMSCMP	ADMSFREB	ADTM	ADTSECT	AFINIS	ARDBUF	AREA	BALR	CODE203	ERROR	FILE	LOC	NUCON	NUM
	READ	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
	R7	R8	R9	SAVE	TEXT	TYPE	VIRTUAL						
DMSCPF	ABATPROC	BALRSVAV	BATCPEX	BATFLAGS	BATLOAD	BATRUN	BATUSEX	BS	CMNDLINE	CMNDLIST	NUCON	R0	R1
	R10	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	
DMSCPY	AACTLKP	AADTLKW	ADTCFST	ADTCHBA	ADTFLG1	ADTFRW	ADTM	ADTSECT	AFSTLKP	AFSTLKW	AFTIC	AFTSECT	BLANKS
	BUFAD	CL	CODE	DOSFLAGS	DOSSVC	FSTD	FSTFAW	FSTPB	FSTFV	FSTIC	FSTIL	FSTITAV	FSTM
	FSTN	FSTSECT	FSTYR	HEX	INPUT	MISFLAGS	NUCON	NUM	OPSECT	PACK	REL PAGES	RESET	R0
	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
	R8	R9	TEXT	TYPE	UNPACK								
DMSCRD	ABATPROC	ADMSFREB	AFVS	AINTRTBL	AOPSECT	ATTN	BALR	BATFLAGS	BATLCAD	BATRUN	CODE203	CONINBLK	CONINBUF
	CSW	DMSCAT	DMSCITB	DMSERR	FSTFINRD	FVSECT	F255	KXFLAG	KXWSVC	LOC	LSTFINRD	MISFLAGS	MSGFLAGS
	NOTYPING	NUCON	NUMFINRD	NUMPNDWR	OPSECT	PENDREAD	QSWITCH	R0	R1	R11	R12	R13	R14
	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R8	R9	TEXT	TSOATCNL	TSOPLAGS	UCASE	WAIT
	WAITLST												
DMSCWR	ADMSFREB	AFVS	AOPSECT	AOUTRTBL	BALR	CODE203	CONSOLE	CONSTACK	CSW	C1	DMSCITA	DMSCITB	DMSERR
	FVSECT	F256	KXFLAG	KXWSVC	MSGFLAGS	NOTYPING	NUCON	NUMPNDWR	OPSECT	PENDREAD	PENDWRIT	REDERRID	R0
	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
	R8	R9	TEXT	WAIT	WAITLST								
DMSCWT	AFVS	AOPSECT	FVSECT	KXFLAG	KXWSVC	NUCON	NUMPNDWR	OPSECT	PENDREAD	R0	R1	R10	R11
	R12	R14	R15	R9	WAIT	WAITLST							
DMSDBD	ADEVTAB	ARGS	BLANKS	CAW	CCWPRINT	CONHCT	CPULOG	DBDDMSG	DBDEXIT	DBGFLAGS	DBGOUT	DBGRECUR	DBGSECT
	DBGSWTCH	DEC	DECDEC	DEVTAB	F4096	INPUT	LASTLINE	LINE	LINE1	LINE1A	LINE1B	LINE1C	MVCNT1
	NUCON	PRINTER1	R0	R1	R10	R11	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
	R7	R8	R9	SAVE1	SILI	TBLEND	TEXT						
DMSDBG	ABNPSW	ABNREGS	ABWSECT	ADMSCRD	ADMSERL	AIOSECT	AKILLEX	ACPSECT	ARGMAX	ARGS	ARGSAV	ARGSCT	BALRSVAV

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	BEGAT	BITS	BRKPNTBL	CAW	CONHCT	CONHXT	CONWR	CONWRL	COUNT	CSW	CURRSAVE	DBGABN	DBGEXEC
	DBGEXINT	DBGFLAGS	DBGOUT	DBGPGMCK	DBGRECUR	DBGSAV1	DBGSAV2	DBGSECT	DBGSET	DBGSWTCH	DEC	DECDEC	DMPPTITLE
	DMSABNRT	DMSABW	DMSCWR	DMSCWT	DMSDBD	DMSERR	DMSIOWR	DMSITP	DUMPLIST	EXAMLC	EXAMLG	EXTOPSW	FIRSTDMP
	FERLOG	F0	F15	F6	GPRLOG	HEX	HEXHEX	IC	INPUT	INPUTS IZ	INPUT1	IOOPSW	IPLPSW
	JPLAGS	LASTDMP	LINE	LOWSAVE	MVCNT	MVCNT1	MVCNT2	NUCON	OFF	OPSECT	ORG	OUTPT1	PGHOPSW
	PRFPOFF	PROTFLAG	RETSAV	RSTNPSW	R0	R1	R10	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4
	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVE1	SAVE2	SCAW	SILI	SSAVE	STOPAT	SYMTABLE	SYMTBG
	TBLEND	TEXT	TPFUSR	TSYM	TYPFLAG	USERKEY	VMSIZE	WAITLIST	WAITRD	WAITSAVE	WTRDCNT	XPSW	
DMSDIO	ADIOSECT	ADMSFREB	ADTADD	ADTDTA	ADTFLG1	ADTFRO	ADTFRW	ADTSECT	AFVS	AKILLEX	ANUCEND	BALR	CAW
	CCWX	CCW1	CCW1A	CCW2	CODE203	CSW	DEVTYPE	DIAGNUM	DIAGRET	DIOBIT	DIOFLAG	DIOFREE	DIOSECT
	DOUBLE	DTAD	DTADT	ERRCODE	FREER0	FVSECT	INHIBIT	IOCOMM	IOOLD	IOOPSW	KXFLAG	KXWANT	LASTCYL
	LASTHED	LASTREC	LOC	NUCON	NUM	PLIST	QQDSK1	QQDSK2	QQTRK	READ	RETREG	RWCCW	R0
	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8
	R9	SAVEADT	SECTNUM	SEEKADR	SENCCW	SENSB	TEXT	TOOBIG	TYPE	TYP2314	TYP3330	TYP3350	UFDBUSY
	VCADTLKP	WRITE	WRKPF	XRSAVE									
DMSDLB	ADMSFREB	ADTFDOS	ADTFLG2	ADTFROS	ADTSECT	ASYSREF	BALR	BGCOM	CHSOP	CODE203	CONREAD	CURRSAVE	DOSBUFSP
	DOSCBID	DOSCMS	DOSDD	DOSDDCAT	DOSDEV	DOSDOS	DOSDSK	DOSDSMD	DOSDSNAM	DOSDSTYP	DOSDUM	DOSEND	DOSENSIZ
	DOSEXTNO	DOSEXTTB	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSINIT	DOSJCAT	DOSNODE	DOSNUM	DOSOS	DOSOSDSN	DOSOSFST	DOSOSFST	DOSPERM
	DOSSECT	DOS SVC	DOS SYS	DOS TYPE	DOSUCAT	DOSUCNAM	DOSVOLNC	DOSVOLTB	DOSXXX	DOSYSXXX	DOUBLE	EDIT	EGPR0
	FILE	LOC	LUBPT	NICLPT	NUCON	NUM	PUBPT	READ	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11
	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R7	R8	R9	R9	SAVEXT
	SSAVE	SYSCODE	SYSTEM	TEXT	VCADTLKP	VIRTUAL	VSAFLG1	VSA MSERV	V SJOECAT				
DMSDLK	AADTLKP	AADTLKW	ABORT	ADTFLG1	ADTFRW	ADTM	ADTSECT	ARRASE	AFINIS	ARDBUF	ASTATE	AWRBUF	BGCOM
	BLANKS	BUFFER	COMNAME	CSW	C0	DATE	DEC	DOSDD	DOSDEV	DOSDSK	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSMODE
	DOSOP	DOSOSFST	DOSSECT	DOSSVC	ERROR	ESD1ST	FREELCWE	FSCBUBFP	FSCBD	FSCBFM	FSCBFN	FSCBFV	FSCBITNO
	FSTFB	FSTFRW	FSTFRWX	FSTFV	FSTIC	FSTIL	FSTM	FSTSECT	F1	F2	F3	F4	F5
	F6	HEX	JOBDATE	LABLEN	LUB	LUBPR	LUBRES	LUBRLB	LUB014	NOMAUTO	NOMAP	NUCON	NUM
	OSFST	OSFSTD SK	OSFSTXTM	OUTPUT	PACK	PLIST	PO	PUBADR	PUBCUU	PUBDEVT	PUBPT	RA	READLST
	RESET	R0	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SF	SYSLINE
	SYSUT1	TEXT	TEXTA	TYPE	WRITE								
DMSDMP	ADMSFREB	ASYSREF	BALR	BGCOM	CODE203	EOCADR	LOC	NUCON	NUM	PLIST	R0	R1	R12
	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	TEXT	TYPE					
DMSDOS	AAMSSYS	ABGCOM	ABNBIT	ACMSRET	ADIKQLAB	ADMSERL	ADMSFREB	AFVS	ALTASAVE	ANCHENDA	ANCHENTP	ANCHINST	ANCHLDP
	ANCHLENG	ANCHPHLN	ANCHPHNM	ANCHSECT	ANCHSTSW	AOSRET	APPSAVE	ARFLG	ARURTBL	ASYS COM	ASYSNAMS	ASYSREF	AVSAMSYS
	AVSREOJ	BALR	BGCOM	CALLER	CLKVALMD	CHSVSAM	CODE203	CONNAME	CURRSAVE	DACTIVE	DATIPCMS	DIRC	DIRLL
	DIRN	DIRNAME	DIRTT	DMSFCH	DMSXCP	DOSFLAGS	DOSRC	DOSTRANS	DOSVSAM	EGPRO	EGPR1	EGPR14	EGPR15
	EGPR9	FCHLENG	FCHTAB	FREELONE	FVSECT	HEX	IJBABTAB	IJBCCWT	IJBFTTAB	INTINFO	JCSW2	JCSW4	JOBDATE
	LOC	LTK	MAINHIGH	MAINLIST	MAINSTRT	NOTEXT	NUCON	NUCRSV3	NUM	OLDPSW	OSTEMP	PCPTR	PIBADR
	PIBFLG	PIBPT	PIBSAVE	PIB2PTR	PIK	PNOTFND	PPBEG	PPEND	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SSAVE	SVC12SAV
	SVEARA	SVEPSW	SVEPSW2	SVEROF	SVER00	SVER09	SYS COM	SYSNAMES	SYSNEND	TEXT	TEXTA	TPFSVO	TYPFLAG

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	TYP3330	TYP3340	TYP3350	UFDBUSY	VIPINIT	VMSIZE	VSANFLG1	VSAMRUN	VSAMSERV	WAIT			
DMSDSK	ABATABND AWRBUF FSTFV KXFLAG R5	ADISK BATDCMS FSTIC KXWANT R6	ADTFTYP BATFLAGS FSTIL NUCON R7	ADTID BATFLAG2 FSTM NUM R8	ADTSECT BATRUN FSTN READ R9	AERASE BLANKS FSTSECT R0 STATER1	AFINIS BUFFER FSTT R1 TEXT	AFVS CCOUNT FVSECT R13 TYPE	AKILLEX DEC FVSECTM R14 UFDEBUSY	ARDBUF ERROR F65535 R15 UPBIT	ASTATE FILE F800 R2 VCFSTLKP	ATYPSRCH FNAME HOLD R3 WRBIT	AUPDISK FSTDBC IADT R4
DMSDSL	ADTFLG1 ERROR PO R5	ADTFRW FCBIOSW2 PS R8	ADTM FCBITEM READ SAVE1	ADTSECT FCBMVPDS RESET SF	AERASE FCBSECT R0 TEXT	ASTATE FILE R1 VCADTLKP	BUFFER FSTL R10 WRITE	DA FSTSECT R12	DIRNAME FXD R14	DIRR INPUT R15	DIRTT NUCON R2	DOSFLAGS NUM R3	DOSSVC OUTPUT R4
DMSDSV	BGCOM HEX PUBADR R2 VMCOMP	BLANKS INPUT PUBCUU R3 VMDISP	BLANK2 LUB PUBPT R4 VMDISP1	COMNAME LUBCLB READ R5	DEC LUBP RESET R6	DOSDD LUBPR R0 R7	DOSFIRST LUBRES R1 R8	DOSFLAGS LUBRLB R10 R9	DOSMODE LUBSLB R11 SAVERO	DOSSECT LUB014 R12 SEEK	ERROR NUCON R13 TEXT	FRELOWE NUM R14 TIC	F1 PLIST R15 TYPE
DMSEDC	DUALNOS R7	EDCB R8	R0 R9	R1 SAVEAR	R10	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
DMSEDI	ADEVTAB ATTN CHNGCNT DMSSCR FLAG INPUT MISFLAGS PLIST R10 SAVCWD TABLIN UTILFLAG	ADMSERL ATTNLEN CHNGFLAG DOSFLAGS FLAG2 INVLID MSGFLAGS PTR1 R13 SAVE R14 VERCOL1	AERASE AUTOCNT CHNGMSG DOSSVC FMODE I0ID NEWMODE PTR2 R14 SCRFLGS TEMPTAB VERCOL2	AEXTEND AUTOCURR CHNGNUM EDCB FNAME IOLIST NEWNAME PTR3 R15 SCRFLG2 TEXT VERLEN	AFINIS AUTOREG CMODE EDCT FNAME IONODE NEWTYPE RANGE R2 SERNAME TIN XAREA	AFSTFNRD AINCORE CONSOLE EDIT FREELEN ITEM NOTYPING REGSAV R3 SERSAV TOUT XXXCWD	ALCHAR1 BLOC CORITEM EDLIN FSIZE JAR NUCON RELPAVES R4 SERTSEQ TRNCNUM XYCNT	ALCHAR2 CARDINCR CCOUNT EDRET FV LINE LINENO OFF REPCNT R5 SERTSW TRUNCOL XYFLAG	ALTLIST CARDNO CREDIT ENDELOC FV LINENO OFF REPCNT R6 SIGNAL TVERCOL1 ZONE1	ARDBUF CASEREAD DEC ENDTABS GETFLAG LMCURR LMINCR ON RESET R7 SPARES TVERCOL2 ZONE2	AREA CASESW DECIMAL DEV TAB ERROR FILE HEX LMSTART LMINCR PACK RPLIST R8 STACKAT STACKATL ZONE2	ASTATE CHGTRUNC DITCNT FILES INCRNO MACRO PADCHAR R1 SAVCNT STRTNO TYPFLG	
DMSEDX	ACMSSEG ARDBUF CLASTERM EDCB FMODE IOLIST ON R13 SPARES TYP3277	ADEVTAB ASTATE CMBLOK EDCBEND FNAME IOMODE PADBUF R14 SUBACT TYP3278	ADMSFREQ ASTATEW CMSSEG EDCBLTH PRELEN ITEM PADCHAR R15 SUBFLAG VCFSTLKP	ADTM ASYSNAMS CODE203 EDLIN FSTD JAR PLIST R2 SUBREJ VERCOL1	ADTSECT BALR CONSOLE EDRET EDWORK LINE PTR1 R3 SYSNAMES VERCOL2	AEDLIN BLANK1 CORITEM EDWORK FSTFINRD LINE PTR2 R4 SYSNAMES VERLEN	AEXTEND BLANK2 DCSSAVAL ENDBLOC FSTRECCT LMSTART RECS R5 TABS VIRTUAL	AFINIS BLANK3 DCSSFLAG ENDTABS FSTRECFM LOC PTR3 R6 TEXT ZONE1	AFLAGLOC BLOC DCSSLDED ERROR FTYPE LOCCNT REPCNT R7 TIN ZONE2	AFSTFNRD BUFFER DEV TAB FILE FV MAINAD RO R8 TRUNCOL TWITCH	ALINELOC CARDINCR DEV TAB FLAG INVLDRDR NUCON R1 R9 TWITCH	ALTMODE CASESW DOSFLAGS FLAGLOC IOAD NUM R10 SCRBUFAD TYPE	ANUMLOC CHNGMSG DOSSVC FLAG2 I0ID NUMLOC R12 SEQNAME TYPSCR

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
DMSERR	ABATABND ERBL ERMESS ERSBD ERT1 R4	AUSERST ERDSECT ERNUM ERSBF ERT2 R5	BATFLAGS ERF1BF ERPAS13 ERSBL NUCON R6	BATFLAG2 ERF1HD ERPBFA ERSECT OLDPSW R7	BATRUN ERF1SBN ERPCS ERSFA R0 R8	BATSYSAB ERF1SB1 ERPF1 ERSFL R1 R9	CALLEE ERF1TX ERPF2 ERSFST R10 SM	CAW ERF2CM ERPHDR ERSSZ R12 SSAVE	CONCCWS ERF2DI ERPLET ERTEXT R13	CURRSVE ERF2DT ERPNUM ERTPL R14	DMSCWR ERF2PR ERPSBA ERTPLA R15	DMSCWT ERF2SI ERPTXA ERTPLL R2	DMSERT ERLET ERSAVE ERTSIZE R3
DMSERS	AACTFRET ADTLFST AQQTRKX DSKLOC FSTT R1 R8	AACTLKP ADTLHBA ARDTK DSKLT FVSECT R10 R9	AACTNXT ADTM ASTATEW ERBIT FVSERAS0 R11 SIGNAL	ADMSERL ADTRES ATFINLS ERRCOD1 FVSERAS1 R12 STATEPST	ADMSFREB ADTADD ATRKLKPX ERRMSG FVSERAS2 R13 STATER1	ADTSECT AFTADT AUPDISK ERSFLAG KXFLAG R14 TEXTA	ADTCFST AFTDBC BALR FSTBKWD KXWANT R15 TYPE	ADTCHBA AFTFCL CODE203 FSTDBC LOC R2 UFDBUSY	ADTFLG1 AFTFLG DMSERR FSTFCL NUCON R3	ADTFRO AFTPFST DMSLAD FSTFWD NUM R4	ADTFRW AFTSECT DMSLADW FSTM ON R5	ADTFSTC AFVS DMSLFSW FSTN REGSAV1 R6	ADTHBCT AKILLEX DSKADR FSTSECT R0 R7
DMSEXC	ACMSSEG DCSSFLAG FSTLRECL R12 SYSNEND	ADMSFREB DCSSLDED LOC R13 TEXT	ADTM DMSLFS MISFLAGS R14 TYPE	ADTSECT EXADD NEGITS R15	AEXEC EXECFLAG NOSYS R2	AFINIS EXECRUN NUCON R3	AFVS EXLEVEL NUM R4	ACPSECT EXNUM OPSECT R5	ASYSNAMS FPD PLIST R6	BALR FILEBUFF R0 R7	CMSSEG FILEBYTE R1 R8	CODE203 R10 R9	DCSSAVAL FSTD R11 SYSNAMES
DMSEXT	ADMSFREB ASTATE DSKLIN F1 OSRESET R5 VCADTLKW	ADTFDOS BALR ENDFREE LABLEN OSSFLAGS R6 VIPINIT	ADTFLG2 BLANKS ERR\$202 LASTCMND PREVCMND R7 VSAMFLG1	ADTFMFD BUFFER ERRMSG LASTEXEC PREVEXEC R8	ADTFROS BUFSIZE EXADD LINKLEN READCNT R9 SKIP	ADTM CODE203 EXLEVEL LOC R0 SUBFLAG	ADTSECT CONDFLG FLAG MSGFLAGS R1 SUBFLAG	AFINIS CURRDATE FLAG1 NEED R10 SVC\$202	AGETCLK CURRTIME FMODE NOTYPING R14 TIMBUF	AOPSECT DOSDSK FNAME NUCON R15 TYPLIN	APOINT DOSFLAGS FRENEXT OFF R2 TYPLIST	ARDBUF DOSMODE FSIZE ON R3 UNPACK	ASCANO DOSSVC FSTFINRD OPSECT R4 VCADTLKP
DMSFCH	ADMSERL CSW DOSFIRST FCBDSK LOC PPEND R15 TIC	ADMSFREB DACTIVE DOSFLAGS FCBDSNAM LUBPT PS R2 VIRTUAL	ANCHSIZ DATACHK DOSKPART FCBINIT MAINHIGH PUBPT R3 VSAMFLG1	ASTATE DIRAAA DOSLIBL FCBOP MAINLIST READ R4 VSAMRUN	ASYSREF DIRC DOSREAD FCBOSFST MAINSTR READCNT R5 VSAMSERV	AUSRAREA DIREEE DOSSVC FCBSECT NUCON RELPHSE R6 VSMINSTL	BALR DIRLL DOSTRANS FREELCWE NUCON R7	BGCOM DIRN DOSVSAM FRESRSPG OSFST R8	BUSOUT DIRNAME EQCHK HIPHAS OSFSTDSK R9 SEARCH	CC DIRPPP ERRMSG HIPROG OSFSTXTN R11 SEEK	CMDREJ DIRRR ERROR IHADEB PCTVSAM R12 SEEK	CODE203 DIRTT FCBDD INPUT PNOTFND R13 SF	COMNAME DIRTTR FCBDEV INTREQ PO R14 TEXT
DMSFET	ABGCOM DMSERR LOC R4	ADMSERL DOSCOMP LOCCNT R5	ADMSFREB DOSFLAGS NOTEXT R6	ALDRTBLS DOSMODE NUCON R7	ASYSKOM DOSRC NUM START	AUSRAREA DOSSVC PNOTFND STRTADDR	BALR FCHAPHNM R0 SYSKOM	BGCOM FCHLENG R1 TEBNT	CODE203 FCHOPT R12 TEXT	COMNAME FCHTAB R14 VSMINSTL	DACTIVE HIPHAS R15	DIRN IJBFTTAB R2	DIRNAME LASTLOC R3
DMSFLD	ABATABND FCBCON FCBINIT	ASTATE FCBDD FCBIOSW	BATDCMS FCBDEV FCBLRECL	BATFLAGS FCBDOSL FCBMEMBR	BATFLAG2 FCBDSK FCBMODE	BATRUN FCBDSMD FCBNEXT	CONREAD FCBDSNAM FCBNUM	CURRSVE FCBDSORG FCBOSDSN	DUMMY FCBDSTYP FCBPROC	EGPRO FCBDUM FCBPROC	FCBBLKSZ FCBEND FCBPTR	FCBCASE FCBENSIZ FCBRDR	FCBCATML FCBFIRST FCBRECFM

Module-to-Label Cross Reference

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
	PCBSECT LOC R2	FCBTAP NUCON R3	FCBTAPID NUM R4	FCBXTENT PACK R5	FILE RESET R6	FLAG1 R0 R7	FLAG2 R1 R8	FLAG3 R10 R9	JFCEIND2 R11 SSAVE	JFCBUFNO R12 TABEND	JFCKEYLE R13 TEXT	JFCLIMCT R14 TYPE	JFCOPTCI R15
DMSFNC	ATTN DMSEXC DMSLOA R0	CONREAD DMSFET DMSMOD START	DMSABNSV DMSFREB DMSPIO TRAP	DMSBWR DMSFREES DMSPIOCC TYPLIN	DMSCAT DMSFREEX DMSPIOCC WAIT	DMSCIOSI DMSFREEX DMSSTGAT WAITRD	DMSCITDB DMSFRETS DMSSTGCL WAITRD	DMSCPF DMSPRETX DMSSTGSB WAITRD	DMSCRD DMSITET DMSSTGSV WAITRD	DMSCWR DMSITSK DMSVSR WAITRD	DMSCWT DMSITSXS FINIS	DMSDEG DMSLADAD LOC	DMSERR DMSLDRA NUM
DMSFNS	AACTFRET ADTSECT AFTFCL AFTUSED CLKVALMD FSTD KXWANT R14 SUBINIT	AACTLKP ADTXNREC AFTFCLA AFTWTP CODE203 FSTFB LOC R15 TEXT	ADIOSECT AERASE AFTFCLX AFTWRT DATIPCMS FSTIC NUCON R2 TYPE	ADMSERL AFTADT AFTFLG AFVS DEVYTP FSTM NUM R5 UFDBUSY	ACMSFREB AFTCLA AFTPLG2 AKILLEX DIOCSW FSTN QQDSK1 R6 VIRTUAL	ADTADD ADTDTA AFTCLB AFTCLD AFTFST ARDTK FSTRP REGSAV3 R7	ADTFLG3 AFTCLD AFTCLDX AFTN ATRKLKPX DISK\$SEG FST R8	ADTFTYP ADTFUPD1 AFTCLN AFTNEW ATYPSRCH DMSERR R9	ADTFUPD1 AFTDBA AFTCLX AFTNEW AUPDISK DSKLOC FSTYR R10 SECTNUM	ADTFXCHN AFTDBA AFTCLX AFTNEW AUPDISK DSKLOC FSTYR R11 SEEKADR	ADTNACW AFTDBD AFTTRD BALR DSKLOC FVS ECT R12 SENSE	ADTRES AFTFBA AFTSECT BALR FINISLST HEX R12 STATEFST	ADTRES AFTFBA AFTSECT BALR FINISLST HEX R13 SUBFLAG
DMSFOR	ADEVTAB ADTFRW ADTRES LOC R2 START	ADMSFREB ADTHBCT ADTSECT NUCON R3 TEXT	ADTCYL ADTID ADTUSED NUM R4 TYPE	ADTDTA ADTLAST ADT1ST AFINIS R5 VCADTLKP	ADTFALUF ADTFDA ADTLHBA ARDTK R6 WAITRD	ADTFDCS ADTM AUPDISK R7 R8	ADTFSTF ADTMSK AWRTK R9	ADTFLG1 ADTNUM BALR R10 SECTNUM	ADTFLG2 ADTPQM1 CC R12 SEEKADR	ADTFQQF ADTPQM2 CODE203 R13 SENSE	ADTFRO ADTPQM3 DTAD R14 SENSE	ADTFROS ADTQQM FLAG R15 SILI	
DMSFRE	ABNPSW CALLER FLNU FRF1C LOC R1 R8 USERKEY	ABNREGS CL FLPA FRF1E LOCCNT R10 R9 VMSIZE	ABWSECT CODE203 FRDSECT FRF1H MAINHIGH R11 SIZE	ACALL CURRSAVE FREEFLG1 FRF1L MAX R12 SKEY	ADMSERL DMSABNGO FREEFLG2 FRF1H MAXCODE R13 SSAVE	AFREETAB DMSABW FREEHN FRF1N NUCCODE R14 SVCAB	ASSTAI DMSERR FREEHU FRF1V NUCKEY R15 SVCSECT	ASVCSECT DMSFRT FREELN FRF2CKE NUCON R2 SYSCODE	AUSRAREA DMSNUCU FREELOWE FRF2CKT NUM R3 TCODE	BALR FINIS FREELOWE FRF2CKX POINTER R4 TRNCODE	BATFLAGS FLAGS FREELOWE FRF2CL PRFPOFF R5 TYPE	BATLOAD FLCLN FREESAVE FRF2NOI PROTFLAG R6 USARCODE	BLOCKLEN FLHC FRF1B FRF2SVP R0 R7 USERCODE
DMSGIO	ADEVTAB R3	CMDBLOK R4	CSW R5	EDCB R9	LOC	NUCON	R0	R1	R10	R13	R14	R15	R2
DMSGLB	AFINIS R11 TXLIBSV	ARDBUF R12 TXDIRC	ASTATE R13 TXLIBS	BUFFER R14	DOSLBSV R15	DOSLIBL R2	FILE R3	LOC R4	MACLESV R5	MACLIBL R7	NUCON R8	R0 TEXT	R1 TOTLIBS
DMSGND	ALDRTBLS R14	ASTATE R15	DIRNAME R2	FILE R3	FSTD R4	FSTDATEW R5	FSTSECT R6	NUCON R9	NUM STATEFST	R0 TBENT	R1 TEXT	R11	R12
DMSGRN	BLANKS	ERROR	EXEGRUN	FFS	FSCBPM	FSCBFN	FSCBFT	INPUT	OUTPUT	PARMLIST	PROCERR	RUN	R0

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
	R8	R9	SAVE	START	TEXT	TEXTA							
DMSHDI	ADMSFREQ LOC R6	AIOSECT NUCON R7	ANUCEND R0 R8	AUSRILST R1 R9	AUSRITBL R10 VMSIZE	BALR R12	CODE203 R13	DOSFLAGS R14	DOSSVC R15	ERRCODE R2	F256 R3	IONTABL R4	IOSECT R5
DMSHDS	ADMSFREQ NUCON R7	ANUCEND R0 R8	ASVCSECT R1 R9	BALR R10 SVCSECT	CODE203 R12 VMSIZE	DOSFLAGS R13	DOSSVC R14	ERRCODE R15	F256 R2	JFIRST R3	JLAST R4	JNUMB R5	LOC R6
DMSIFC	AADTLKW FILE NUCON R4 TXTDIRC	ADTM FSCBUBUF NUM R5 TXTLIBS	ADTSECT FSCBD OLDPSW R6 TYPE	BUFFER FSCBFM OSSFLGS R7	COMPSWT FSCBFN RESET R8	CURRSAVE FSCBFV R0 R9	DMSREA FSTFV R1 SAVER0	DOSFLAGS FSTIL R12 SAVER1	DOSSAVE FSTM R13 SAVER14	DOSSVC FSTSECT R14 SAVER15	EDIT IOBECB R15 SAVE2	EGPR15 LOADLIST R2 SSAVE	ERROR LOC R3 TEXT
DMSINA	AUSABRV R3	BALRSAVE R4	EDIT R5	NOABBREV R6	NOSTDSYN R7	NUCON R8	NUM R9	OPTFLAGS TYPE	R0	R1	R14	R15	R2
DMSINI	ADEVTAB DMSINS RDCONS R5 TYP2305	BLANKS DMSINSE RDDATA R6 TYP2311	CAW DMSITS1 R0 R7 TYP2314	CC EXTNPSW R1 R8 TYP3210	CE INSTALID R10 R9 TYP3330	CHANO IONPSW R11 SDISK TYP3340	CLASDASD IOOPSW R12 SEARCH TYP3350	CLASTERM IPLCCW1 R13 SEEK WAIT	CONSOLE IPLPSW R14 SETSEC WRDATA	CSW MCKM R15 SILI WRITE	DE MCKNPSW R2 SYSADDR WRITE1	DEVTAB NOP R3 SYSTEMID YDISK	DMSDBGP NUCON R4 TIC ZER0ES
DMSINM	ASUBSECT R4	BALRSAVE R5	CURRCPUT R8	CURRDATE SUBSECT	CURRVIRT TIMBUF	NUCON	R0	R1	R10	R14	R15	R2	R3
DMSINS	ABGCOM ADTSECT BATFLAGS CMSSEG DCSSAVAL FRERESPG MODFLGS R0 R7 TIMER	ACMSCVT AEXTSECT BATFLAG2 CODE203 DCSSFLAG FVS MSGFLGS R1 R9 TIMINIT	ACMSSEG ALDRTBLS BATIPLSS CONRDCNT DCSSOVLP F0 NOVMREAD R10 SDISK TYPE	ADISK AOPSECT BATLOAD CONRDCOD CONREAD DDISK GRAFDEV NUCON R11 SILI VMSIZE	ADMSFREQ AOSMODL BTRUN CONSOLE CONREAD DDISK IONPSW R11 R12 SPECLF WAIT	ADTFDA AREA BGCOM CONSOLE CONREAD DMSDBG IPLADDR OPSECT R13 SYSLOAD YDISK	ADTFEFTF ASSTAT CAW CURRDATE DMSFRES IPLPSW OPTFLAGS R14 SYSNAME YDDD	ADTFEFTV ASTATE CC CVTMDL DMSLAD LOADSTRT OSMODLDW R15 SYSNAME	ADTFGL1 ASTATEXT CHANO CVTMZ00 DMSLOA LOC PGMNSW R2 SYSNAMES	ADTFGL3 ASYSNAMS CLKVALMD CVTNUCB DMSSCNN LOCNT PRFTSYS R3 SYSREF	ADTFORCE ASYSREF CMNDLINE CVTOPTA DTAD EXTSECT MAINHIGH PROTFLAG R4 SYSTEMID	ADTFSORT AUSRAREA CMNDLIST CVTSECT EXTSECT MCKM REGSAV R5 TEXT	ADTFSTC BALR CMSCVT DATIPCM FREELOW MISFLAG RGPRS R6 TINCHAR
DMSINT	AACTLKP ASUBSECT CONWRBUF DOSSVC JNUMB NOVMREAD	ADMSFREQ ASUBSTAT CONWRCOD ERRRET LASTCHND NUCON	AEXTSECT ASVCSECT CONWRITE ERRNUM LOC OPSECT	AFTM ASYSNAMS DCSSFLAG EXTPSW LOCCNT OPTFLAGS	AFTN AUSRAREA DCSSJLNS EXTSECT MISFLGS OSRESET	AFTSECT BALR DCSSLDED FILENAME MSGFLGS PLIST	AFTWP CMNDLINE DMSCPF FILETYPE NEGITS PREVCMND	AFVS CMSSEG DMSDBG FINISLST NOABBREV	AIOSECT CMSTIM DMSLFS PREELCWE NOIMPCP QSWITCH	AOPSECT CODE203 DMSSTGSB FSTFINRD NOIMPEX REDERRID	ASCBPTR CONRDCNT DMSSTGSB FVSECT NOPAGREL RELAPAGES	ASUBFST CONRDCOD DOSFLGS IONTABL NORDYTIM RMSGBUF	ASUBRET CONREAD DOSMODE IOSECT NOTYPINC R0

Module-to-Label Cross Reference

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
	R9	SPECLF	SPIESAV	STAESAV	STARS	STATEFST	SUBACT	SUBFLAG	SUBREJ	SUBSECT	SVCSECT	SWTCHSAV	SYSNAMES
	SYSNEND	TIMCHAR	TIMER	TIMINIT	TYPE	VIPINIT	VSAMFLG1						
DMSIOW	AEXTSECT	CSW	DBGEXINT	DBGFLAGS	DEVICE	DMSDBG	EXTFLAG	EXTSECT	IONPSW	IONTABL	IOOPSW	NUCON	REALTIME
	R0	R1	R10	R11	R14	R15	R2	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9
	TIMCHAR	TIMER	TIMINIT	WAITSAVE									
DMSITE	ABATABND	ABATLIMT	ADMSFREB	AEXTSECT	ARGS	ASVCSECT	BALR	BATCPUC	BATCPUL	BATFLAGS	BATFLAG2	BATLOAD	BATLSECT
	BATRUN	BATUSEX	BATXCPU	BATXLIM	CMSTAXE	CODE203	CONHCT	CSW	DBGEXEC	DBGEXINT	DBGFLAGS	DBGOUT	DBGSECT
	DECDEC	DMSCLR	DMSDBG	DOSFLAGS	DOSSVC	EXSAVE	EXSAVE1	EXTFLAG	EXTOPSW	EXTPSW	EXTRET	EXTSECT	FVS
	FVSECT	F0	F2	F4	F6	INPUT	IONPSW	IOOPSW	JR1	LASTUSER	LINE	LOC	MVCNT1
	NUCON	NUMPNDWR	OSSFLAGS	OSWAIT	OVSTAT	PENDREAD	REALTIME	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R7	R8	SAVEXT	SCAW	SILI	STIMEXIT	SVCSECT	TAXEADDR
	TAXEFREQ	TAXELNK	TAXESTAT	TBLEND	TIMCCW	TIMCHAR	TIMER	TIMINIT	TRAP	TSOATCNL	TSOFLAGS	TYPE	TYPLIST
	UFDBUSY	WAIT	XPSW										
DMSITI	ABNPSW	ABNREGS	ABWSECT	ADIOSECT	AFVS	AIOSECT	ATTNHIT	BALR14	CMSTAXE	CSW	DEVICE	DIOSECT	DMSABNGO
	DMSABW	FVSECT	HOLD	IONTABL	IOOLD	IOOPSW	IOPSW	ICSAVE	IOSECT	KXFLAG	KXWANT	MISFLAGS	NEXTO
	NUCON	OLDEST	QQDSK1	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R3	R4
	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SECTNUM	SEEKADR	SENSB	TAXEADDR	TAXEFREQ	TAXEIOL	TAXELNK	TAXESTAT
	TSOATCNL	TSOFLAGS	UFDBUSY	VSTRANGE	WAIT								
DMSITP	ABNERLST	ABNPSW	ABNREGS	ABWSECT	ADMSFREB	AFVS	ALTASAVE	APGMSECT	APPSAVE	ASYSOM	ASYSREF	AUPIE	BALR
	BGCOM	CALLEE	CODE203	CURRSVAVE	DMSABNGO	DMSABW	DMSERR	DOSFLAGS	DOSMCDE	DOSSVC	FVSECT	IJBABTAB	INTINFO
	LOC	LTK	NUCON	NUM	OPSW	PCPTR	PGMNPSW	PGMOPSW	PGMSECT	PIBADR	PIBPT	PIBSAVE	PICADDR
	PIE	PIK	PSAVE	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2
	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SCBPTR	SSAVE	SVEARA	SVEPSW	SVEPSW2	SVER00
	SVER09	SYSOM	TPFUSR	TYPE	TYPFLAG	UFDBUSY	VSAMFLG1	VSAMSERV					
DMSITS	ABNPSW	ABNREGS	ABWSECT	ACMSSEG	ADMSERL	ADMSFREB	ADMSOVS	ADOSDCSS	AERR	AFVS	AOSMODL	ASVCSECT	ASYSNAMS
	AWAIT	BALR	CALLEE	CALLER	CHKWRD1	CHKWRD2	CMSSEG	CODE	CODE203	CURRALOC	CURRSVAVE	DCSSAVAL	DCSSFLAG
	DCSSLDED	DCSSVTLD	DEPTH	DMSABNGO	DMSABW	DMSCWT	DMSERR	DMSFNC	DMSFNC3	DMSMOD	DOSFLAGS	DOSSVC	DUMCOM
	EFPRS	EGPRS	EGPR0	EGPR11	EGPR15	EGPR2	ERRET	FLAGS	FVSECT	F0	F6	GPRLOG	ITSBIT
	JFIRST	JLAST	JNUMB	KEYMAX	KEYP	KEYS	KXFLAG	KXWANT	KXWSVC	LASTALOC	LASTTHOD	LENOVS	LOC
	MCKM	MISFLAGS	MODLIST	NEGITS	NRHRET	NRMSAV	NRMUSAV	NUCON	NUM	OFF	OLDPSW	ON	OVSAFT
	OVSECT	OVSON	OVSTAT	PRFPOFF	PRFTSYS	PRFUSYS	PROTFLAG	RGPRS	RGPR11	R0	R1	R10	R11
	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SFLAG
	SFNUC	SFREN	SFSYS	SFTRN	SSAVE	SSAVENXT	SSAVEERV	SSAVESZ	START	STRTADDR	SVCAB	SVCOPSW	SVCOUNT
	SVCSAVE	SVCSECT	SVCSTOP	SYSNAMES	SYSNEND	TEXT	TEMP02	TEXT	TPFNS	TPFR01	TPFSVO	TPFUSR	TSOATCNL
	TSOFLAGS	TYPE	TYPFLAG	UFDBUSY	USAVE	USAVEPTR	USAVESZ	USERKEY					
DMSLAD	ADMSFREB	ADTFDA	ADTFPSTV	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2	ADTFRO	ADTFRCS	ADTFRW	ADTFVS	ADTHBCT	ADTLEFT	ADTM	ADTPSTM
	ADTPTR	ADTRES	ADTSECT	AFVS	ASVCSECT	BALR	CODE203	FVSECT	IADT	LOC	NUCON	REGSAV0	R0
	R1	R10	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8
	R9	SVCSECT	SVLAD	SVLADW	TYPE								

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DMSLAF	ADMSFREB AFTN R1	ADTFGL1 AFTPFST R11	ADTFRW AFTPTR R12	ADTM AFTSECT R13	ADTMX AFTT R14	ADTSECT AFTUSED R15	AFTADT BALR R2	AFTFB CCDE203 R3	AFTFLG FSTL R4	AFTFSF FSTSECT R5	AFTFST LOC TYPE	AFTLD NUCON	AFTM R0
DMSLBM	AADTLKP FREELWE RESET R8	AADTLKW FSTFV R0 R9	ADTFGL1 FSTIC R1 TEXT	ADTFRO FSTIL R10 TEXTA	ADTFRW FSTM R11 VIRTUAL	ADTM FSTSECT R14	ADTSECT INSIZE R15	BUFFER MISFLAGS R2	DOUBLE NUCON R3	ERRCODE NUM R4	ERROR PLIST R5	FILE PREVIOUS R6	FLAGS RELPGES R7
DMSLBT	AADTLKP FINIS R1 R8	AADTLKW FLAGS R10 R9	ADTFGL1 FMODE R11 SAVE	ADTFRO FSIZE R12 TEXT	ADTFRW MISFLAGS R13 TEXTA	ADTSECT NOLIBE R14 TYPLIN	ARDBUF NUCON R15	AWRBUF NUM R2	ELANKS RADD R3	BUFFER RELPGES R4	DOUBLE RESET R5	ENDFREE RITEM R6	FILE R0 R7
DMSLDR	ACMSRET BATLOAD C9 DOSMODE FLAGS LOC NOSLCADR PRFUSYS RETREG R5 TBLCT	ADMSFREB BLANKS DMSLGTA DOSRC FLAG1 LOCNT NUCON PRHOLD RLDCONST R6 TBLREF	AFINIS BRAD DMSLGTB DOSSVC FLAG2 LOCCT NUM PROTFLAG R0 TEMPST	ALDRTBLS CALLEE DMSLIB DYLD FLAG3 LUNDEF NUMBYTE NXTSYM PRVCNT R1 R8 TEXT	AOSMODL CLOSELIB DMSLIO DYNAEND FREELWE MAINHIGH NXTSYM PSW R9 TMPLOC	APRILB CMD DMSLSBA EGPR1 FRSTSDID OSRESET READBUF R10 R11 SAV67 R12 R9 TPFUSR	APSV CMNLLIST DMSLSBB ENDCADR FSTXTADR OSFLAGS REFCMD R12 SPEC	ARDBUF CODE203 DMSLSBC ENTADR GPRSAV MODFLGS OUTBUF REFLG1 R13 SSAVE	ASCANN COMMONEX DMSLSBD ENTNAME GPRSAV NOAUTO OUTPUT REFLG2 R14 START	ASTATE CRDPTR DMSLSY ESD1ST LDRADDR NODUP PARMLIST REFLIB R15 USRKEY	AUSRAREA CURRSAVE DMSSTGSB ESIDTB LDRFLAGS NOINV PLISTSAV REFUND R2 SYSLOAD	BALR C12 DOSCOMP FDISK LDRRTCD NOLIBE PREXIST REG13SAV R3 SYSUT1	BATFLAGS C7 DOSFLAGS FINIS LDRST NOREP PRFTSYS RESET R4 TBENT
DMSLDS	ADMSROS DOSFLAGS OSADTVTA R2	ADTCYL DOSSVC OSADTVTB R3	ADTFGL1 FCBIOSW2 PO R4	ADTFGL2 FCBMEMBR POU R5	ADTFRO FCBMVPS RESET R6	ADTFROS FCBOSDSN R0 R7	ADTFRW FCBSECT R1 R8	ADTID FMODE R10 R9	ADTM HALF R11 TEXT	ADTSECT NUCON R12	CC NUM R13	CONCNT ON R14	CSW OSADTDSK R15
DMSLFS	ADMSFREB ADTHBCT DMSLAD R15	ADMSROS ADTLFST DMSLADN R2	ADTCHBA ADTLHBA DMSSTTR R3	ADTFDA ADTM FVSECT R4	ADTFPSTV ADTMX NUCON R5	ADTFGL1 ADTPSTM REGSAV0 R6	ADTFGL2 ADTRES R0 R7	ADTFGL3 ADTSECT R1 R8	ADTFRO AFVS R10 R9	ADTFROS ASVCSECT R11 SVCSECT	ADTFRW BALR R12 SVLFS	ADTFSORT CODE203 R13 TYPE	ADFTYP DISK\$SEG R14 R15
DMSLGT	ADMSFREB OUTBUF R15	APSV RADD R3	ARDBUF READBUF R4	BALR RFIX R5	CODE203 RITEM R6	DMSLDRD RENG R7	FILE RNUM R8	FMODE R0 R9	FNAME R1 SPEC	FTYPE R10 TEXT	LDRST R12 TXTDIRC	LOC R13 TXTLIBS	NUCON R14 TYPE
DMSLIB	ADMSFREB FLAGS RADD R7	AFINIS FLAG2 READBUF SEARCH	APOINT FMODE RITEM SETLIB	APSV FNAME RLENG SPEC	ASTATE FTYPE RNUM TBLCT	BALR LDRST R0 R1 TXTDIRC	CLOSELIB LOC R1 R11 TXTLIBS	CODE203 NOAUTO R12 R15	DEC NOLIE R12 TYPE	DMSLDRD NUCON R13	DYMBRNH NUMBYTE R14	FILE OSSFLAGS R15	FINIS OUTBUF R5

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
DMSLIO	AERASE FNAME PLISTSAV TYPEAD	AFINIS LDRADDR RO TYPLIN	ALIASENT LDRST R1 UNPACK	APSV LINE1 R10 VIRTUAL	AWRBUF NOERASE R11	DMSERR NOMAP R13	DSKAD NUCON R14	DSKLIN NUM R15	DYLD OSSFLAGS R2	ERROR OUTBUF R3	FILE OUTPUT R4	FLAG1 PACK TEXT	FLAG2 PARMLIST TYPE
DMSLKD	AADTLKW RO R9	ADTM R1 SIZE	ADTSECT R10 SYSUT1	CODE R11 TEXT	FILE R12	FSTFV R14	FSTIL R15	FSTM R2	FSTSECT R3	MISFLAGS R4	NUCON R5	PROCERR R6	RELPGES R7
DMSLLU	ADTFGL1 DOSFLAGS RO R8	ADTFGL3 DOSMODE R1 TAPE	ADTFRW DSKLSL R10 TEXT	ADTFRWOS ERROR R11 VCADTLKP	ACTSECT FINIS R12	AERASE LUBPT R14	AFINIS NICLPT R15	ASYSREF NUCON R2	AWRBUF PUBADR R3	BGCOM PUBCUU R4	BLANKS PUBDEV R5	DEVTAB PUBDSKM R6	DEVTP PUBPT R7
DMSLOA	ALDRTBLS NOREP SYSREF	AUSRAREA NUCON TBENT	DMSLDRB PRHOLD TEXT	FSTXTADR RO TYPE	LDRADDR R1 UNRES	LDRFLAGS R12	LOCCNT R14	MAINHIGH R15	NOAUTO R2	NOERASE R6	NOINV STRTADDR	NOLIBE SUBACT	NOMAP SUBFLAG
DMSLSB	ADMSFREB ENTNAME NOAUTO R11 START	ADTRANS FLAGS NODUP R12 STRTADDR	APSV FLAG1 NOINV R13 SYSLOAD	AUSRAREA FLAG2 NOLIBE R14 TMPLOC	BALR FREELOWE NOMAP R15 TYPE	BATFLAGS FRSTSDID NOREP R2	BATLOAD FSTXTADR NUCON R3	BRAD LASTTMOD OUTBUF R4	CLEAROP LDRST RESET R5	CODE203 LOC RETT R6	DMSLDRD LOCCT R7	DMSLDRD MAINHIGH R8	ENDCDADR MODFLGS R9
DMSLST	ADTFDA DEC R12 TEXTA	ADTFGL1 FLAG R13 TYPE	ADTFGL2 FLAGS R14 VCADTLKP	ADTFRO FMODE R15 VCADTNXT	ADTFROS FNAME R2	ADTFRW FTYPE R3	ADTID NUCON R4	ADTM NUM R5	ADTSECT RETREG R6	AERASE R0 R7	BRAD R1 R8	COMNAME R10 R9	DATE R11 SEARCH
DMSLSY	DSYM	GET1	JSYM	NUCON	NXTSYM	R0	R1	R14	R15				
DMSMDP	ALDRTBLS TEXT	MDPCALL	MODFLGS	NUCON	PLIST	R0	R1	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	TBENT
DMSMOD	ACTIVE AWRBUF FREELOWE LOCCNT RWCNT R6	ADMSERL BALR FRSTLOC MDPCALL R0 R7	ADMSFREB CODE203 FVSECT MODFLGS R1 R8	ADTRANS DMSERR FVSPSTAD MODGNALL R10 R9	AERASE DMSSTGSB FVSPSTCL MODGNDOS R11 SEARCH	AFINIS DOSFLAGS FVSPSTFV NOERASE R12 STRTADDR	AFVS DOSMODE FVSPSTIC NOMAPFLG R13 SUBFLAG	ALDRTBLS DSKLIN FVSPSTIL NUCON R14 SYSTEM	ARDBUF DSKLOC P65535 NUM R15 TEBENT	ARDTK DSKLOC LASTLMOD PRFTSYS R2 TEXT	ASTATE DSKLSL LASTTMOD PRFUSYS R3 TEXTA	ASTATEW ERROR LDRFLAGS PROTFLAG R4 TEXTA	AUSRAREA FILE LOC REGSAV3 R5
DMSMVE	AADTLKP FCBBLKSZ FCBOP NUCON R12	ADTFGL1 FCBDD FCBOPCB NUM R13	ADTFRO FCBDEV FCBOSFST OSFST R14	ADTFRW FCBDSK FCBRECFCM OSFSTBLK R15	ADTSECT FCBDSMD FCBSECT OSFSTLRL R2	BATFLAGS FCBDSNAM FCBTAP OSFSTRFM R3	BATMOVE FCBINIT FCBTAEID OUTPUT R4	CCNFLAG FCBIOSW2 FLAG PLIST R5	DA FCBITEM FSTFV PS R6	DDNAM FCBLRECL FSTIL RESET R7	DOSFLAGS FCBMMV FSTSECT RO R8	DOSSVC FCBMVFL IHADEB R1 R9	EXSAVE FCBMVPDS INPUT R10 TEXT

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DMSNCP	BYTE CCPRSTAT CCPVPAD1 NICDISA NICTERM R13 VIRTUAL	CCPADR CCPRSTEP CODE NICEPND NUCON R14	CCPARM CCPRSTYP DA NICGRAF NUM R15	CCPCAONE CCPSIZE ERROR NICLBSC PO R2	CCPENRY CCPSTOR FILE NICLGRP QS R3	CCPHBFNO CCPTEP FILEMODE NICLINE RDBUFLN R4	CCPHBFSZ CCPTNF4 FILENAME NICMLTP RDBUFNO R5	CCPMAXID CCPTNCP FREELOWE NICRCPU READBUF R6	CCPNAME CCPTPEP FSTL NICRSP R0 R8	CCPPAD0 CCPTYPE FSTFMODE R1 R9	CCPPAD1 CCPTYPE1 INPUT NICSWCH R10 SAVE	CCPPSIZE CCPTYPE2 NICCIBM NICSWEP R11 SF	CCPRESID CCPVPAD0 NICCTLR NICTELE R12 TEXT
DMSNUC	ADISK CONHCT QQDSK1	ADTB DBGOUT SDISK	ADTC DDISK SECTNUM	ADTD DECDEC SEEKADR	ADTE DMSDBG SENSB	ADTF DMSINALT SILI	ADTG DMSINA1S TBLEND	ADTS EDISK TIMCHAR	ADTY FDISK YDISK	ADTZ GDISK ZDISK	ARGS INPUT	BDISK LINE	CDISK MVCNT1
DMSOLD	ADMSFREB BALR DMSLIB FDISK LDRST NOSLCADR READBUF R11 SAV67	ADMSLIO BATFLAGS DMSLSBA FINIS LOC NUCON REFCMD R12 SPEC	ADTRANS BATLOAD DMSLSBB FLAGS LOCCNT NUM REFLG1 R13 STRTADDR	AERASE BLANKS DMSLSBC FLAG1 LOCCT NUMBYTE REFLG2 R14 SYSLOAD	AFINIS BRAD DMSLSBD FLAG2 LUNDEF NXTSYM REPLIB R15 SYSUT1	ALDRTBLS CLOSELIB DMSLSY FLAG3 MEMBOUND OSRESET REFUND R2 TRENT	APRILE CMD DYLD FREELCWE MODFLGS OSRESE REG13SAV R3 TBLC	APSV CMNDLIST DYNAEND FSTXTADR FREECWE MODFLGS OUTBUF RESET R4 TBLC	ARDBUF CODE203 ENDCEADR FTYPE NOAUTO OUTPUT RETEG R5 TEMPST	ASCANN COMMONEX ENTADR GPRSAV NODUP PARMLIST RLDCONST R6 TMPLOC	ASTATE CRDPTR ENTNAME LDRADDR NOINV PLISTSAV R0 R7 TXTDIRC	AUSRAREA DMSLGTA ESD1ST LDRFLAGS NOLIBE PREXIST R1 R8 UNRES	AWRBUF DMSLGTB ESD1ST LDRRTCD NOREP PRVCNT R10 R9 WORKFILE
DMSOPL	ACTIVE LUBPT R8	ADMSFREB NUCON R9	ASYSREF NUM SEEK	BALR R0 TEXT TIC	BGCOM R1 TIC	BUFFER R12 TYPE	CODE203 R15	DOSDD R2	DOSFIRST R3	DOSNEXT R4	DOSSECT R5	DOSSYS R6	LOC R7
DMSOPT	ABGCOM R14	BGCOM R15	DOSFLAGS R2	DOSMODE SOB1	JCSW3 TEXT	JCSW4	NUCON	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
DMSOR1	ADMSFREB R2	BALR R5	CODE203 R6	INPUT TEXT TRUN	LOC TRUN	NUCON TYPE	NUM VAR	ON ZEROS	OUTPUT	R0	R1	R12	R15
DMSOR2	R1	R12											
DMSOR3	CCW2	CONSOLE	F7	R1	R12	R14							
DMSOVR	ADMSOVS OVBP OVSHO R7	ASVCSECT OVF1F OVSON R8	BUFFER OVF1FS OVSSO SVCSECT	DEC OVF1GA OVSTAT TEXT	DMSOVS OVF1GB R0 TYPE	ERROR OVF1GS R1	LENGVS OVF1ON R12	LOC OVF1PA R14	NUCON OVF2CM R15	NUM OVF2NR R3	OFF OVF2OS R4	ON OVF2WA R5	OVAPP OVSECT R6
DMSOVS	ASVCSECT ON OVF2OS R13	BUFFA OUTPUT OVF2ST R14	CALLEE OVAPP OVSAFT R15	CALLER OVBP OVSHO R3	CURRSAVE OVF1F OVSON R4	DEPTH OVF1FS OVSSO R5	EFPRS OVF1GA OVSTAT R6	EGPRS OVF1GB RFP R7	EGPRO OVF1GS RGPRS R8	EGPR15 OVF1ON RGPRS SSAVE	FLAGS OVF1PA R0 START	NUCON OVF2CM R1 SVCOUNT	OLDPSW OVF2NR R12 SVCSECT

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
	TEXT	TEXTA	TPFSVO	TYPE	TYPFLAG	VMSIZE	XCOUNT	XGPRO	XGPR1	XGPR15			
DMSPIO	ABATABND CC R 14 WAIT	ABATLIMT CSW R 15	ADMSERL DOSFLAGS R 2	BATFLAGS ERRET R 3	BATLSECT ERRMSG R 4	BATNOEX NUCON R 5	BATPRTC NUM R 6	BATPRTL PWAIT R 7	PATRUN R 1 R 8	BATXLIM R 10 R 9	BATXPRT R 11 SENCCW	BUSY R 12 SILI	CAW R 13 TEXTA
DMSPNT	AACTFREE R 1	AACTLKP R 11	AFTIC R 12	AFTRP R 13	AFTSECT R 14	AFTWP R 15	AFVS R 2	DMSLFS R 4	FVSECT R 5	F65535 R 6	NUCON	REGSAV3	R 0
DMSPRT	ADMSERL FILEMODE R 13 TYP3203	ADMSPIOC FILENAME R 14 TYP3211	AFINIS FILETYPE R 15	ARDBUF HEX R 2	AREA INSTALID R 3	ASTATE LOC R 4	BITS NUCON R 5	CC NUM R 6	CLASURO R 0 R 7	CLOSIO R 1 R 8	ERRET R 10 R 9	FILE R 11 TEXTA	FILEBUFF R 12 TYP1403
DMSPRV	AERASE FTYPE R 12	AFINIS INPUT R 14	ASYSREF LUBPT R 15	AWRBUF NUCON R 2	BGCOM PUBADR R 3	BUFFER PUBCUU SEARCH	CC PUBPT SEEK	CDISK RDCOUNT SENSE	DOSFLAGS RDDATA TEXT	DOSMODE RESET TIC	DSKLS R 0	ERROR R 1	FNAME R 10
DMSPUN	ADMSERL FILENAME R 14	ADTID FILETYPE R 15	ADTSECT FVSPSTAD R 2	AFINIS LOC R 3	ARDBUF NOTIME R 4	ASTATE NUCON R 5	BITS NUM R 6	CLASURO R 0 R 7	CLOSIO R 1 R 3	ERRET R 10 R 9	FILE R 11 STATEFST	FILEBUFF R 12 TEXTA	FILEMODE R 13 TYPUN
DMSQRY	ABGCOM ADTM BLANKS DOSEXTNO DOSSVC FCBDD MSGFLAGS PROTFLAG R 5 TXTLIBS	ADTCYL ADTMX CDISK DOSEXTTB DOSSYS FCBDEV NEGITS REDERRID R 6 VCADTLKP	ADTDTA ADTNUM CMSSEG DOSFIRST DOSFIRST FCBDSNAM NOABBREV R 0 R 7 VCADTNXT	ADTFDOS ADTSECT DEC DOSFLAGS DOSINIT DOSVOLNO FCBFIRST NOIMPCP R 1 R 8 VIRTUAL	ADTFPLG1 AEXTSECT DECDEC DOSINIT DOSVOLNO FCBFIRST NOIMPEX R 10 R 9	ADTFPLG2 AFVS DMSDBG DOSKPART DOSVOLTB FCBNUM NOPAGREL R 11 SEARCH	ADTFPLG3 AINTRTBL DOSBUFSP DOSLIBL DOSXXX FCBSECT NORDYTIM SYSOM SYSLINE	ADTFRO ALDRTBLS DOSDD DOSMODE DOSNUM DTAD NCSTDSYN R 13	ADTFROS AOUTRTBL DOSDEV DOSNUM DTADT NJCCN R 14	ADTFRW ASYSNAMS DOSDOS DOSOS DUMMY FWSECT NUM R 15	ADTFRWOS ASYSREF DOSDSNAM DOSOSDSN EDIT LOC OPTFLAGS R 2	ADTFSTC AUSABRV DOSDSTYP DOSPERM EXTM MACLIBL OUTPUT R 3	ADTID BGCOM DOSDUM DOSSECT EXTSECT MISFLAGS PRFPOFF R 4
DMSRDC	ABATABND DEVTYPE R 1 SAVE	AERASE ERROR R 10 TEXT	AFINIS FILE R 11 TYPRDR	ASCANN FILEBUFF R 14	ASTATEW FILEMODE R 15	AWRBUF FILENAME R 2	BATDCMS PHODE R 3	BATFLAGS IOAREA R 4	BATFLAG2 NUCON R 5	BATRUN NUM R 6	BUFFER READ R 7	CLASURI RPLIST R 8	CLOSIO R 0 R 9
DMSREA	NUM SAVER0	R 0 SAVER 1	R 1 SAVER14	R 12 SAVER15	R 13 SAVER2	R 14 TEXT	R 15	R 2	R 3	R 4	R 5	R 6	R 7
DMSRNE	AERASE R 0 STRNO	AFINIS R 1 TEXT	AINCORE R 10 TYPE	ARDBUF R 12	AWRBUF R 13	ERROR R 14	FMODE R 15	FNAME R 2	F SIZE R 3	LOC R 4	NUCON R 5	PACK R 6	PLIST R 7

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

DMSRNM	AACTLKP	ADTCHBA	ADTFLG1	ADTFRO	ADTFRW	ADTFTYP	ADTM	ADTSECT	AFTADT	AFTSECT	AFVS	AKILLEX	ASTATEW
	ATFINIS	ATYPSRCH	AUPDISK	ERBIT	ERRCOD1	ERSFLAG	FILE	FSTM	FSTN	FSTSECT	FSTT	FVSECT	FVSERAS0
	FVSERAS1	FVSERAS2	KXFLAG	KXWANT	NEWMODE	NEWNAME	NEWTYPE	NUCON	NUM	ON	REGSAV1	R0	R1
	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8
	R9	STATEFST	TEXT	UFDBUSY	VCADTLKP	VCFSTLKW							
DMSROS	ADTCYL	ADTDTA	ADTFDOS	ADTFLG1	ADTFLG2	ADTFLG3	ADTFORCE	ADTFROS	ADTFRWOS	ADTM	ADTSECT	BALR	CC
	CSW	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSSVC	DIAD	FCBBLKSZ	FCBDSMD	FCBDSNAM	FCEDSTYP	FCBFIRST	FCBIOSW2	FCBLRECL	FCBMEMBR
	FCBMVPS	FCBNEXT	FCBOP	FCBOSDSN	FCBOSFST	FCBPROC	FCBRECFM	FCBSECT	FILEEUFF	FILEBYTE	FILENAME	FILEREAD	LOC
	NUCON	OPSECT	OSADTDSK	OSADTFST	OSADTVTA	OSADTVTB	OSPST	OSPSTALT	OSPSTBLK	OSPSTCHR	OSPSTDBK	OSPSTDSK	OSPSTDSN
	OSPSTEND	OSPSTEX4	OSPSTFLG	OSPSTFM	OSPSTFVF	OSPSTLRL	OSPSTLTH	OSPSTMEM	OSPSTMVL	OSPSTNTE	OSPSTNXT	OSPSTRFM	OSPSTRSW
	OSPSTTRK	OSPSTTYP	OSPSTUMV	OSPSTXNO	OSPSTXTN	PO	PS	READBLK	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVEREGS	SEEK	SKIP
	TEXT	TYPE	TYP3350	UND	VAR	VCADTNXT	ZEROES						
DMSRRV	AERASE	AFINIS	AREA	ASTATE	ASYSREP	AWRBUP	BGCOM	BLANKS	CC	CDISK	DOSDD	DOSDEV	DOSDSK
	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS	DOSMODE	DOSOP	DOSOSFST	DOSSECT	DSKLSST	ERROR	FNAME	FTYPE	INPUT	LUBPT	NUCON
	OSFST	OSFSTDSK	OSFSTXTN	OUTBUF	PUBPT	RDCOUNT	RDDATA	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVE1	SEARCH	SEEK
	SENSE	TEXT	TIC										
DMSSAB	AABNSVC	ACMSSEG	ADMSFREQ	AOSMODL	APGMSECT	BALR	CALLEE	CODE203	CURRSAVE	DCSSAVAL	DCSSFLAG	DCSSVTLD	DEBDCBAD
	EGPRS	EGPRO	EGPR1	EGPR11	EGPR12	EGPR14	EGPR15	EGPR9	ERRCODE	FCBDD	FCBDEV	FCBDUM	FCBFIRST
	FCBSECT	LASTUSER	LINKLAST	LOC	NUCON	OLDPSW	PGMOPSW	PGMSECT	RESET	RETRYBIT	R0	R1	R10
	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9
	SCBPTR	SCBSAV12	SCBWORK	SETUP	SETUP2	SSAVE	SSAVEPRV	STAEBIT	STAIET	TPFUSR	TYPE	TYPFLAG	USAVEPTR
DMSSBD	DA	DATAEND	DECAREA	DECKYADR	DECLNGTH	DECRCPT	DECSDECB	DECTYPE	DMSSSES	DMSSBSRT	DUMMY	FCBBYTE	FCBITEM
	FCBKEYS	FCBOP	FCBRECFM	FCBSECT	FCBXTENT	FINIS	IHADECB	IOBIN	IOBIOPLG	KEYCHNG	KEYCOUT	KEYLNTH	KEYNAME
	KEYOP	KEYSECT	KEYTBLAD	KEYTBLNO	OPSECT	PS	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R14	R15
	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SEBSAV	SKEY	TBLNGTH	VAR	
DMSSBS	AOPSECT	CHNGBYTE	DA	DECAREA	DECDCBAD	DECIOBPT	DECLNGTH	DECSDECB	DECTYPE	DMSSBD	DMSSSEB	FCBBUFF	FCBBYTE
	FCBCATML	FCBCOUT	FCBDEV	FCBDSMD	FCBDSNAM	FCBINIT	FCBITEM	FCBMODE	FCBCP	FCBOS	FCBPDS	FCBREAD	FCBSECT
	FCBTAP	FCBTBSP	FCBXTENT	IHADEB	IHADECB	IOBBSW	IOBBECP	IOBBFLG	IOBCSW	IOBIN	IOBIOPLG	IOBOUT	NUCON
	OPSECT	OSIOTYPE	PO	PREVIOUS	PS	READ	R0	R1	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15
	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R8	R8	TAPEDEV	TAPELIST	TAPEMASK	TAPEOPER	UND	WRITE
DMSSCN	BALRSV	CMNDLIST	NUCON	R0	R1	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6
	R7	R8											
DMSSCR	BUFFLOC	CHNGFLAG	DECLTH	DMSGIO	EDCB	EDMSK	ERROR	FLAG	FLAGLOC	FLAG2	FMODE	FNAME	FTYPE
	FV	GIOPLIST	HOLDFLAG	ITEM	LINELOC	NUM	NUMLOC	PTR1	PTR2	R0	R1	R10	R11
	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R9	SAVCNT	SAVEAR
	SCLNO	SCRBUFAD	SCRFLGS	SCRFLG2	TABLIN	TEXT	TRUNCCL	TWITCH	TYPE	TYPSCR	UTILFLAG	VERCOL1	VERLEN
	Y2												

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)													
DMS SCT	ADMSROS FCBIOSW IOBCSW R12	AOPSECT FCBITEM IOBIOFLG R13	CMSOP FCBOP IOBOUT R14	DA FCBOS MACDIRC R15	DECDCBAD FCBOSFST MACLIBL R2	DECIOBPT FCBPDS NUCON R3	DECSDCEB FCBR13 NUM R4	FCBCATML FCBSECT CFSECT R5	FCBCLOSE FCBTAP PS R6	FCBCOUT FILENAME RESET R7	FCBDEV IHADEB R0 R8	FCBDSNAM IHADECB R1 R9	FCBINIT IOBBFLG R11 SAVER14	
DMSSEB	ADMSROS DUMMY FCBITEM FCBR13 PRINTLST R2 TSOATCNL	AOPSECT FCBBUFF FCBMEMBR FCBSECT PS R3	BLK FCBBYTE FCBMODE FCBTAPID PUNCHLST R8 TYPE	CMNDLINE FCBCASE FCBMVFL FXD RDBUFF SAVER14 UND	CONRDCNT FCBCOUT FCBMVPS IHADECB RDCCW SEBSAV VAR	CONRDCOD FCBDEV FCBNVPDS IOBBCSW RDCOUNT TAPE	CONREAD CONSOLE FCBOPCB IOBBECBC READLST TAPEBUFF	CONWR FCBFORM FCBOS IOBBECBP R0 TAPECOUT	CONWREUP FCBINIT FCBPRPU IOBIN R1 TAPEDEV	CONWRCNT FCBIO FCBREAD IOBIOFLG R11 TAPELIST	CONWRCOD FCBIOSW FCBRECFM NUCON R13 TAPEMASK	CONWRITE FCBIOSW2 FCBRECL PO R14 TAPEOPER	CONWRITE FCBIOSW2 FCBRECL PO R15 TAPESIZE	
DMSSEG	DMSEDC DMS SCT	DMSEDI DMSSEB	DMSEXT DMS SLN	DMSGIO DMSMN	DMSLGT DMSOP	DMSLIB DMSQS	DMSLSE DMSVN	DMSLSY DMSVT	DMSCLD	DMSSAE	DMSSBD	DMSSBS	DMSSCR	
DMSSET	ABATABND AEXTSECT AUSRAREA CODE203 DOSSVC LOC NORDYMSG PROTFLAG R3 SYSLOAD TYPE	ABGCOM AFREETAB BALR CPULOG DOSTRANS LOCCNT NORDYTIM PUBPT R4 SYSNAMES UPSI	ACMSSEG AINTRTBL BATDCMS CURRDATE DOSVSAM LTK NOVMREAD REDERRID R5 SYSNEND UPTMID	ADEVTAB ALDRTBLS ALTAVAL DCSSVAL ERROR LUBPT NUCKEY RESET R6 SYSTEM USERCODE	ADMSERL ALTAVAL BATNOEX DCSSJLNS EXISECT MAINHIGH NUCON RGPRS R7 SYSTEM USERKEY	ADMSFREQ AOSMODL BATNOEX DCSSJLNS FRDSECT MODFLGS NUM R8 TBENT VCADTLKP	ADMSFRT AOUTRTBL BATRUN DCSSLDED FREELOWE MODFLGS OFF R9 TEXT VCADTLKP	ADSDCSS APPSAVE BGCOM DCSSVTLD FREELOW1 MSGFLGS ON R10 TIC VIRTUAL	ADTDTA AREAS CC DEC FRERESPG NEGITS OPTFLGS R11 TIMCCW VMSIZE	ADTFDOS ASTATE CMSDOS DMSDBG JCSW3 NOABBREV SOB1 TIMCHAR	ADTFLG2 ASYSKOM CMSSEG DOSFLAGS JCSW4 NOIMPCP STRTADDR TIMER	ADTM ASYSNAMS CMSVSAM DOSKPART JOBDATE NOIMPX SYSCODE TIMINIT	ADTSECT ASYSREF CODE DOSMODE LOADSTRT NOPAGREL SYSLINE TSOBLKS	
DMS SLN	ADMSFREQ COMPSWT EGPR13 LINKSTRT SCBPTR	ADTRANS CURRSVAE EGPR14 LOC SSAVE	AFINIS DMSOLD EGPR15 LOCCNT STRTADDR	AFVS DMSMNSB ERROR MODLIST SUBACT	ALDRTBLS DSKLN FILE NUCON SUBFLAG	ALIASENT DUMLOW FREELOWE OLDPSW SVCSECT	APGMSECT DYLD FRSTLCC OSRESET SYSTEM	ARDBUF DYLIBO FVSECT OSFLGS TBENT	ASTATE DYBERNM F65535 OSTEMP TEXT	ASVCSECT DYNAEND LASTLMD PRFTSYS USAVEPTR	AUSRAREA EGPRS LASTMOD PRFTSYS	BALR EGPR0 LDRFLGS PRFUSYS	CODE203 EGPR1 LINKLAST PROTFLAG	
DMSMN	ABGCOM MAINHIGH R15 VIRTUAL	AUSRAREA MAINLIST R2	BALRSVAE MAINSTRT R3	BGCOM NUCON R4	COMPSWT OSSFLGS R5	CURRSVAE OSSMNU R6	DMSDBG PPEND R7	EGPR1 R0 R8	EGPR15 R1 R9	EOCADR R10 SSAVE	FRELOWE R12 TEXT	FRERESPG R13 TIMCHAR	LOCCNT R14 TOTLIBS	
DMSOP	AACTLKP AFTFST CMSCVT DMS SCTCE FCBBUFF FCBDSMD	ACBID AFTIC CMSNAME DMS SCTCK FCBBYTE FCBDSNAM	ACMSCVT AFTIN CMSOP DMS SCTNP FCBCASE FCBDSTYP	ADMSFREQ AFTPEST CODE203 DMS SQSGT FCBCATML FCBDUM	ADTFLG1 AFTSECT CURRSVAE DMS SQSPT FCBCLEAV FCBFIRST	ADTFRO AFVS CVTAVIB DMS SQSUP FCBCLOSE FCBFORM	ADTM AOPSECT DA DOSDIRC FCBCON FCBINIT	ADTNACW AOSRET DCBSAV DOSLIBL FCBCOUT FCBIOSW	ADTSECT ASTATE DEEDCEAD EGPRO FCBECBCT FCBIOSW2	ABRASE AUPDISK DEBDEID EGPR1 FCBDD FCBITEM	AFINIS BALR DEBOPATB EGPR15 FCBDEV FCEKEYS	AFTADT BLK DEV TYP EGPR2 FCBDOSL FCBLRECL	AFTFLG CDISK DMS SBS FCBBLKSZ FCBDSK FCBMEMBR	

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

	FCBMODE	FCBMVPS	FCBOP	FCBOS	FCBOSFST	FCBPDS	FCBPROC	FCBPROCC	FCBPROCO	FCBRDR	FCBRECFM	FCBRECL	FCBSECT
	FCBTAP	FCBTCLOS	FCBXTENT	FILEBYTE	FILEMODE	FILENAME	FILERREAD	FILETYPE	FSTD	FSTFLAGS	FSTFMODE	FSTRWDSK	FSTXRDSK
	FVSECT	FXD	F6	IHADEB	IOBDCBPT	IOBEND	IOBIN	IOBIOFLG	IOBNXTAD	IOBSTART	JFCBIND2	JFCBMASK	JFCDSORG
	JFCKEYLE	JFCLIMCT	JFCOPTCD	LASTUSER	LOC	MACDIRC	MACLIEL	NUCON	NUM	OPSECT	OSFST	OSFSTBLK	OSFSTCHR
	OSFSTLRL	OSFSTRFM	OSIOTYPE	PLIST	PO	PREVIOUS	PS	QS	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11
	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVER1
	SAVER15	SSAVE	STATERO	TAPEDEV	TAPELIST	TAPEMASK	TAPEOPER	TPFACB	TYPE	TYPFLAG	UND	USAVEPTR	VAR
DMSSQS	AOPSECT	BLK	DEBTCBAD	DMSSCTCE	DMSSCTCK	DMSSEB	FCBBUFF	FCBBYTE	FCBCLOSE	FCBCOUT	FCBDEV	FCBDSMD	FCBINIT
	FCBIORD	FCBIOSW	FCBIOWR	FCBITEM	FCBOP	FCBPVMB	FCBREAD	FCBSECT	FXD	IHADEE	IOBECB	IOBECBPT	IOBIN
	IOBIOFLG	IOBOUT	IOBSTART	IOBUPD	LOC	NUCON	OPSECT	OSIOTYPE	PREVIOUS	R0	R1	R10	R10
	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	UND	VAR
DMSSRT	ASCANO	ASTRINIT	DEC	DOSFLAGS	DOSSVC	FINIS	FLAG	INSIZE	MISFLAGS	NUCON	NUM	RELPAGES	RESET
	R0	R1	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	SKIP	TEXT	VCADTLKW
DMSSRV	AERASE	AFINIS	ASTATE	ASYSREF	AWRBUF	BGCOM	CC	CDISK	DOSDD	DOSDEV	DOSDSK	DOSFIRST	DOSFLAGS
	DOSMODE	DOSOP	DOSOSFST	DOSSECT	DKLST	ERROR	FNAME	FTYPE	INPUT	LUBPT	NUCON	OSFST	OSFSTDSK
	OSFSTXTN	OUTBUF	PUBPT	RDCOUNT	REDATA	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R12	R14	R15	R2
	R3	R4	R5	R9	SAVE1	SEARCH	SEEK	SENSE	TEXT	TIC			
DMSSSK	DEC	HEX	NUCON	NUM	R0	R1	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5
	R6	R8	R9	SYSTEM	TEXT	VMSIZE							
DMSSTG	ABGCOM	ADMSFREB	AEXTSECT	ALDRTBLS	ANCHENDA	ANCHSECT	ANCHSIZ	APGMSECT	ASTATEXT	ASYSOM	ATSOCPL	AUSRAREA	BALR
	BALRSAVE	BGCOM	CODE203	COMPSWT	CORESIZE	CURRSAVE	DMSDBG	DMSLGTA	DOSFLAGS	DOSKPART	DOSVSAM	DYLD	DYLIBO
	DYMBRNH	EGPR12	EGPR14	EGPR15	EOCADR	EXTSECT	FREELCWE	FRERESPG	F1	IJBBOX	LINKLAST	LINKSTRT	LOC
	LOCCNT	MACDIRC	MACLIBL	MAINHIGH	MAINLIST	MAINSTRT	MISFLAGS	NUCON	OLDPSW	OPTNBYTE	OSSFLAGS	PCTVSAM	PDSSECT
	PGMSECT	PICADDR	PPEND	RELPAGES	R0	R1	R10	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3
	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SCBPTR	SCBWORK	SSAVE	STIMEXIT	SYSOM	TAXEADDR	TIMCHAR
	USAVEPTR	VIPINIT	VSAMFLG1	VSAMRUN	VSAMSERV								
DMSSTT	AACTLKP	ADMSERL	ADTFGL1	ADTFGL2	ADTFRO	ADTFROS	ADTFRW	ADTM	ADTMX	ADTSECT	AFTADT	AFTFLG	APTFST
	AFTRD	AFTSECT	AFTWRT	AFVS	BALR12	DMSERR	DMSLAD	DMSLADW	DMSLFS	DMSLFSW	FILE	FSTFAP	FSTFAR
	FSTFAW	FSTFB	FSTFRO	FSTFROX	FSTFRW	FSTFRWX	FSTM	FSTSECT	FVSECT	FVSPSTAD	FVSPSTDT	FVSPSTM	FVSPSTN
	NUCON	OSFST	OSFSTFLG	OSFSTFM	REGSAV3	R0	R1	R10	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2
	R3	R4	R5	R6	R9	STATEFST	STATERO	TEXT					
DMSSVN	ADMSFREB	AEXTSECT	AOPSECT	ATTN	BALR	CODE203	CONRDBUF	CONRDCNT	CONRECOD	CONREAD	CONSTACK	CONWRBUF	CONWRCNT
	CONWRCOD	CONWRITE	CURRSVE	DMSDBG	EGPR0	EGPR1	EGPR15	EXTFLAG	EXTSECT	FCBSECT	FSTFINRD	LOC	LSTFINRD
	NUCON	NUMFINRD	NUMPNDWR	OPSECT	OSSFLAGS	OSWAIT	PENDREAD	PENDWRIT	PS	REALTIMR	R0	R1	R10
	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R8	SSAVE	STIMEXIT	TIMCHAR
	TIMER	TIMINIT	TSOATCNL	TSOFLAGS	WAITEND								
DMSSVT	ADMPEXEC	ADMSFREB	ADMSROS	AERASE	AEXTSECT	AOPSECT	APGMSECT	APIE	ARDEUF	ASTATE	ATFINIS	AUPDISK	AWRBUF
	BALR	CALLER	CHNGBYTE	CMNDLINE	CMSNAME	CMSOP	CMSTAKE	CODE203	CONRDCNT	CONREAD	CONWRBUF	CONWRCNT	CONWRITE

MODULE	EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)												
	CORESIZE	CURRDATE	CURRSAVE	DATAEND	DATE	DECSDECB	DEVTAB	DEVTYPE	DIAGTIME	DIRNAME	DIRPTR	DMSDBG	DMSLGT
	DMSLSB	DMSSAB	DMSSBDFR	DMSSBS	DMSSCT	DMSSLN	DMSSLN3	DMSSLN42	DMSSLN6	DMSSLN7	DMSSLN8	DMSSLN9	DMSSMN
	DMSSMN10	DMSSMN4	DMSSMN5	DMSSOP	DMSSOP19	DMSSOP20	DMSSOP22	DMSSOP23	DMSSQS	DMSSVN	DMSSVN1	DMSSVN2	DMSSVN93
	DMSSVN94	DOSDD	DOSDIRC	DOSFIRST	DOSLIBL	DOSNEXT	DOSSECT	DUMPLIST	EFPRS	EGPRO	EGPR1	EGPR13	EGPR14
	EGPR15	EGPR2	EXTSECT	FCBBUFF	FCBBYTE	FCBCATML	FCBCOUT	FCBDD	FCBDEV	FCBDOSL	FCBDSK	FCBDSNAM	FCBDSTYP
	FCBDUM	FCBFIRST	FCBFORM	FCBINIT	FCBIOSW2	FCBITEM	FCBKEYS	FCBMHV	FCBMVPS	FCBOP	FCBOS	FCBOSFST	FCBPDS
	FCBSECT	FCBTAB	FCBTAP	FCBTBSP	FCBXTENT	FILEBUF	FILEBYTE	FILECOUT	FILEITEM	FILEMODE	FILENAME	FILETYPE	FLAG
	IHADEB	IHADECB	IHAJFCB	IOBIN	IOBIOFLG	JFCBMASK	JFCLECL	KEYCHNG	KEYCCUT	KEYFORM	KEYLNTH	KEYNAME	KEYOP
	KEYSECT	KEYTABLE	KEYTBLAD	KEYTBLNO	KEYTYPE	LINKSTR	LOC	LOWSAVE	MACDIRC	MACLIEL	NEWBLKS	NUCON	NUM
	OLDPSW	OPSECT	OSIOTYPE	OSRESET	OSSFLAGS	OSTEMP	PDSBLKSI	PDSDIR	PDSSECT	PGMSECT	PLIST	PREVIOUS	PS
	READBLK	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4
	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SCBPTR	SEARCH	SSAVE	STIMEXIT	TAXEADDR	TAXEDEF	TAXEEXIT	TAXELNK
	TBLLNTH	TEMPBYTE	TEXTA	TEXT3	TIMBUF	TIMCHAR	TIMER	TYPE	USAVEPTR	VAR	VCADTLKP	VMSIZE	WAIT
	WAITLIST												
DMSSYN	AFINIS	AFST	ARDBUF	ASTATE	AUSABRV	BLANKS	ERRCODE	ERROR	FILE	LOC	NOSTDSYN	NUCON	NUM
	OPTFLAGS	R0	R1	R11	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
	R8	SYSCOM	TEXT	TYPE									
DMSTIO	ADEVTAB	ATABEND	CC	CSW	DEVADDR	DEVMISC	DEVNAME	DEVSECT	DEVSIZE	NUCON	PLIST	R0	R1
	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	SILI	TAPE						
DMSTNA	BLK	CSW	DMSLIB	ERROR	FINIS	FXD	PACK	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R14
	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVER10	TAPE	TEXT	TYPLIST
	VIRTUAL												
DMSTPD	BLK	CSW	DEC	DOSFLAGS	DOSSVC	ERROR	FILE	FILEBUFF	FILEMODE	FILENAME	FILETYPE	FLAG	FLAG2
	FXD	NUCON	NUM	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4
	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	STOP	TEXT	VAR	VIRTUAL				
DMSTPE	AACTLKP	ADEVTAB	ADFTTYP	ADTM	ADTSECT	AERASE	AFINIS	AFTFST	AFTSECT	AFVS	AKILLEX	ASTATE	ATABEND
	ATYPSRCH	AUPDISK	AWRBUF	BSR	CL	CLASTAPE	DEC	DEVADDR	DEVMISC	DEVNAME	DEVSECT	DEVSIZE	ERROR
	FILE	FINIS	FLAGS	FSTD	FSTDBC	FSTFCL	FSTFV	FSTIC	FSTIL	FSTM	FSTN	FSTRP	FSTSECT
	FSTT	FSTWP	FTRDCONV	FTRDLNS	FTRTRANS	FTR7TRK	FVSECT	HEX	INPUT	KXFLAG	KXWANT	LOC	NUCON
	NUM	OUTPUT	READ	RESET	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2
	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9	SAVER1	SAVER14	TAPE	TEXT	TYP2401	TYP2420
	TYP3420	UFDBUSY	VCFSTLKP	VCFSTLKW	WRBIT	WRITE	WTM						
DMSTQQ	ADTDTA	ADTFGL1	ADTFGL2	ADTFMFD	ADTFRW	ADTQOM	ADTSECT	AQQTRK	ATRKLKE	ATRKLKPX	COUNT	DTADT	FVSECT
	F4	F65535	NUCON	QQTRK	R0	R1	R11	R12	R13	R14	R15	R2	R4
	R6	TRKLSAVE											
DMSTRK	ADTFGL1	ADTFGL2	ADTFMFD	ADTFRW	ADTMSK	ADTRES	ADTSECT	ADT1ST	R0	R1	R10	R11	R12
	R13	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	R8	R9		
DMSTYP	AFINIS	ARDBUF	AREA	ASTATE	FILE	FMODE	FNAME	FTYPE	HEX	IOAREA	LOC	MSGFLAGS	NOTYPING

MODULE EXTERNAL REFERENCES (LABELS AND MODULES)

MODULE	NUCON R8	NUM R9	R0 START	R1 TEXT	R10 TYPLIN	R14	R15	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7
DMSUPD	ADTFGL1 BUFFA FSTFV ON R14 TEXTA	ADTFRO CORITEM FSTIL PLIST R15 TYPE	ADTFRW CTL FSTM PTR1 R2 VCADTLKP	ADTM CUE FSTSECT PTR2 R3 VCADTLKW	ADTMX DATE ITEM REGSAV R4	ADTSECT DOSFLAGS LOC RELPADES R5	AERASE DOSSVC MISFLAQS RESET R6	AEXTEND ERRMSG NEWNAME R0 R7	AFINIS ERROR NOERASE R1 R8	ARDBUF FNAME NOREP R10 R9	ASTATE FPTR NUCON R11 SPARES	AWRBUF FREEAD NUM R12 TEMPSAVE	BLANKS FREELEN OFF R13 TEXT
DMSVIB	ACMSCVT R12 VSAMRUN	ADMSERL R14	ASYSNAMS R15	AVIPWORK R2	AVSAMSYS R3	BALRSAVE R5	CMSVSAM SYSNAMES	DEC SYSNEND	NUCON TEXT	NUM TYPE	RESET VIRTUAL	R0 VMSIZE	R1 VSAMFLG1
DMSVIP	ACBAMBL ACBLIST ACMSRET DOSFIRST EXLEODL IKQRPL RPLCHAIN RPLUPD R5 TYPE	ACBAMO ACBMACRF AOSRET DOSFLAQS EXLEODP LOC RPLECBPR RPLVLERR R6 TYPFLAG	ACBBFPL ACBOEXT AVIPWORK DOSNEXT EXLJRN NRMRET RPLEOFDS R0 R7 VIPINIT	ACBBUFND ACBOCTER AVSAMSYS DOSRC EXLJRN NUCON RPLFDBKC R1 R8 VIPSOP	ACBDDNM ACBOEMPT BLANKS COSSECT EXLLEN NUM RPLFLAG R10 R9 VIPTCLOS	ACBDOSID ACBOFLGS CALLEE DOSVVC EXLLERF OLDPSW RPLKEYL R11 SAVER0	ACBDTFID ACBOPEN CURRSAVE DOSVOLNO EXLLERL RESET RPLNUP R12 SAVER1	ACBERFLG ACBPRTCT DOSDEV DCSVOLTB EXLLERP RETSAV RFLOPT1 R13 SAVER14	ACBEXLST ACBDEV DOSYSXXX EXLSYNF RPLACB RPLOPT2 R14 SAVER2	ACBIBUF ACBST DOSDMD ERRRT EXLSYNL RPLACB RPLRLEN R15 SSAVE	ACBID ACBSTRNO DOSDUM EXENACTB EXLSYNL RPLARG R2 SSAVEPRV	ACBIDD ACBSTYP DOSEXTNO EXENADDR RPLASY R3 TEXT	ACBLEN ACBUAPT DOSEXTTB EXLEODF IKQEXLST RPLBUFL R4 TPFSVO
DMSVPD	DEC R2	DUMMY R3	EDIT R4	ERROR R5	FNAME R6	LOC R7	NUM R9	R0 TEXT	R1 VIRTUAL	R11 WRITE	R12	R14	R15
DMSVSR	AAMSSYS BGCOM PPEND R7	ABGCOM CMSAMS REGSAV R8	ACBLIST CMSCVT R0 SYSNAMES	ACMSCVT CMSVSAM R1 SYSNEND	ADIKQLAB CODE203 R12 VIPINIT	ADMSFREB CVTAVIB R13 VSAMFLG1	ADMSVIB DOSFLAQS R14 VSAMRUN	ARURTB DOSMODE R15 VSAMSERV	ASYSNAMS DOSSVC R2 VSAMSOS	AVIPWORK LOC R3	AVSAMSYS NUCON R4	AVSRWORK PIB2PTR R5	BALR PIK R6
DMSXCP	ADIKQLAB ARDBUF CCBCSW1 CD DOSDSK DOSNEXT DOSVOLTB LUBPT PUBTAPM1 R6 VAR	ADMSERL ASTATE CCBCSW2 CODE203 DOSDSMD DOSNUM DOSWORK NDIKQLAB R0 R7 VCADTLKP	ADMSFREB ASYSREF CCBDC CONWR DOSDSNAM DOSOP DOSYSXXX NICLPT R1 R8 VCFSTLKP	ADTDTA AWRBUF CCBEOC CSW DOSDSTYP DOSOSDSN EGPR5 NOP R10 R9	ADTFDOS BALR CCBEOF DATACHK DOSDUM DOSOSFST ERRMSG NUCON R11 SEEK	ADTFGL2 BGCOM CCBERMAP DMSCCB DOSBUFF DOSEXTCX DOSREAD OFF R12 SILI	ADTFGL3 CALLER CCBILEN DOSBUFF DOSEXTNO DOSSAVE FSTIC R13 SKIP	ADTFROS CC CCBNOREC DOSBUFFSP DCSEXTTB DOSSAVE FSTIC ON R14 SSAVE	ADTFRW CCBCCW CCBSUCLS DOSBYTE DCSEXTTB DOSENSE FSTIL PUBADR R15 SYSTEM	ADTID CCBCNT CCBSUNUM DOSCBID DOSFIRST DOSTAPEID F5 R2 TAPE	ADTM CCBCOM1 CCBSYMU DOSCOUT DOSFORM DOSTYPE F7 PUBDEV R3 TEXT	ADTSECT CCBCOM2 CCBUE DOSDD DOSINIT DOSUCNAM INPUT R4 TIC	AFINIS CCBCSW CCBVER DOSDEV DOSITEM DOSVOLNO PUBPT R5 TYPE
DMSZAP	ADTRANS	BLANKS	BUFSIZE	CLOSELIB	COMNAME	CONSOLE	DEC	DOSFLAQS	DOSSVC	ERROR	FILE	FLAGS	FSCBBUFF
	FSCBD LASTLINE R14 TYPE	FSCBPN LASTREC R15 VIRTUAL	FSCBFT LOC R2	FSCBPN MODDISP R3	FSTFB NUCON R4	FSTFRW NUM R5	FSTFV RESET R6	FSTIC R0 R7	FSTIL R1 R8	FSTM R10 R9	FSTSECT R11 SAVESIZE	HEX R12 TABEND	INPUT R13 TEXT

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
AABNSVC	000001	DMSSAB
AACTFREE	000004	DMSBRD DMSSEWR DMSPPNT
AACTFRET	000005	DMSBWR DMSERS DMSFNS
AACTLKP	000013	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSPCY DMSERS DMSFNS DMSINI DMSPPNT DMSRNM DMS SOP DMSSTT DMSTPE
AACTNXT	000001	DMSERS
AADTLKP	000004	DMSDLK DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSNVE
AADTLKW	000012	DMSARX DMSASM DMSPCY DMSDLK DMSIFC DMSLEB DMSLBT DMSLKE
AAMSSYS	000004	DMSAMS DMSDOS DMSVSR
ABATABND	000012	DMSABN DMSASN DMSBTB DMS CIO DMSDSK DMSERR DMSFLD DMSITE DMSPIC DMSRDC DMSSET
ABATLMT	000004	DMSBTB DMS CIO DMSITE DMSPIO
ABATPROC	000004	DMSARE DMSBTB DMSCPF DMSCRD
ABGCOM	000033	DMSALU DMSAMS DMSASN DMSBAB DMSEOP DMSDOS DMSFET DMSINS DMSOPT DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSMN
ABNBIT	000004	DMSSTG DMSVSR
ABNERLST	000010	DMSABN DMSETP DMSDOS
ABNPAS13	000001	DMSABN DMSITP
ABNPSW	000030	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSFRE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
ABNREGS	000013	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSFRE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
ABNRR	000002	DMSABN
AFORT	000001	DMSDLK
ABWSECT	000008	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSFRE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
ACALL	000004	DMSFRF
ACBAMBL	000001	DMSVIP
ACBAMO	000005	DMSVIP DMSVIP
ACBFFPL	000001	DMSVIP
ACBBUFND	000001	DMSVIP
ACBCAT	000001	DMSBOP
ACBDDNM	000002	DMSBOP DMSVIP
ACBDOSID	000001	DMSVIP
ACBDTFID	000001	DMSVIP
ACBERFLG	000007	DMSBOP DMSVIP
ACBXLST	000004	DMSVIP
ACBIBUF	000001	DMSVIP
ACBID	000006	DMSVIP DMSVIP
ACBIDD	000007	DMSVIP
ACBIN	000001	DMSBOP
ACBINFLG	000001	DMSBOP
ACBLEN	000001	DMSVIP
ACBLIST	000011	DMSVIP DMSVSR
ACBMACRF	000001	DMSVIP
ACBMACR1	000002	DMSBOP
ACBOCEXT	000001	DMSVIP
ACBOCTER	000001	DMSVIP
ACBOEMPT	000001	DMSVIP
ACBOFLGS	000003	DMSEOP DMSVIP
ACBOKBUF	000001	DMSVIP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ACBOLIGN	000001	DMSEOP
ACBOPEN	000002	DMSVIP
ACBOUT	000001	DMSBOP
ACBPRTCT	000001	DMSVIP
ACBST	000001	DMSVIP
ACBSTRNO	000001	DMSVIP
ACBSTSKP	000001	DMSBOP
ACBSTYP	000001	DMSVIP
ACBUAPTR	000001	DMSVIP
ACMSCVT	000004	DMSINS DMS SOP DMSVIB DMSVSR
ACMSRET	000004	DMSDOS DMSLDR DMSVIP
ACMSSEG	000011	DMSEDX DMSEXC DMSINS DMSITS DMS SAB DMSSET
ACTIVE	000005	DMSBRD DMSCIT DMSMOD DMSOPL
ADEVTAB	000017	DMSAMS DMSASN DMSDBD DMSEDI DMS EDX DMSFOR DMSGIO DMSINI DMSSET DMSTIO DMSTPF
ADIKQLAB	000006	DMSDOS DMSVSR DMSXCP
ADIOSECT	000005	DMSACH DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSITI
ADISK	000006	DMSDSK DMSINS DMSNUC
ADMPEXEC	000001	DMS SVT
ADMSCRE	000002	DMSBTP DMSDBG
ADM SERL	000053	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSBWR DMS CIO DMSCLS DMSDBG DMSDOS DMSEDI DMSERS DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFNS
ADMSFREB	000195	DMSFRE DMSITS DMSMOD DMSPIO DMSPRT DMSFUN DMSSET DMSSTT DMSVIE DMSXCP DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFNS
		DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSAUD DMSBCF DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCAT DMSCIT
		DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSDIO DMSDLE DMSDMP DMSDOS DMS EDX DMSERS DMSEXC DMSEXT
		DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSINS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD
		DMSLAF DMSLDR DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLSE DMSMOD DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOR1 DMS SAB DMSSET
		DMS SLN DMS SOP DMSSTG DMS SVN DMS SVT DMSVSR DMSXCP
ADMSFRT	000002	DMSSET
ADMSLIO	000020	DMSOLD
ADMSOVS	000008	DMSITS DMSOVR
ADMSPIOC	000001	DMSPRT
ADMSROS	000016	DMSACH DMSALU DMSLDS DMSLFS DMS SCT DMSSEE DMS SVT
ADMSVIB	000001	DMSVSR
ADSDCSS	000002	DMSITS DMSSET
ADTADD	000009	DMSACF DMSACH DMSAUD DMSDIO DMSERS DMSFNS
ADTB	000001	DMSNUC
ADTC	000001	DMSNUC
ADTCFST	000006	DMSACF DMSCPY DMSERS
ADTCHBA	000017	DMSACF DMSCPY DMSERS DMSLFS DMSRNM
ADTCYL	000008	DMSACH DMSFOR DMSLDS DMSQRY DMSROS
ADTD	000001	DMSNUC
ADTETA	000027	DMSACC DMSACH DMSARE DMSASN DMSAUD DMSBWR DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSQRY DMSROS DMSSET
		DMSTQQ DMSXCP
ADTE	000001	DMSNUC
ADTF	000001	DMSNUC
ADTFALNM	000003	DMSACF
ADTFALTY	000004	DMSACF

LAHEEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ADTFALUF	000004	DMSACC DMSACF DMSFOR
ADTFDA	000025	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSALU DMSAUD DMSFOR DMSINS DMSLAD DMSLFS DMSLST
ADTFDOS	000017	DMSACC DMSASN DMSBOP EMSCLB DMSEXT DMSFOR DMSQRY DMSRCS DMSSET DMSXCP
ADTFFFSTF	000008	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSALU DMSFOR DMSINS
ADTFFFSTV	000007	DMSACC DMSINS DMSLAD EMSLFS
ADTFGL1	000105	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACM DMSALU DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSBOP DMSBWR
		DMSCPY DMSDIO DMSDLK EMSDSL DMSERS DMSFOR DMSINS DMSLAF EMSLAF DMSLBM DMSLET DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLLU DMSLST EMSHVE DMSQRY DMSRNM DMSROS DMSSCP DMSSTT DMSTQQ DMSTRK DMSUPD
ADTFGL2	000066	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACM DMSALU DMSARE DMSASN DMSASEP DMSDLE DMSEXT DMSFOR DMSLAD
		DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLST EMSQRY DMSROS DMSSET DMSSTT DMSTQC DMSTRK DMSXCP
ADTFGL3	000030	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM EMSALU DMSARE DMSAUD DMSBOP DMSSEWR DMSFNS DMSINS EMSLFS DMSLLU
		DMSQRY DMSROS DMSXCP
ADTFMDRO	000003	DMSACF
ADTFMFD	000006	DMSACM DMSBOP DMSEXT EMSTQQ DMSTRK
ADTFMIN	000004	DMSABN DMSACC DMSALU
ADTFNOAB	000002	DMSARE DMSAUD
ADTFORCE	000005	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSINS DMSROS
ADTFQQF	000005	DMSABN DMSACM DMSALU EMSFOR
ADTFRO	000034	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM EMSALU DMSARE DMSASN DMSBOP DMSDIC DMSERS DMSFOR DMSLAD DMSLBM
		DMSLBT DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLST DMSHVE DMSQRY DMSRNM DMSSCP DMSSTT EMSUPD
ADTFROS	000033	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSALU DMSARE DMSASN DMSBOP DMSDLE DMSEXT DMSFOR DMSLAD DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLST DMSQRY EMSROS DMSSTT DMSXCP
ADTFRW	000071	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM EMSALU DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSBOP DMSBWR DMSCPY
		DMSDIO DMSDLK DMSDSL EMSERS DMSFOR DMSIAD DMSLAF DMSLEM DMSLBT DMSLDS EMSLFS DMSLLU
		DMSLST DMSHVE DMSQRY DMSRNM DMSSTT DMSTQC DMSTRK DMSUPD DMSXCP
ADTFRWOS	000004	DMSLLU DMSQRY DMSROS
ADTFSORT	000003	DMSACF DMSINS DMSLFS
ADTFSTC	000015	DMSACC DMSACF DMSALU EMSARE DMSEWR DMSERS DMSINS DMSQRY
ADTFSTP	000012	DMSACF DMSALU DMSDSK EMSFNS DMSLFS DMSRNM DMSTPE
ADTFUPD1	000006	DMSAUD DMSFNS
ADTFVS	000001	DMSLAD
ADTFXCHN	000005	DMSBWR DMSFNS
ADTG	000001	DMSNUC
ADTHBCT	000016	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSAUD DMSERS DMSFOR DMSLAD DMSLFS
ADTID	000012	DMSACM DMSALU DMSDSK EMSFOR DMSLDS DMSLST DMSFOR DMSLAD
ADTLAST	000006	DMSAUD DMSFOR
ADTLEFT	000003	DMSFOR DMSLAD
ADTLFST	000002	DMSERS DMSLFS
ADTLHBA	000007	DMSACC DMSACF DMSERS EMSFOR DMSLFS
ADTM	000093	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSBWR DMSCMP DMSCPY
		DMSDLK DMSDSL DMSDX DMSERS DMSXCP DMSARE DMSFOR DMSIFC DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLEM DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLKD DMSLST EMSQRY DMSRNM DMSROS DMSSET DMSSCP DMSSTT DMSTPE EMSUPD DMSXCP
ADTMFDA	000004	DMSABN DMSACF DMSAUD
ADTMFDN	000014	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACM DMSALU DMSAUD
ADTMSK	000011	DMSACC DMSACM DMSALU DMSAUD DMSFOR DMSTRK
ADTMX	000030	DMSACC DMSACM DMSALU EMSARN DMSARX DMSASE DMSBWR DMSLAF DMSLFS DMSQRY DMSSTT DMSUPD

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ADTMXBML	000001	DMSACH
ADTNACW	000008	DMSBWR
ADTNUM	000012	DMSACC DMSFNS DMSSOP
ADTPQM1	000010	DMSACH DMSALU DMSAUD DMSFOR DMSQRY
ADTPQM2	000009	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSAUD DMSFOR
ADTPQM3	000006	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACH DMSALU DMSFOR
ADTPSTM	000006	DMSLAD DMSLFS
ADTPTR	000002	DMSLAD
ADTQQM	000005	DMSACH DMSALU DMSFOR DMSTQQ
ADTRANS	000012	DMSLSB DMSMOD DMSOLD EMSSLN DMSZAP
ADTRES	000018	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSALU DMSBWR DMSERS DMSFNS DMSFCR DMSLAD DMSLFS DMSTRK
ADTrox	000003	DMSACH DMSALU
ADTS	000001	DMSNUC
ADTSECT	000120	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBOP DMSBWR DMSCMP EMSCP Y DMSDIO DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSLESK DMSDSL DMSLDS DMSLST DMSLKD
		DMSEXT DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSIFC DMSINS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLEM DMSLET DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLKD
		DMSLLU DMSLST DMSHVE DMSFOR DMSQRY DMSRNE DMSROS DMSSET DMSLAD DMSLFS DMSTRK
		DMSTRK DMSUPD DMSXCP
ADTUSED	000010	DMSACC DMSFOR
ADTXNREC	000005	DMSFNS
ADTY	000001	DMSNUC
ADTZ	000001	DMSNUC
ADT1ST	000007	DMSACC DMSFOR DMSTRK
AEDLIN	000001	DMSLAD
AERASE	000045	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSDSI DMSSEDI DMSFNS DMSLIO DMSLLU DMSLST DMSMOD
		DMSOLD DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSRNE DMSRRV DMSOFE DMSSRV DMSVT DMSLST DMSUPD
AERR	000001	DMSITS
AEXEC	000002	DMSEXC
AEXTEND	000007	DMSEDI DMSLST DMSUPD
AEXTSECT	000014	DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSTG DMSVVN DMSVVT DMSVVT
AFINIS	000068	DMSACC DMSARE DMSCLS DMSLST DMSMOD DMSOLD DMSPRT DMSPRV DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
		DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSLIO DMSLLU DMSMOD DMSOLD DMSPRT DMSPRV DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
		DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFLAGLOC	000001	DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFREETAB	000006	DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFST	000001	DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFSTFNRD	000004	DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFSTLKP	000004	DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFSTLKW	000001	DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST DMSLST
AFTADT	000024	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSERS DMSFNS DMSLAF DMSRNE DMSSOP DMSSTT
AFTCLA	000012	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTCLB	000010	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTCLD	000015	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTCLDX	000005	DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTCLN	000014	DMSERD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTCLX	000006	DMSBWR DMSFNS

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
AFTD	000002	DMSBWR
AFTDBA	000019	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTDBC	000008	DMSBWR DMSERS
AFTDBD	000010	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTDBF	000003	DMSBWR
AFTDBN	000010	DMSBRD DMSBWR
AFTFB	000001	DMSLAF
AFTFBA	000005	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTFCL	000012	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSERS DMSFNS
AFTFCLA	000008	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTFCLX	000008	DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTFLG	000040	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSERS DMSFNS DMSLAF DMSSOP DMSSTT
AFTFLG2	000016	DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTFSP	000002	DMSLAF
AFTFST	000009	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSLAF DMSSOP DMSSTT DMSTPE
AFTFULD	000002	DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTFV	000007	DMSBRD DMSBWR
AFTIC	000012	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCPY DMSFNS DMSSOP
AFTID	000010	DMSBRD DMSBWR
AFTIL	000006	DMSBRD DMSBWR
AFTIN	000014	DMSERD DMSBWR DMSSOP
AFTLD	000002	DMSLAF
AFTM	000008	DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSINT DMSLAF
AFTN	000005	DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSINT DMSLAF
AFTNEW	000005	DMSBWR DMSFNS
AFTOCLDX	000003	DMSBWR
AFTOLDCL	000006	DMSBWR
AFTPFST	000007	DMSERS DMSFNS DMSLAF DMSSOP
AFTPTR	000012	DMSLAF
AFTRD	000006	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSSTT
AFTRP	000008	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSSTT
AFTSECT	000026	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCPY DMSERS DMSFNS DMSINT DMSLAF DMSFNS DMSSOP DMSSTT DMSTPE
AFTT	000001	DMSLAF
AFTUSED	000004	DMSFNS DMSLAF
AFTWP	000010	DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSINT DMSFNS DMSSTT
AFTWRT	000008	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSSTT
AFVS	000053	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAUL DMSBRD DMSBTP DMSBWR DMSBIT DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSCWT DMSDIO DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSERS DMSEXC DMSFNS DMSINT DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLPS DMSMOD DMSFNS DMSQRY DMSRNM DMSSLN DMSSCF DMSSTT DMSTPE
AGETCLK	000001	DMSXT
AINCORE	000005	DMSEDI DMSRNE
AINTRTBL	000008	DMSABN DMSCRD DMSQRY DMSSET
AIOSECT	000008	DMSABN DMSBIT DMSDEG DMSHDI DMSINT DMSITI
AKILLEX	000010	DMSACC DMSBWR DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSDSK DMSERS DMSFNS DMSRNM DMSTPE
ALCHAR1	000002	DMSEDI
ALCHAR2	000002	DMSEDI

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ALDRTBLS	000028	DMSBTB DMSFET DMSGND DMSINS DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSMDP DMSMCD DMSOLD DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSSLN
ALIASENT	000004	DMSSTG DMSLIO DMSSSLN
ALINELOC	000001	DMSLIO
ALTASAVE	000008	DMSSEDX
ALTLIST	000008	DMSAMS DMSDOS DMSITP DMSSET
ALTMODE	000006	DMSEDI
ANCHENDA	000003	DMSSEDX
ANCHENTP	000001	DMSDOS DMSSTG
ANCHINST	000001	DMSDOS
ANCHLDPT	000002	DMSDOS
ANCHLENG	000002	DMSDOS
ANCHPHLN	000001	DMSDOS
ANCHPHNM	000005	DMSDOS
ANCHSECT	000003	DMSDOS DMSSTG
ANCHSIZ	000005	DMSFCH DMSSTG
ANCHSTFW	000001	DMSDOS
ANUCEND	000003	DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS
ANUMLOC	000001	DMSDIO
AOPSECT	000026	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
AOSMODL	000022	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
AOSRET	000003	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
AOUTRTBL	000007	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
APGMSECT	000007	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
APIE	000001	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
APOINT	000002	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
APPSAVE	000004	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
APRILB	000006	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
APSV	000035	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
AQQTRK	000003	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
AQQTRKX	000006	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARDEUF	000059	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARDTK	000011	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
AREA	000029	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARFLG	000002	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARGMAX	000001	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARGS	000046	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARGSAV	000008	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARGSCT	000016	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ARURTBLS	000006	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ASCANN	000005	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ASCANO	000002	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ASCBPTR	000002	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS
ASSTAT	000002	DMSABN DMSARN DMSCRD DMSHDI DMSHDS

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ASTATE	000041	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSDSL DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSEXT DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSGLB DMSGND DMSINS DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSMOD DMSOLD DMSPRI DMSPPUN DMSRRV DMSSET DMSSSLN DMSSOP DMSSRV DMSVST DMSSYN DMSTPE DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSXCF
ASTATEW	000007	DMSAMS DMSIDX DMSRNM
ASTATEXT	000002	DMSINS DMSSTG
ASTRINIT	000002	DMSARN DMSRRT
ASUEFST	000003	DMSABN DMSINT
ASUBRET	000002	DMSINT
ASUBSECT	000006	DMSABN DMSINM DMSINT
ASUBSTAT	000003	DMSABN DMSINT
ASVCSCT	000028	DMSCIT DMSFRE DMSHDS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLFS DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSSSLN
ASYSKOM	000011	DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSDOS DMSFET DMSITP DMSSET DMSSTG
ASYSNAMS	000025	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSBTP DMSDOS DMSFDX DMSEXC DMSINS DMSINT DMSITS DMSQRY DMSSET DMSVIB DMSVSR
ASYSREF	000027	DMSASN DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSDMP DMSDGS DMSFCH DMSINS DMSITP DMSLLU DMSOPL DMSPRV DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSSET DMSRRV DMSXCP
ATABEND	000005	DMSAMS DMSSTG
ATFINIS	000006	DMSBWR DMSERS DMSRNM DMSVST
ATRKLKP	000003	DMSAUD DMSBWR DMSTQQ
ATRKLKPX	000012	DMSAUD DMSBWR DMSERS DMSFNS DMSTQQ
ATSOCPL	000001	DMSSTG
ATTN	000016	DMSABN DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSEDI DMSFNC DMSVSN
ATTNHIT	000004	DMSCIT DMSITI
ATTNLEN	000007	DMSEDI
ATYPSRCH	000005	DMSACF DMSDSK DMSFNS DMSRNM DMSTPE
AUPDISK	000016	DMSARE DMSBWR DMSDSK DMSERS DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSRNM DMSSOP DMSVST DMSTPE
AUPIE	000002	DMSITP
AUSABRV	000004	DMSABN DMSINA DMSQRY DMSVSN
AUSERST	000003	DMSERR
AUSRAREA	000039	DMSABN DMSBRD DMSBTP DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFRE DMSINS DMSINT DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSNOD DMSOLD DMSSET DMSSSLN DMSVSN DMSSTG
AUSRILST	000008	DMSAPN DMSHDI
AUSRITBL	000007	DMSABN DMSHDI
AUTOCNT	000005	DMSEDI
AUTOCURR	000003	DMSEDI
AUTOREG	000002	DMSEDI
AVIPWORK	000009	DMSVIB DMSVIP DMSVSR
AVSAMSYS	000007	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDOS DMSVIB DMSVIP DMSVSR
AVSREOJ	000001	DMSDOS
AVSRWORK	000005	DMSCLS DMSVSR
AWAIT	000001	DMSITS
AWREUF	000036	DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSEDI DMSLBT DMSLIO DMSLLU DMSMOD DMSCLD DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSRNE DMSRRV DMSVST DMSRRV DMSTPE DMSUPD DMSXCP
AWRTK	000005	DMSAUD DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSFOR
BALR	000239	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSAUD DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCAT DMSBIT DMSCLS DMSCHP DMSCRD DMSCLR DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDMP DMSDGS DMSIDX DMSERS DMSRNM DMSRNE DMSRRT

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
		DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSINS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITP DMSITS
		DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLDR IMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIE DMSLSE DMSMCD DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOR1 DMSROS
		DMSAB DMSSET DMSSLN DMS SOP DMSSTG DMS SVN DMS SVT DMS VSR DMSXCP
PALRSAVE	000027	DMSDBG DMSFNS DMSINA DMSINM DMS SCN DMS MN DMSSTG DMSVIE
EALR12	000002	DMSSTT
EALR14	000002	DMSITI
EALR9	000001	DMSBRD
EATCPEX	000006	DMSARE DMSBTP DMSCPF
EATCPUC	000002	DMSITE
EATCPUL	000001	DMSITE
EATDCMS	000009	DMSASN DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSDSK DMSFLD DMSRDC DMSSET
EATFLAGS	000065	DMSABN DMSARE DMSARN DMSASN DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSBTF DMSCIO DMSXCP DMSCRD DMSDSK DMSERR DMSFLD
		DMSFRE DMSINS DMSITE DMSLDR DMSLSE DMSOLD
EATFLAG2	000020	DMSABN DMSASN DMSBTB DMSBTP DMS CIT DMSDSK DMSERR DMSFLD DMSINS DMSITE DMSRDC DMSSET
EATIPLSS	000001	DMSINS
EATLOAD	000016	DMSABN DMSARE DMSBTB DMSCPF DMSCRD DMSFRE DMSINS DMSITE DMSLDR DMSLSE DMSOLD
EATLSECT	000003	DMSCIO DMSITE DMSPIO
EATMOVE	000007	DMSBTP DMSMVE
EATNOEX	000010	DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSCIO DMSPIO DMSSET
EATPRTC	000002	DMSPIO
EATPRTL	000001	DMSPIO
EATPUNC	000002	DMSCIO
EATPUNL	000001	DMSCIO
EATRERR	000003	DMSBTP
EATRUN	000026	DMSABN DMSARE DMSARN DMSASN DMSBTB DMSBTF DMSBTP DMSCPF DMSCRD DMSDSK DMSERR DMSFLD DMSINS
		DMSITE DMSPIO DMSRDC DMSSET
EATSTOP	000002	DMSBTP DMS CIT
EATSYSAB	000004	DMSABN DMSERR
EATTERM	000005	DMSBTP
EATUSEX	000006	DMSARE DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSCPF DMSITE
EATXCPU	000002	DMSBTP DMSITE
EATXLIM	000005	DMSBTP DMSITE DMSPIO
EATXPRT	000002	DMSBTP DMSPIO
EATXPUN	000001	DMSCIO
FDISK	000001	DMSNUC
EEGAT	000003	DMSDBG
BGCOM	000051	DMSAMS DMSASN DMSFAB DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSOME DMSDOS DMSDSV DMSFCH DMSFET
		DMSINS DMSITP DMSLLU DMSOPL DMSOPT DMSPRV DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSSET DMS MN DMSRRV DMSSTG
		DMSVSR DMSXCP
FITS	000009	DMSDBG DMSPRT DMS PUN
FLANKS	000059	DMSBOP DMSCPY DMSDBD DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSFXT DMSGRN DMSINI DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLLU
		DMSOLD DMSQRY DMSRRV DMS SYN DMSUPD DMSVIE DMSZAP
FLANK1	000001	DMS EDX
FLANK2	000002	DMSDSV DMS EDX
FLANK3	000001	DMS EDX
FLK	000015	DMSBTP DMSSEE DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS TMA DMS TPD

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ELOC	000006	DMSEDI DMSIDX
ELOCKLEN	000010	DMSFRE
ERAD	000021	DMSLDR DMSLSB DMSLST DMSOLD
ERKPNTBL	000003	DMSDBG
BS	000001	DMSCPF
BSR	000012	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSTPE
BUFAD	000009	DMSCPY
BUFFA	000013	DMSOVS DMSUPD
EUFFER	000163	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSDSL DMSIDX DMSEXT DMSGLE DMSIFC DMSLEM DMSLET DMSOPL DMSOVR DMSPRV DMSRDC
BUFFLOC	000001	DMSSCR
BUFSIZE	000008	DMSEXT DMSZAP
BUSOUT	000001	DMSFCH
BUSY	000002	DMSCIO DMSPIO
EYTE	000004	DMSEDI DMSNCP
CALLEE	000026	DMSERR DMSITP DMSITS DMSLDR DMSOVS DMSAE DMSVIP
CALLER	000009	DMSDOS DMSFRE DMSITS DMSOVS DMSVT DMSXCE
CARDINCR	000003	DMSEDI DMSIDX
CARDNO	000003	DMSEDI
CASEREAD	000001	DMSEDI
CASESW	000006	DMSEDI DMSIDX
CAW	000016	DMSCIO DMSCT
CC	000309	DMSARX DMSASM DMSBOP DMSFCH DMSFOR DMSINI DMSINS DMSLES DMSPIO DMSPRV DMSROS DMSRRV DMSSET DMSRRV DMSSTIO DMSXCP
CCBCCW	000004	DMSXCP
CCBCNT	000017	DMSXCP
CCBCOM1	000004	DMSXCP
CCBCOM2	000012	DMSXCP
CCBCSW	000003	DMSXCP
CCBCSW1	000007	DMSXCP
CCBCSW2	000004	DMSXCP
CCBDC	000001	DMSXCP
CCBEOC	000006	DMSXCP
CCBEOF	000004	DMSXCP
CCBERMAP	000017	DMSXCP
CCBILEN	000004	DMSXCP
CCBNOREC	000001	DMSXCP
CCBSUCLS	000002	DMSXCP
CCBSUNUM	000002	DMSXCP
CCBSYMU	000002	DMSXCP
CCBUE	000006	DMSXCP
CCBVER	000006	DMSXCP
CCPADDR	000001	DMSNCP
CCPARM	000004	DMSNCP
CCPCAONE	000003	DMSNCP
CCPENTRY	000001	DMSNCP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
CCPHBFNO	000003	DMSNCP
CCPHBFSZ	000003	DMSNCP
CCPMAXID	000001	DMSNCP
CCPNAME	000001	DMSNCP
CCPPAD0	000003	DMSNCP
CCPPAD1	000003	DMSNCP
CCPFSIZE	000003	DMSNCP
CCPRESID	000006	DMSNCP
CCPRSTAT	000006	DMSNCP
CCPRSTEP	000003	DMSNCP
CCPRSTYP	000009	DMSNCP
CCPSIZE	000001	DMSNCP
CCPSTOR	000001	DMSNCP
CCPTEP	000001	DMSNCP
CCPTEP4	000001	DMSNCP
CCPTNCP	000001	DMSNCP
CCPTEP	000003	DMSNCP
CCPTYPE	000007	DMSNCP
CCPTYPE1	000002	DMSNCP
CCPTYPE2	000001	DMSNCP
CCPVPAD0	000001	DMSNCP
CCPVPAD1	000001	DMSNCP
CCWPRINT	000017	DMSDDB
CCWX	000002	DMSDIO
CCW1	000006	DMSDIO
CCW1A	000004	DMSDIO
CCW2	000003	DMSDIO DMSOR3
CD	000002	DMSXCP
CDISK	000006	DMSNUC DMSPRV DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSSOP DMSRRV
CDMSROS	000006	DMSACM DMSALU
CE	000004	DMSCIT DMSINI
CHANO	000002	DMSINI DMSINS
CHGTRUNC	000002	DMSEDI
CHKWRD1	000002	DMSITS
CHKWRD2	000002	DMSITS
CHNGBYTE	000010	DMSBSBS DMSSVT
CHNGCNT	000003	DMSEDI
CHNGFLAG	000021	DMSEDI DMSSCR
CHNGMSG	000003	DMSEDI DMSIDX
CHNGNUM	000005	DMSEDI
CL	000003	DMSCPY DMSFRE DMSTPE
CLASDASD	000002	DMSASN DMSINI
CLASTAPE	000002	DMSASN DMSTPE
CLASTERM	000002	DMSIDX DMSINI
CLASURI	000002	DMSASN DMSRDC
CLASURO	000004	DMSASN DMSRPT DMSPUN

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
CLEAROP	000004	DMSLSB
CLKVALMD	000005	DMSDOS
CLOSELIB	000016	DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSOLD EMSZAP
CLOSIO	000003	DMSPRT DMSFUN DMSRDC
CMD	000006	DMSLDR DMSOLD
CMDBLOK	000002	DMSIDX DMSGIO
CMDREJ	000001	DMSFCH
CMNDLINE	000013	DMSABN DMSARX DMSASM DMSCPF DMSINS DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVT
CMNDLIST	000025	DMSCAT DMSCPF DMSINS EMSLDR DMSOLD DMSSCN
CMODE	000019	DMSEDI
CMSAMS	000005	DMSAMS DMSVSR
CMSCVT	000003	DMSINS DMSSOP DMSVSR
CMSDOS	000002	DMSSET
CMSNAME	000002	DMSSOP DMSSVT
CMSOP	000016	DMSDLB DMSSCT DMSSOP EMSSVT
CMSSEG	000018	DMSBTP DMSIDX DMSEXC DMSINS DMSINT DMSITE DMSQRY DMSSET
CMSTAKE	000007	DMSCIT DMSITE DMSITI DMSSVT
CMSTIM	000007	DMSINT
CMSVSAM	000011	DMSBOP DMSDOS DMSSET DMSVIB DMSVSR
CODE	000014	DMSCPY DMSITS DMSLKD EMSNCP DMSSET
CODE203	000210	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAMS DMSAUD DMSECF DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCAT DMSCIT
		DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSDIO DMSDLF DMSDMP DMSECS DMSIDX DMSERS DMSSEXC DMSEXT
		DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFNS EMSFOR DMSFRE DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSINS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITP DMSITS
		DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLDR EMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIE DMSLSB DMSMCE DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOR1 DMSSAB
		DMSSET DMSSLN DMSSOP EMSSTG DMSSVN DMSSVT DMSVSR DMSXCP
COMMONEX	000006	DMSLDR DMSOLD
COMNAME	000015	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSDLK EMSDOS DMSDSV DMSFCH DMSFET DMSLST EMSZAP
COMPSWT	000016	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM EMSIFC DMSSLN DMSSMN DMSSTG
CONCCWS	000008	DMSCIT DMSERR
CONCNT	000003	DMSARX DMSASM DMSLDS
CONDFLG	000011	DMSEXT
CONFLAG	000002	DMSMVE
CONHCT	000004	DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSITE DMSNUC
CONHXT	000002	DMSDBG
CONINBLK	000004	DMSCRD
CONINBUF	000005	DMSCRD
CONRDBUF	000001	DMSSVN
CONRDCNT	000007	DMSABN DMSINS DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVN DMSSVT
CONRDCOD	000007	DMSABN DMSINS DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVN
CONREAD	000009	DMSABN DMSDLB DMSFLD EMSFNC DMSINS DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVN DMSSVT
CONSOLE	000020	DMSEOP DMSCWR DMSEDI EMSIDX DMSINI DMSINS DMSOR3 DMSSEE DMSZAP
CONSTACK	000008	DMSCIT DMSCWR DMSSVN
CONWR	000005	DMSARX DMSASM DMSDEG DMSSEE DMSXCP
CONWRBUF	000005	DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVN DMSSVT
CONWRCNT	000004	DMSSEB DMSSVN DMSSVT
CONWRCPD	000008	DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVN

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
CONWRITE	000005	DMSINT DMSSEB DMSSVN DMSSVT
CONWRL	000001	DMSDBG
CORESIZE	000009	DMSSTG DMSSVT
CORITEM	000007	DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSUPD
COUNT	000080	DMSDBG DMSDSK DMSEDI DMSTQQ
CPSTAT	000001	DMSCLS
CPULOG	000005	DMSDBD DMSSET
CRBIT	000002	DMSZDI
CRDPTR	000006	DMSLDR DMSOLD
CSW	000055	DMSCIO DMSCRD DMSCLR DMSDBG DMSDIC DMSDLK DMSFCH DMSGIO DMSINI DMSIOW DMSITE
		DMSITI DMSLDS DMSPIO DMSROS DMSTIO DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSXCP
CTL	000002	DMSUPD
CUE	000003	DMSUPD
CURRALOC	000013	DMSITS
CURRCPUT	000001	DMSINM
CURRDATE	000006	DMSEXT DMSINM DMSINS DMSSET DMSSVT
CURRIOOP	000003	DMSCIT
CURRSAVE	000061	DMSABN DMSACC DMSDBG DMSDLB DMSDOS DMSERR DMSFLD DMSFRE DMSIFC DMSITP DMSITS DMSLDR
		DMSOVS DMSAB DMSLNL DMSHNM DMSHNP DMSOP DMSSTG DMSSVN DMSSVT DMSVIP
CURRTIME	000001	DMSEXT
CURRVIRT	000002	DMSINM
CVTAVIB	000002	DMSOP DMSVSR
CVTMDL	000001	DMSINS
CVTMZ00	000001	DMSINS
CVTNUCB	000001	DMSINS
CVTOPTA	000001	DMSINS
CVTSECT	000001	DMSINS
C0	000002	DMSDLK
C1	000001	DMSCWR
C12	000001	DMSLDR
C7	000002	DMSLDR
C9	000001	DMSLDR
DA	000021	DMSDSL DMSNVE DMSNCP DMSBBD DMSSES DMSSCI DMSOP
DACTIVE	000010	DMSLOS DMSFCH DMSFET
DATACHK	000002	DMSFCH DMSXCP
DATAEND	000015	DMSBBD DMSSVT
DATE	000016	DMSDLK DMSLST DMSSVT DMSUPD
EATIPCMS	000007	DMSDOS DMSFNS DMSINS
EBDEMSG	000003	DMSDBD
EBDEXIT	000003	DMSDBD
EBGABN	000005	DMSABN DMSDBG
EBGEXEC	000005	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSITE
DBGEXINT	000008	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSIOW DMSITE
DBGFLAGS	000040	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSIOW DMSITE
DBGNSHR	000001	DMSABN
DBGOUT	000034	DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSITE DMSNUC

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
LBGPGMCK	000004	DMSDBG
LBGRECUR	000017	DMSDBD DMSDBG
LBGSAV1	000002	DMSDBG
LBGSAV2	000001	DMSDBG
LBGSECT	000007	DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSITE
LBGSET	000003	DMSDBG
LBGSHR	000001	DMSABN
LBGSWTCH	000012	DMSDBD DMSDBG
LCBSAV	000003	DMS SOP
ECSSAVAL	000014	DMS EDX DMS EXC DMS INS DMS ITS DMSSAB DMSSET
ECSSFLAG	000043	DMSABN DMS EDX DMS EXC DMS INS DMS INT DMS ITS DMSSAB DMSSET
ECSSJLNS	000004	DMS INT DMSSET
ECSSLDED	000010	DMS EDX DMS EXC DMS INT DMS ITS DMSSET
ECSSOVL P	000001	DMS INS
ECSSVTLD	000018	DMSABN DMS INS DMS ITS DMS SAB DMSSET
EDISK	000003	DMS INS DMS NUC
DDNAM	000001	DMS MVE
EE	000006	DMS CIO DMS CIT DMSCLS DMSINI
DEBDCBAD	000002	DMS SAB DMS SOP
DEBDEBID	000001	DMS SOP
DEBOPATB	000002	DMS SOP
DEBTCBAD	000004	DMS SQS
DEC	000074	DMSBOP DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSEDI DMS ELX DMSLIE DMSLST DMSOVR DMSQRY DMSSET DMS SRT DMS SSK DMS TPD DMS TPE DMSVIE DMSV PD DMSZAP
DECAREA	000007	DMS SBD DMS SBS
DECCEBAD	000002	DMS SBS DMS SCT
DECDEC	000038	DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSITE DMSNUC DMSQRY
DECIMAL	000009	DMS EDI
DECIOBPT	000003	DMS SBS DMS SCT
DECKYADR	000004	DMS SBD
DECLNGTH	000005	DMS SBD DMS SBS
LECLTH	000002	DMS SCR
LECRECPT	000002	DMS SBD
LECSDECB	000024	DMS SBD DMS SBS DMS SCT DMS SVT
LECTYPE	000025	DMS SBD DMS SPS
DEPTH	000007	DMS ITS DMS OVS
DEVADDR	000048	DMS TIO DMS TPE
DEVCODE	000002	DMSBOP DMSCLS
DEVICE	000004	DMS ARX DMS ASM DMSIOW DMSITI
DEVMISC	000005	DMS TIO DMS TPE
DEVNAME	000003	DMS TIO DMS TPE
DEVSECT	000005	DMS TIO DMS TPE
DEVSIZE	000003	DMS TIO DMS TPE
DEVTAB	000011	DMS ASN DMSDBD DMS EDI DMS EDX DMSINI DMS LLU DMS SVT
DEVTYP	000027	DMS DIO DMS FNS DMS LLU DMS SOP
DEVTYPE	000025	DMS RDC DMS SVT

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
DIAGNUM	000001	DMSDIO
DIAGRET	000003	DMSDIO
DIAGTIME	000001	DMSSVT
DIOBIT	000003	DMSDIO
DIOCSW	000001	DMSFNS
DIOFLAG	000009	DMSDIO
DIOFREE	000003	DMSDIO
DIOSECT	000007	DMSACM DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSITI
DIRAAA	000001	DMSFCH
DIRC	000017	DMSDOS DMSFCH
DIREEE	000001	DMSFCH
DIRLL	000004	DMSDOS DMSFCH
DIRN	000006	DMSDOS DMSFCH DMSFET
DIRNAME	000039	DMSDOS DMSDSL DMSFCH DMSFET DMSGND DMSSVT
DIRPPP	000003	DMSFCH
DIRPTR	000007	DMSSVT
DIRR	000001	DMSDSL
DIRRR	000001	DMSFCH
DIRTT	000005	DMSDOS DMSDSL DMSFCH
DIRTTR	000002	DMSFCH
DISK\$SEG	000008	DMSPRD DMSFNS DMSLFS
DITCNT	000005	DMSEDI
DMPTITLE	000003	DMSDBG
DMSABNGO	000005	DMSFRE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
DMSABNRT	000001	DMSDBG
DMSABNSV	000001	DMSFNC
DMSABW	000011	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSFRE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
DMSARD	000001	DMSARX
DMSASD	000001	DMSASM
DMSBWR	000002	DMSFNC
DMSCAT	000004	DMSABN DMSCRD DMSFNC
EMSCCB	000002	DMSXCP
EMSCIOSI	000002	DMSFNC
EMSCITA	000001	DMSCWR
EMSCITE	000002	DMSCRD DMSCWR
EMSCITDB	000003	DMSABN DMSFNC
EMSCPF	000003	DMSFNC DMSINT
DMSCRD	000005	DMSABN DMSFNC
DMSCWR	000005	DMSDBG DMSERR DMSFNC DMSITE
DMSCWT	000006	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSERR DMSFNC DMSITS
DMSDBD	000001	DMSDBG
DMSDBG	000014	DMSABN DMSFNC DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSNUC DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSMN DMSSTG DMSSVN
DMSDBGP	000001	DMSSVT
EMSEDC	000001	DMSINI
DMSEDI	000001	DMSSEG
		DMSSEG

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
DMSERR	000086	DMSABN DMSBWR DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSDBG DMSERS DMSFET DMSFNC DMSFNS DMSFRE DMSITP
DMSERT	000002	DMSABN DMSITS DMSERR
DMSEXC	000002	DMSABN DMSFNC
DMSEXCAB	000001	DMSABN
DMSEXT	000001	DMSSEG
DMSFCH	000003	DMSDOS
DMSFET	000002	DMSFNC
DMSFNC	000001	DMSITS
DMSFNC3	000001	DMSITS
DMSFREB	000002	DMSFNC
DMSFREES	000002	DMSFNC
DMSFREEX	000002	DMSFNC
DMSFRES	000005	DMSABN DMSFNC DMSINS
DMSFRET	000002	DMSFNC
DMSFRET1	000001	DMSFNC
DMSFRT	000002	DMSFRE
DMSGIO	000002	DMSSCR DMSSEG
DMSINALT	000001	DMSNUC
DMSINA1S	000001	DMSNUC
DMSINS	000001	DMSINI
DMSINSE	000001	DMSINI
DMSINTAB	000001	DMSABN
DMSIOWR	000001	DMSDEG
DMSITET	000002	DMSFNC
DMSITP	000001	DMSDBG
DMSITSK	000001	DMSFNC
DMSITSR	000001	DMSABN
DMSITSXS	000001	DMSFNC
DMSITS1	000001	DMSINI
EMSLAD	000005	DMSBWR DMSERS DMSINS DMSLFS DMSSTT
EMSLADAD	000003	DMSABN DMSFNC
EMSLADN	000003	DMSABN DMSLFS
EMSLADW	000002	DMSERS DMSSTT
EMSLDRA	000002	DMSFNC
EMSLDRB	000001	DMSLOA
EMSLDRC	000001	DMSLSB
EMSLDRD	000003	DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLSB
EMSLFS	000005	DMSBRD DMSEXC DMSINT DMSLFS DMSSTT
EMSLFSW	000005	DMSBRD DMSEXC DMSINT DMSLFS DMSSTT
EMSLGT	000002	DMSSEG DMSSTT
EMSLGTA	000003	DMSLDR DMSOLD DMSSTG
EMSLGTB	000002	DMSLDR DMSOLD
DMSLIB	000004	DMSLDR DMSOLD DMSSEG DMSTMA
EMSLIO	000001	DMSLDR
EMSLOA	000005	DMSFNC DMSINS

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
DMSLSB	000002	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSLSBA	000002	DMSLDR DMSOLD
DMSLSBB	000002	DMSLDR DMSOLD
DMSLSBC	000002	DMSLDR DMSOLD
DMSLSBD	000002	DMSLDR DMSOLD
DMSLSY	000003	DMSLDR DMSOLD DMSSEG
DMSMOD	000005	DMSFNC DMSITS
DMSNUCU	000001	DMSFRE
DMSOLD	000002	DMSSEG DMSSSLN
DMSOVS	000001	DMSOVR
DMSPIO	000002	DMSFNC
DMSPIOCC	000002	DMSFNC
DMSPIOSI	000002	DMSFNC
DMSREA	000002	DMSIFC
DMSAB	000004	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSABD	000002	DMSSEBS DMSSEG
DMSABDFR	000001	DMSSVT
DMSSEBS	000004	DMSSEBD DMSSEG DMSSTOP DMSSVT
DMSSEBSRT	000001	DMSSEBD
DMSSECN	000002	DMSINS DMSINT
DMSSECR	000002	DMSEDI DMSSEG
DMSSECT	000002	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSSECTCE	000002	DMSSTOP DMSSEQS
DMSSECTCK	000003	DMSSTOP DMSSEQS
DMSSECTNP	000001	DMSSTOP
DMSSEEB	000005	DMSSEBS DMSSEG DMSSEQS
DMSSSLN	000002	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSSSLN3	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSSLN42	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSSLN6	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSSLN7	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSSLN8	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSSLN9	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSEMN	000002	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSSEMN5B	000001	DMSSSLN
DMSSEMN10	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSEMN4	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSEMN5	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSTOP	000002	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSSTOP19	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSTOP20	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSTOP22	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSTOP23	000002	DMSSVT
DMSSEQS	000002	DMSSEG DMSSVT
DMSSEQSGT	000001	DMSSTOP
DMSSEQSP	000001	DMSSTOP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
DMSSQSUP	000001	DMS SOP
DMSSTGAT	000002	DMS FNC
DMSSTGCL	000001	DMS FNC
DMSSTGSB	000005	DMS ABN DMS FNC DMS INT EMS LDR DMS MOD
DMSSTGSV	000003	DMS FNC
DMSSTTR	000001	DMS LFS
DMSSVN	000002	DMS SEG DMS SVT
DMSSVN1	000002	DMS SVT
DMSSVN2	000002	DMS SVT
DMSSVN93	000002	DMS SVT
DMSSVN94	000002	DMS SVT
DMS SVT	000001	DMS SEG
DMS VSR	000002	DMS FNC
DMS XCP	000001	DMS DOS
DOSBLKSZ	000005	DMS BOP
DOSBUFF	000012	DMS BOP DMS XCP
DOSBUFSP	000004	DMS DLB DMS QRY DMS XCP
DOSBYTE	000014	DMS XCP
DOSCBID	000002	DMS DLB DMS XCP
DOSCMS	000002	DMS DLB
DOSCOMP	000005	DMS FET DMS LDR
DOSCOU	000002	DMS XCP
DOSDD	000027	DMS AMS DMS BOP DMSCLS EMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSOPL DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSRRV DMS SVT DMSVIP
DOSDDCAT	000006	DMS XCP DMS DLB
DOSDEV	000018	DMS AMS DMS BOP DMSDLB EMSDLK DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSRRV DMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSDIRC	000005	DMS SOP DMS SVT
DOSDOS	000004	DMS DLB DMS QRY
DOSDSK	000006	DMS DLB DMSDLK DMS EXT DMSRRV DMSRRV DMSXCP
DOSDSMD	000027	DMS AMS DMS BOP DMS DLB DMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSDSNAM	000009	DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSQRY EMSXCP
DOSDSTYP	000004	DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSQRY EMSXCP
DOSDUM	000013	DMS AMS DMS BOP DMSDLB EMSQRY DMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSEND	000001	DMS DLB
DOSENSIZ	000006	DMS DLB
DOSEXT	000004	DMS BOP
DOSEXTCT	000002	DMS BOP
DOSEXTCX	000004	DMS XCP
DOSEXTNO	000013	DMS AMS DMS DLB DMSQRY DMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSEXTTB	000009	DMS AMS DMS DLB DMSQRY DMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSFIRST	000027	DMS ABN DMS AMS DMS BOP DMSCLS DMS DLB DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSFCH DMSOPL DMSQRY DMSROS DMSRRV
DOSFLGS	000161	DMS SVT DMSVIP EMSXCP DMSABN DMSALU DMSAMS DMSASM DMSBOP DMSCPY DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDOS DMSDSL DMSDSV DMSEDI DMS EDX DMS EXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINT DMSITE DMSITP DMSITS DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLLU DMSMOD DMSMVE DMSOPT DMSPIO DMSPRV DMSQRY DMSROS DMSRRV DMSSET DMS SRT DMS SRY DMSSTG DMSTPD DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVSR DMSXCP DMSZAP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
DOSFORM	000009	DMSBOP DMSXCP
DOSINIT	000027	DMSBOP DMSDLB DMSQRY DMSXCP
DOSITEM	000008	DMSXCP
DOSJCAT	000006	DMSDLB
DOSKPART	000006	DMSFCH DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSTG
DOSLBSV	000004	DMSGLE
DOSLIBL	000007	DMSFCH DMSGLE DMSQRY DMS SOP DMS SVT
DOSMODE	000041	DMSABN DMSALU DMSAMS DMSASN DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDSV DMS EXT DMSFET DMSINT DMSITP DMSLDR
DOSNEXT	000011	DMSALLU DMSMOD DMSOPT EMS PRV DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSSET DMS SRV DMSVSR
DOSNUM	000014	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSQRY DMSXCP
DOSOP	000037	DMSABN DMSBOP DMSDLB DMSQRY DMSXCP
DOSOS	000006	DMSBOP DMSDLK DMSRRV DMSXCP
DOSOSDSN	000008	DMSDLB DMSQRY DMSXCP
DOSOSFST	000009	DMSBOP DMSDLB DMSDLK EMSRRV DMSRRV DMSXCF
DOSPERM	000004	DMSDLB DMSQRY
DOSRC	000015	DMSAMS DMSBAB DMSBOP EMSDOS DMSFET DMSLDR DMSVIP
DOSREAD	000010	DMSFCH DMSXCP
DOSSAVE	000009	DMSIFC DMSXCP
DOSSECT	000029	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSCLS EMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSOPL DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSRRV DMS SVT DMSVIP
DOSSENSE	000008	DMSXCP
DOS SVC	000057	DMSABN DMSAMS DMSASH EMSCPY DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDSL DMSEDI DMS EDX DMS EXT DMSFCH DMSFET
		DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINT DMSITE DMSITE DMSITS DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSMOD DMSHVE DMSQRY
		DMSROS DMSSET DMSRT DMSTPD DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVSR DMSZAP
DOSSYS	000004	DMSBOP DMSDLB DMSOPL EMSQRY
DOSTAPID	000002	DMSXCP
DOSTRANS	000013	DMSABN DMSBOP DMSCLS EMSDOS DMSFCH DMSSET
DOSTYPE	000011	DMSDLB DMSQRY DMSXCP
DOSUCAT	000006	DMSBOP DMSDLB
DOSUCNAM	000011	DMSBOP DMSDLB DMSQRY EMSXCP
DOSVOLNO	000015	DMSAMS DMSDLB DMSQRY EMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSVOLTB	000009	DMSAMS DMSDLB DMSQRY EMSVIP DMSXCP
DOSVSAM	000010	DMSASN DMSBOP DMSDOS EMSFCH DMSSET DMSSTG
DOSWORK	000006	DMSXCP
DOSXXX	000002	DMSDLB DMSQRY
DOSYSXXX	000015	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSCLS EMSDLB DMSVIP DMSXCF
DOUBLE	000017	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDIO EMSDLB DMSLBM DMSLET
ESKAD	000002	DMSLIO
ESKADR	000006	DMSACF DMSACM DMSAUD DMSERS
ESKLIN	000066	DMS EXT DMSLIO DMSMOD EMS SLN
ESKLOC	000010	DMSACF DMSACM DMSAUD DMSERS DMSFNS DMSMOD
ESKLST	000021	DMSACF DMSACM DMSAUD EMSERS DMSFNS DMSLLU DMSMOD DMS PRV DMSRRV DMSRRV
ESYM	000002	DMSLSY
ETAD	000034	DMSACC DMSACM DMSAMS EMSARE DMSASN DMSDIC DMSFOR DMSINS DMSQRY DMSROS
ETADT	000018	DMSACM DMSASN DMSAUD EMSDIO DMSQRY DMS TQC

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
DTAS	000003	DMSAMS
DUALNOS	000008	DMSEDC
DUMCOM	000004	DMSITS
DUMMY	000020	DMSASM
DUMPLIST	000002	DMSDBG
DYLD	000012	DMSLDR
DYLIBO	000004	DMSSSLN
DYMBRNM	000005	DMSLIB
CYNAEND	000004	DMSLDR
EDCB	000005	DMSEDC
EDCBEND	000001	DMSEDX
EDCBLTH	000002	DMSEDX
EDCT	000026	DMSEDI
EDISK	000002	DMSNUC
EDIT	000066	DMSETP
EDLIN	000013	DMSEDI
EDMSK	000003	DMSSCR
EDRET	000003	DMSEDI
EDWORK	000002	DMSEDX
EFPRS	000008	DMSITS
EGPRS	000019	DMSABN
EGPR0	000064	DMSACC
EGPR1	000039	DMSDOS
EGPR11	000002	DMSITS
EGPR12	000003	DMSSAB
EGPR13	000008	DMSSSLN
EGPR14	000007	DMSDOS
EGPR15	000039	DMSDOS
EGPR2	000006	DMSITS
EGPR5	000003	DMSXCP
EGPR9	000004	DMSDOS
ENDBLOC	000003	DMSEDI
ENDCDADR	000006	DMSLDR
ENDFREE	000002	DMSEXT
ENDTABS	000006	DMSEDI
ENTADR	000008	DMSLDR
ENTNAME	000005	DMSLDR
EQCADR	000006	DMSDMP
EQCHK	000002	DMSBOP
ERBIT	000008	DMSACF
ERBL	000001	DMSERR
ERDSECT	000002	DMSERR
ERF1BF	000002	DMSERR
ERF1HD	000003	DMSERR
ERF1SBN	000005	DMSERR
ERF1SB1	000003	DMSERR
		DMSSSLN
		DMSQRY
		DMSSBD
		DMSSEB
		DMSVPE
		DMSSVT
		DMSLIO
		DMSOLD
		DMSSLN
		DMSSSTG
		DMSSSTG
		DMSSTG
		DMSSSLN
		DMSOLD
		DMSSSLN
		DMSEDI
		DMSEDX
		DMSSGIO
		DMSSCR
		DMSDLB
		DMSEDI
		DMSIFC
		DMSINA
		DMSQRY
		DMSVPD
		DMSEDX
		DMSSCR
		DMSEDX
		DMSCVS
		DMSSVT
		DMSOVS
		DMSSAB
		DMSSSLN
		DMSDLB
		DMSDOS
		EMSFLD
		DMSITS
		DMSOVS
		DMSSAB
		DMSSSLN
		DMSSOP
		DMSSVN
		DMSSVT
		DMSLDR
		DMSSAB
		DMSSLN
		EMSSTG
		DMSOVS
		DMSSAB
		DMSSSLN
		DMSSMN
		DMSSCF
		DMSSSTG
		DMSSVN
		DMSSVT
		DMSSOP
		DMSSVT
		DMSOLD
		DMSLSE
		DMSLBT
		DMSEDX
		DMSOLD
		DMSLSE
		DMSOLD
		DMSSMN
		DMSSSTG
		DMSPCH
		DMSERS
		DMSRNM

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
ERF1TX	000002	DMSERR
ERF2CM	000004	DMSERR
ERF2DI	000001	DMSERR
ERF2DT	000001	DMSERR
ERF2PR	000001	DMSERR
ERF2SI	000001	DMSERR
ERLET	000001	DMSERR
ERMESS	000002	DMSERR
ERNUM	000002	DMSERR
ERPAS13	000001	DMSERR
ERPBFA	000002	DMSERR
ERPCS	000001	DMSERR
ERPF1	000013	DMSERR
ERPF2	000010	DMSERR
ERPHDR	000001	DMSERR
ERPLET	000001	DMSERR
ERPNUM	000001	DMSERR
ERPSBA	000004	DMSERR
ERPTXA	000003	DMSERR
ERR\$202	000004	DMSEXT
ERRCODE	000065	DMSACC DMSARN DMSDIO DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSLBM DMSSAB DMSSYN
ERRCOD0	000012	DMSACM
ERRCOD1	000020	DMSACF DMSERS DMSRNM
ERRET	000036	DMSCIO DMSINT DMSITS DMSPIO DMSERT DMSPUN DMSVIP
ERRMSG	000023	DMSAMS DMSCIO DMSERS DMSEXT DMSFCH DMSPIC DMSUPD DMSXCP
ERRNUM	000002	DMSINT
ERROR	000196	DMSACM DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSBTP DMSCMP DMSDLK DMSDSL DMSDSV DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSFCH DMSGRN DMSIFC DMSLBM DMSLIO DMSLLU DMSMOD DMSNCF DMSOVR DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSRNE DMSRRV DMSSCR DMSSET DMSSLN DMSSRV DMSSYN DMSTMA DMSTFD DMSTPE DMSUPD DMSVDP DMSVPD DMSXCP DMSZAP
ERSAVE	000007	DMSERR
ERSBD	000013	DMSERR
ERSBF	000010	DMSERR
ERSEL	000005	DMSERR
ERSECT	000001	DMSERR
ERSFA	000004	DMSERR
ERSFL	000005	DMSERR
ERSFLAG	000050	DMSERS DMSRNM
ERSFLST	000002	DMSERR
ERSSZ	000002	DMSERR
ERTEXT	000004	DMSERR
ERTPL	000004	DMSERR
ERTPLA	000006	DMSERR
ERTPLL	000008	DMSERR
ERTSIZE	000002	DMSERR
ERT1	000008	DMSERR

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
FRT2	000013	DMSERR
ESD1ST	000011	DMSDLK DMSLDR DMSOLD
ESIDTB	000040	DMSDLR DMSOLD
EKADD	000008	DMSEXC DMSEXT
EXAMLC	000005	DMSDBG
EXAMLG	000006	DMSDBG
EXECFLAG	000003	DMSEXC
EXECRUN	000004	DMSEXC DMSGRN
EXENACTE	000009	DMSVIP
EXENADDR	000002	DMSVIP
EXLEODF	000004	DMSVIP
EXLEODL	000001	DMSVIP
EXLEODP	000001	DMSVIP
EXLEVEL	000006	DMSEXC DMSEXT
EXLJRN	000002	DMSVIP
EXLJRN1	000004	DMSVIP
EXLLEN	000009	DMSVIP
EXLLERF	000004	DMSVIP
EXLLERL	000001	DMSVIP
EXLLERF	000001	DMSVIP
EXLSYNF	000004	DMSVIP
EXLSYNL	000002	DMSVIP
EXLSYNP	000001	DMSVIP
EXNUM	000003	DMSEXC
EXSAVE	000007	DMSITE DMSMVE
EXSAVE1	000009	DMSITE
EXTFLAG	000006	DMSIOW DMSITE DMSSVN
FXTM	000001	DMSQRY
FXTNPSW	000001	DMSINI
EXTOPSW	000021	DMSDBG DMSITE
EXTPSW	000005	DMSINT DMSITE
EXTRET	000007	DMSITE
EXTSECT	000013	DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSQRY DMSSEI DMSSTG DMSSVN DMSSVT
FCBPLKSZ	000005	DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSROS CMSSOP
FCBBUFF	000045	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM CMSSBS DMSSEB DMSSEF CMSSQS DMSSVT
FCBBYTE	000052	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM CMSSBD DMSSEB DMSSEF CMSSQS DMSSVT
FCBCASE	000004	DMSFLD DMSSEB DMSSOP
FCBCATML	000019	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM CMSSFL DMSSEB DMSSCT DMSSOP DMSSVT
FCBCLEAV	000004	DMSSOP
FCBCLOSE	000011	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM CMSSCT DMSSOP DMSSQS
FCBCON	000003	DMSFLD DMSSOP
FCBCOUT	000026	DMSSBS DMSSEB CMSSOP DMSSQS DMSSVT
FCEDCBCT	000004	DMSSOP
FCBDD	000022	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSQRY DMSSAF DMSSOP DMSSVT
FCBDEV	000054	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSQRY DMSSAF DMSSAB DMSSBS DMSSCT DMSSVP DMSSOP
		DMSSQS DMSSVT

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
FCBDOSL	000007	DMSFLD DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBDSK	000012	DMSARK DMSASM DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSROP DMSSEE DMSSTV DMSSTV
FCBDSMD	000035	DMSALU DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSROS DMSSES DMSSEE DMSROP DMSSTV DMSSTV
FCBDSNAM	000052	DMSARK DMSASM DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSQRY DMSROS DMSSES DMSSTV DMSSTV
FCBDSORG	000004	DMSFLD
FCBDSTYP	000016	DMSFLD DMSQRY DMSROS DMSSEE DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBDUM	000005	DMSFLD DMSAB DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBEND	000001	DMSFLD
FCBENSIZ	000006	DMSFLD
FCBFIRST	000016	DMSABN DMSALU DMSFLD DMSQRY DMSROS DMSABE DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBFORM	000012	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSSEP DMSROP DMSSTV DMSSTV
FCBINIT	000069	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSSES DMSSTV DMSSEE DMSROP DMSSTV DMSSTV
FCBIO	000001	DMSSEB
FCBIORD	000003	DMSSTV
FCBIOSW	000033	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSFLD DMSSTV DMSSEE DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBIOSW2	000024	DMSDSL DMSLDS DMSMVE DMSROS DMSSEP DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBIOWR	000003	DMSSTV
FCBITEM	000062	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSDSL DMSMVE DMSSEB DMSSES DMSSTV DMSSEE DMSROP DMSSTV DMSSTV
FCBKEYS	000009	DMSSEB DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBLRECL	000006	DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSROS DMSROP
FCBMEMBR	000013	DMSFLD DMSLDS DMSROS DMSSEP DMSROP
FCBMMV	000004	DMSMVE DMSSTV
FCBMODE	000006	DMSFLD DMSSES DMSSEB DMSROP
FCBMVFIL	000002	DMSMVE DMSSEB
FCBMVPDS	000017	DMSDSL DMSLDS DMSMVE DMSROS DMSSEB DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBNEXT	000004	DMSALU DMSFLD DMSROS
FCBNUM	000013	DMSABN DMSFLD DMSQRY
FCBOP	000119	DMSFCH DMSMVE DMSROS DMSSPD DMSSES DMSSTV DMSSEB DMSSCP DMSSTV
FCBOPCB	000005	DMSMVE DMSSEB
FCBOS	000017	DMSSES DMSSTV DMSSEB DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBOSDSN	000017	DMSFLD DMSLDS DMSROS
FCBOSFST	000020	DMSALU DMSFCH DMSMVE DMSROS DMSSTV DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBPCH	000002	DMSFLD
FCBPDS	000011	DMSSES DMSSTV DMSROP DMSSTV
FCBPROC	000009	DMSARN DMSFLD DMSROS DMSSEB DMSROP
FCBPROCC	000005	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSROP
FCBPROCO	000003	DMSARN DMSROP
FCBPRPU	000006	DMSSEB
FCBPTR	000002	DMSFLD
FCBPVMB	000003	DMSSTV
FCBRDR	000005	DMSARK DMSASM DMSFLD DMSROP
FCBREAD	000022	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSSES DMSSEB DMSSTV DMSSCP
FCBRECFM	000007	DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSROS DMSSEB DMSSCP
FCBRECL	000005	DMSSEB DMSROP
FCBR13	000002	DMSSTV DMSSEB
FCBSECT	000043	DMSALU DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSDSL DMSFCH DMSFLD DMSLDS DMSMVE DMSQRY DMSROS DMSAB

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
		DMSSBD DMSSBS DMSSCT DMSSEB DMSSOP DMSSQS DMSSVN DMSSVT
FCBTAB	000001	DMSSVT
FCBTAP	000010	DMSARX DMSASM DMSFLD EMSMVE DMSSBS DMSSCT DMSSOP DMSSVT
FCBTAPID	000006	DMSFLD DMSMVE DMSQRY EMSSEB
FCBTBSP	000004	DMSSBS DMSSVT
FCBTCLOS	000003	DMSSOP
FCBXTENT	000011	DMSFLD DMSSBD DMSSBS DMSSOP DMSSVT
FCHAPHNM	000002	DMSFET
FCHLENG	000003	DMSDOS DMSFET
FCHOPT	000002	DMSFET
FCHTAB	000008	DMSDOS DMSFET
FDISK	000003	DMSLDR DMSNUC DMSOLD
FFD	000005	DMSACM DMSAUD DMSEXC
FFE	000002	DMSACM DMSAUD
FFF	000004	DMSACM DMSAUD
FPS	000005	DMSGRN
FILE	000080	DMSACM DMSARX DMSASM DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSDLB DMSDSK DMSDSL DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSFLD
		DMSGLB DMSGND DMSIFC DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLGT DMSLTB DMSLIC DMSLKD DMSMOD DMSNCP DMSPRRT
		DMSXPUN DMSRDC DMSRNM DMSSSLN DMSSTT DMSSTY DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTYP DMSZAP
FILEBUFF	000023	DMSXDC DMSPRRT DMSXPUN DMSRDC DMSROS DMSXVT DMSTPD
FILEBYTE	000009	DMSXDC
FILECOUT	000002	DMSSVT
FILEITEM	000007	DMSSVT
FILEMODE	000013	DMSXDC DMSNCP DMSPRRT DMSXPUN DMSRDC DMSXOF DMSSVT DMSTPD
FILEMS	000006	DMSEDI
FILENAME	000048	DMSINT DMSNCP DMSPRRT DMSXPUN DMSRDC DMSROS DMSSCT DMSSCF DMSSVT DMSTPD
FILEREAD	000002	DMSROS DMSSOP
FILETYPE	000013	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSINT DMSPRRT DMSXPUN DMSXOF DMSSVT DMSTPE
FINIS	000066	DMSARN DMSFNC DMSFRE DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLIE DMSLLU DMSOLD DMSSEB DMSXRT DMSTMA DMSTPE
FINISLST	000004	DMSAUD DMSFNS DMSINT
FIRSTDMP	000002	DMSDBG
FLAG	000136	DMSEDI DMSXDC DMSXRT DMSFOR DMSLST DMSMVE DMSSCR DMSXRT DMSSVT DMSTPD
FLAGLOC	000004	DMSXDC DMSSCR
FLAGS	000164	DMSFRE DMSITS DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLIE DMSLSB DMSLST DMSOLD DMSOVS DMSTPE DMSZAP
FLAG1	000077	DMSARX DMSASM DMSXRT DMSFLE DMSLDR DMSLIC DMSLSE DMSOLD
FLAG2	000137	DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN EMSEDI DMSXDC DMSFLE DMSLDR DMSLIE DMSLIO DMSLSB DMSOLD DMSSCR
		DMSTPD
FLAG3	000019	DMSASN DMSFLD DMSLDR DMSOLD
FLCLN	000011	DMSFRE
FLGSAVE	000002	DMSALU
FLHC	000008	DMSFRE
FLNU	000007	DMSFRE
FLPA	000016	DMSFRE
FMODE	000047	DMSEDI DMSXDC DMSXRT DMSLBT DMSLDS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLST DMSRDC DMSRNE DMSSCR DMSTYP
FNAME	000062	DMSDSK DMSEDI DMSXDC DMSXRT DMSLGT DMSLIE DMSLIO DMSLST DMSPRV DMSRNE DMSRRV DMSSCR
		DMSSRV DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSVDP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
FNBIT	000004	DMSFNS
FPRLOG	000003	DMSDBG
FPTR	000008	DMSEDI DMSUPD
FRDSECT	000005	DMSFRE DMSSET
FREEAD	000003	DMSUPD
FREEFLG1	000028	DMSFRE
FREEFLG2	000036	DMSFRE
FREEHN	000007	DMSFRE
FREEHU	000009	DMSFRE
FREELEN	000006	DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSUPD
FREELN	000014	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSFRE
FRELOWE	000050	DMSABN DMSARX DMSASM DMSDLK DMSDOS DMSDSV DMSFCH IMSFRE DMSINS DMSINT DMSLBM DMSLDR
		DMSLSB DMSMOD DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSSET DMSSSLN DMSSMN IMSSTG
FRELOW1	000006	DMSFRE DMSSET
FRELU	000006	DMSFRE
FREENEXT	000001	DMSEXT
FREERO	000003	DMSDIO
FREESAVE	000013	DMSFRE
FRERESPG	000007	DMSFCH DMSINS DMSSET DMSMNM DMSSTG
FRF1B	000002	DMSFRE
FRF1C	000003	DMSFRE
FRF1E	000003	DMSFRE
FRF1H	000006	DMSFRE
FRF1L	000006	DMSFRE
FRF1M	000004	DMSFRE
FRF1N	000003	DMSFRE
FRF1V	000003	DMSFRE
FRF2CKE	000003	DMSFRE
FRF2CKT	000007	DMSFRE
FRF2CKX	000003	DMSFRE
FRF2CL	000012	DMSFRE
FRF2NOI	000010	DMSFRE
FRF2SVP	000003	DMSFRE
FRSTLOC	000008	DMSMOD DMSSSLN
FRSTSDID	000002	DMSLDR DMSLSB
FSCBBUFF	000007	DMSDLK DMSIFC DMSZAP
FSCBD	000020	DMSBRD DMSDLK DMSIFC EMSZAP
FSCBFLG	000005	DMSBRD
FSCBFM	000006	DMSDLK DMSGRN DMSIFC
FSCBPN	000027	DMSDLK DMSGRN DMSIFC EMSZAP
FSCBFT	000007	DMSGRN DMSZAP
FSCBFV	000005	DMSBRD DMSDLK DMSIFC EMSZAP
FSCBITNO	000011	DMSDLK
FSIZE	000009	DMSEDI DMSEXT DMSLBT DMSRNE
FSTBKWD	000001	DMSERS
FSTD	000012	DMSCPY DMSIDX DMSEXC DMSFNS DMSGND DMSNCF DMSSOP IMSTPE

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
FSTDATEW	000001	DMSGND
FSTDBC	000007	DMSDSK DMSERS DMSTPE
FSTFAP	000001	DMSSTT
FSTFAR	000001	DMSSTT
FSTFAW	000002	DMSCPY DMSSTT
FSTFB	000008	DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSFNS DMSSTT DMSZAP
FSTFCL	000003	DMSERS DMSTPE
FSTFINRD	000012	DMSCAT DMSCTIT DMSCRD DMSIDX DMSEXT DMSINT DMSVNV
FSTFLAGS	000003	DMSSOP
FSTFMODE	000008	DMSACC DMSIDX DMSNCP DMSSOP
FSTFNAME	000003	DMSACC
FSTFRO	000001	DMSSTT
FSTFROX	000001	DMSSTT
FSTFRW	000003	DMSDLK DMSSTT DMSZAP
FSTFRWX	000002	DMSDLK DMSSTT
FSTFTYPE	000007	DMSACC
FSTFV	000023	DMSAMS DMSARX DMSASB DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSIFC DMSLBM DMSLKD DMSMVE
FSTFWDP	000002	DMSTPE DMSUPD DMSZAP
FSTIC	000018	DMSERS
FSTIL	000025	DMSACF DMSBOP DMSPRD DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSFNS DMSLEM DMSTPE DMSXCP DMSZAP
FSTITAV	000003	DMSAMS DMSARX DMSASB DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSIFC DMSLBM DMSLKD DMSMVE DMSTPE
FSTL	000005	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASB DMSDSL DMSLAF
FSTLRECL	000001	DMSEXC
FSTM	000028	DMSAMS DMSARN DMSARX DMSASB DMSBOP DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSERS DMSFNS DMSIFC DMSLBM
FSTN	000014	DMSAMS DMSARN DMSARX DMSASB DMSBOP DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSERS DMSFNS DMSIFC DMSLBM
FSTNOIT	000001	DMSBRD
FSTRECAV	000002	DMSBRD
FSTRECCT	000001	DMSIDX
FSTRECFM	000001	DMSIDX
FSTRP	000004	DMSACF DMSBRD DMSFNS DMSTPE
FSTRWDSK	000001	DMSSOP
FSTSECT	000059	DMSACF DMSAMS DMSARN DMSARX DMSASB DMSBCE DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSCPY DMSDLK DMSDSK DMSDSL DMSERS DMSFNS DMSIFC DMSLBM DMSLKD DMSMVE DMSRNM DMSSTT DMSTPE DMSUPD
FSTT	000009	DMSACF DMSDSK DMSERS DMSFNS DMSRNM DMSTPE
FSTWP	000010	DMSACF DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSTPE
FSTXRDSK	000002	DMSSOP
FSTXTADR	000007	DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSOLD
FSTYR	000006	DMSCPY DMSFNS
FTRECONV	000001	DMSTPE
FTRDLNS	000004	DMSTPE
FTRTRANS	000001	DMSTPE
FTRUCS	000001	DMSASN

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
FTR35MB	000001	DMSASN
FTR7TRK	000001	DMSTPE
FTYPE	000019	DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSLDR LMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLSI DMSOLD DMSPRV DMSRRV DMSSCR DMSSRV DMSTYP
FV	000014	DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSSCR
FVS	000002	DMSINS DMSITE
FVSPSKA	000002	DMSACH DMSAUD
FVSECT	000065	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSALU DMSAUD DMSBRD DMSFTE DMSFTE DMSBWR DMSCIT DMSCRD
		DMSCWR DMSCWT DMSDIO DMSLOS DMSDSK DMSERS DMSFNS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
		DMSLAD DMSLFS DMSMOD DMSPNT DMSQRY DMSRNM DMSSSLN DMSSCP DMSSTT DMSTPE DMSTQQ
FVSERAS0	000013	DMSERS DMSRNM
FVSERAS1	000012	DMSERS DMSRNM
FVSERAS2	000004	DMSERS DMSRNM
FVSFSTAD	000004	DMSMOD DMSSTT
FVSFSTCL	000001	DMSMOD
FVSFSTDT	000002	DMSSTT
FVSFSTFV	000001	DMSMOD
FVSFSTIC	000003	DMSACH DMSBTB DMSMOD
FVSFSTIL	000003	DMSACH DMSBTB DMSMOD
FVSFSTM	000002	DMSDSK DMSSTT
FVSFSTN	000001	DMSSTT
FXD	000023	DMSDSL DMSSEB DMSROP DMSROS DMSTMA DMSTPD
F0	000025	DMSDBG DMSINS DMSITE DMSITS
F1	000011	DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSXT DMSSTG
F15	000005	DMSDBG
F2	000015	DMSDLK DMSITE
F255	000002	DMSCRD
F256	000008	DMSCWR DMSHDI DMSHDS
F3	000009	DMSAUD DMSDLK
F4	000016	DMSDLK DMSITE DMSTQQ
F4096	000002	DMSAMS DMSDBD
F5	000008	DMSDLK DMSXCP
F6	000033	DMSDFG DMSDLK DMSITE DMSITS DMSROP DMSSTG
F65535	000007	DMSACF DMSDSK DMSMOD DMSPNT DMSSSLN
F7	000006	DMSEOP DMSOR3 DMSXCP
F800	000004	DMSACH DMSAUD DMSDSK
GDISK	000001	DMSNUC
GETFLAG	000007	DMSEDI
GET1	000002	DMSLSY
GIOPLIST	000001	DMSSCR
GPRLOG	000011	DMSDBG DMSITS
GPRSAV	000004	DMSLDR DMSOLD
GRAFDEV	000001	DMSINS
HALF	000002	DMSEDI DMSLDS
HEX	000041	DMSCPY DMSDBG DMSDLK DMSPOS DMSDSV DMSEDI DMSFNS DMSRPT DMSSSK DMSTPE DMSTYP DMSZAP
HEXHEX	000010	DMSDBG
HIPHAS	000006	DMSFCH

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
HIPROG	000002	DMSFCH
HOLD	000012	DMSBOP DMSDSK DMSITI
HOLDFLAG	000015	DMSSCR
IADT	000003	DMSACC DMSDSK DMSLAD
IC	000003	DMSBOP DMSDBG
IHADEB	000020	DMSFCH DMSMVE DMSSES DMS SCT DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SVT
IHADECB	000006	DMS SBD DMS SBS DMS SCT DMS SEB DMS SVT
IHAJFCB	000001	DMS SVT
IJBABTAB	000004	DMS EAB DMS DOS DMS ITP
IJBBOX	000001	DMS STG
IJBCCWT	000001	DMS DOS
IJBFLG04	000001	DMS POP
IJBFTTAB	000004	DMS DOS DMS FET
IKQACB	000007	DMS BOP DMSCLS DMSVIP
IKQEXLST	000003	DMSVIP
IKQRPL	000006	DMSVIP
INCRNO	000003	DMS EDI
INHIBIT	000002	DMS DIO
INPUT	000068	DMSARN DMSBOP DMSCPY DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDSI DMSDSV DMS EDI DMSFCH DMSGRN DMSITE DMSNVE DMSNCP DMSNUC DMSOR1 DMSPRV DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSRRV DMSTFE DMSXCP DMSZAP
INPUTSIZ	000002	DMSDBG
INPUT1	000002	DMSDBG
INSIZE	000006	DMSLBM DMS SRT
INSTALID	000005	DMSINI DMS PRT
INTINFO	000006	DMSDOS DMSITP
INTREQ	000001	DMSFCH
INVLD	000003	DMS EDI
INVLDHDR	000001	DMS EDX
LOAD	000002	DMS EDX
IOAREA	000002	DMSRDC DMSTYP
IOBRC SW	000003	DMS SBS DMS SEB
IOBEECEB	000002	DMS SEB
IOBEECEP	000003	DMS SBS DMS SEB
IOBBFLG	000002	DMS SBS DMS SCT
IOBCSW	000006	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMS SBS DMS SCT
IOBDCBPT	000001	DMS SOP
IOBECB	000004	DMS IFC DMS SQS
IOBECBPT	000003	DMS SQS
IOBEND	000001	DMS SOP
IOBIN	000032	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMS SBD DMS SES DMS SEE DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SVT
IOBIOFLG	000045	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMS SBD DMS SBS DMS SCT DMS SEB DMS SCP DMS SQS DMS SVT
IOBNXTAD	000003	DMS SOP
IOBOUT	000007	DMS SCT DMS SQS
IOBSTART	000008	DMS SOP DMS SQS
IOBUPD	000004	DMS SQS
IOCOMM	000007	DMS DIO

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
IOID	000005	DMSEDI DMSIDX
IOLIST	000051	DMSEDI DMSIDX
IOMODE	000003	DMSEDI DMSIDX
IONPSW	000006	DMSINI DMSINS DMSIOW EMSITE
IONTABL	000012	DMSABN DMSHDI DMSINT EMSIOW DMSITI
IOOLD	000002	DMSDIO DMSITI
IOOPSW	000027	DMSCIT DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSINI DMSIOW EMSITE DMSITI
IOPSW	000001	DMSITI
IOSAVE	000005	DMSITI
IOSECT	000004	DMSABN DMSHDI DMSINT DMSITI
IPLADDR	000003	DMSBTP DMSINS
IPLCCW1	000001	DMSINI
IPLPSW	000009	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSINI DMSINS
ITEM	000073	DMSBRD DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSSCR DMSUPD
ITSEBT	000007	DMSITS
JAR	000003	DMSEDI DMSIDX
JCSW2	000001	DMSDOS
JCSW3	000016	DMSOPT DMSSET
JCSW4	000005	DMSDOS DMSOPT DMSSET
JFCBIND2	000002	DMSFLD DMSOP
JFCBMASK	000022	DMSOP DMSSVT
JFCBUFNO	000001	DMSFLD
JFCDSORG	000002	DMSOP
JFCKEYLE	000003	DMSFLD DMSOP
JFCLMCT	000003	DMSFLD DMSOP
JFCLRECL	000001	DMSSVT
JFCOPTCD	000008	DMSFLD DMSOP
JFIRST	000009	DMSHDS DMSITS
JFLAGS	000014	DMSDBG
JLAST	000010	DMSHDS DMSITS
JNUMB	000012	DMSHDS DMSINT DMSITS
JOBDATE	000004	DMSDLK DMSDOS DMSSET
JR1	000008	DMSITE
JSRO	000012	DMSACF DMSACM
JSYM	000002	DMSLSY
KEYCHNG	000006	DMSBBD DMSSVT
KEYCOUT	000004	DMSBBD DMSSVT
KEYFORM	000002	DMSSVT
KEYLNGTH	000010	DMSBBD DMSSVT
KEYMAX	000002	DMSITS
KEYNAME	000007	DMSBBD DMSSVT
KEYOP	000009	DMSBBD DMSSVT
KEYP	000008	DMSITS
KEYS	000003	DMSBTP DMSITS
KEYSECT	000002	DMSBBD DMSSVT
KEYTABLE	000011	DMSSVT

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
KEYTBLAD	000009	DMS SBD DMS SVT
KEYTBLNO	000016	DMS SBD DMS SVT
KEYTYPE	000002	DMS SVT
KXFLAG	000020	DMS ABN DMS ACC DMS AUD DMS BWR DMS CIT DMS CRD DMS CWR DMS CWT DMS DIO DMS DSK DMS ERS DMS FNS
KXWANT	000013	DMS ABN DMS ACC DMS AUD DMS BWR DMS CIT DMS DIC DMS DSK DMS ERS DMS FNS DMS ITI DMS ITS DMS RNM
KXWSVC	000005	DMS CRD DMS CWR DMS CWT DMS ITS
LABLEN	000003	DMS DLK DMS EXT
LASTALOC	000004	DMS ITS
LASTCMND	000011	DMS EXT DMS INT
LASTCYL	000003	DMS DIO
LASTDMP	000001	DMS DBG
LASTEXEC	000002	DMS EXT
LASTHED	000003	DMS DIO
LASTLINE	000012	DMS DBD DMS ZAP
LASTLMOD	000002	DMS MOD DMS SLN
LASTLOC	000001	DMS FET
LASTREC	000014	DMS CLS DMS DIO DMS ZAP
LASTTMOD	000008	DMS ITS DMS LSB DMS MOD DMS SLN
LASTUSER	000003	DMS ITE DMS SAB DMS SOP
LDMSROS	000004	DMS ABN DMS ACM DMS ALU
LDRADDR	000014	DMS LDR DMS LIO DMS LOA DMS OLD
LDRFLAGS	000019	DMS LDR DMS LOA DMS MOD DMS OLD DMS SLN
LDRRTCD	000003	DMS LDR DMS OLD
LDRST	000009	DMS LDR DMS LGT DMS LIB DMS LIO DMS LSB DMS OLD
LENOVS	000003	DMS ITS DMS OVR
LINE	000053	DMS BTP DMS DBD DMS DBG DMS EDI DMS EDX DMS ITE DMS NUC
LINELOC	000002	DMS EDX DMS SCR
LINENO	000002	DMS EDI
LINE1	000002	DMS DBD DMS LIO
LINE1A	000001	DMS DBD
LINE1B	000001	DMS DBD
LINE1C	000001	DMS DBD
LINKLAST	000007	DMS SAB DMS SLN DMS STG
LINKLEN	000004	DMS EXT
LINKSTRT	000009	DMS SLN DMS STG DMS SVT
LMCURR	000005	DMS EDI
LMINCR	000005	DMS EDI
LMSTART	000010	DMS EDI DMS EDX
LOADLIST	000001	DMS IFC
LOADSTRT	000004	DMS INS DMS SET
LOC	000156	DMS ABN DMS ACC DMS ACF DMS ACM DMS ALU DMS AMS DMS AUD DMS ECF DMS BWR DMS CIT DMS CLS DMS CMP DMS CRD DMS DIO DMS DLB DMS DMP DMS DOS DMS EDX DMS ERS DMS EXC DMS EXT DMS FCH DMS FET DMS FLD DMS FNC DMS FNS DMS FOR DMS FRE DMS GIO DMS GLE DMS HDI DMS HLS DMS IFC DMS INS DMS INT DMS ITE DMS ITP DMS ITS DMS LAD DMS LAF DMS LDR DMS LGT DMS LIB DMS LSE DMS MOD DMS OLD DMS OPL DMS OR1

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
NEWPLKS	000005	DMSSVT
NEWMODE	000009	DMSEDI DMSRNM
NEWNAME	000020	DMSEDI DMSRNM DMSUPD
NEWTYPE	000005	DMSEDI DMSRNM
NEXTO	000001	DMSITI
NICCIBM	000008	DMSNCP
NICCTLR	000001	DMSNCP
NICDISA	000004	DMSNCP
NICEPMD	000002	DMSNCP
NICGRAF	000004	DMSNCP
NICLBSC	000001	DMSNCP
NICLGRP	000002	DMSNCP
NICLINE	000003	DMSNCP
NICLPT	000005	DMSEOP DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSLLU DMSXCP
NICMLTP	000001	DMSNCP
NICRCPU	000028	DMSNCP
NICRSPL	000006	DMSNCP
NICSDL	000001	DMSNCP
NICSWCH	000001	DMSNCP
NICSWEP	000001	DMSNCP
NICTEL	000008	DMSNCP
NICTERM	000003	DMSNCP
NOABBREV	000006	DMSINA DMSINT DMSQRY IMSSET
NOAUTO	000007	DMSDLK DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSCLD
NODUP	000007	DMSLDR DMSLSB DMSOLD
NOERASE	000008	DMSARN DMSARK DMSASM DMSLIO DMSLOA DMSMCE DMSUPD
NOIMPCE	000007	DMSINT DMSQRY DMSSET
NOIMPEX	000004	DMSINT DMSQRY DMSSET
NOINV	000005	DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSLSB IMSOLE
NOLIB	000009	DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSOLE
NOMAP	000007	DMSDLK DMSLIO DMSLOA DMSLSB
NOMAPFLG	000003	DMSMOD
NOP	000014	DMSINI DMSXCP
NOPAGREL	000005	DMSABN DMSINT DMSQRY IMSSET
NORDYMSG	000002	DMSSET
NORDYTIM	000006	DMSINT DMSQRY DMSSET
NOREP	000006	DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSOLD DMSUPD
NOSLCADR	000006	DMSLDR DMSOLD
NOSTDSYN	000005	DMSINA DMSQRY DMSYN
NOSYS	000002	DMSEXC
NOTEXT	000009	DMSDOS DMSFCH DMSFET
NOTIME	000002	DMSPUN
NOTYPING	000011	DMSCAT DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSCLR DMSEDI DMSEXT DMSINT DMSTYP
NOVMREAD	000003	DMSINS DMSINT DMSSET
NRMRET	000010	DMSABN DMSITS DMSVIP
NRMSAV	000019	DMSITS

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
NRMUSAV	000001	DMSITS
NUCCODE	000004	DMSFRE
NUCKEY	000002	DMSFRE
NUCON	000428	DMSSET
		DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSERD EMSBTB DMSBTP DMSEWR DMSCAT DMSCIC DMSCIT EMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCPF
		DMSCPY DMSCRD DMSCWR EMSCWT DMSDEB DMSDEB DMSDIO DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK
		DMSDSL DMSDSV DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSERR DMSERS DMSEXC DMSEXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNNS
		DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO EMSGLB DMSGND DMSHDI DMSHDS EMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINM DMSINS
		DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLEB DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLIO DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLOA DMSLSE DMSLST DMSLSY DMSMDP DMSMOD
		DMSMVE DMSNCP DMSOLD EMSOPL DMSOPT DMSOR1 DMSOVR EMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPNT DMSPRT DMSPRV
		DMSPUN DMSQRY DMSRDC DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV DMSRAB DMSRBS DMSRSCN DMSRST DMSSEE
		DMSSET DMSSLN DMSMNM DMSOP DMSOQS DMSORI DMSRRV DMSSSK DMSSTG DMSSTT DMSSVN DMSSVT
		DMSYN DMSTIO DMSTPD EMSTPE DMSTQQ DMSTYF DMSUPD DMSVIB DMSVIP DMSVSR DMSXCP DMSZAP
NUCRSV3	000001	DMSDOS
NUM	000574	DMSABN DMSACC DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSBOP DMSBTP DMSBWR
		DMSCIO DMSCLS DMSCMP EMSCP Y DMSDIO DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSDME DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSL DMSDSV
		DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSERS DMSFXC DMSFET DMSFLE DMSFNC DMSFNNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGND DMSIFC
		DMSINA DMSINS DMSITP DMSITS DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLES DMSLIO DMSLST DMSMOD DMSMVE
		DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOR1 DMSOVR DMSPIC DMSPRT DMSPUN DMSQRY DMSRDC DMSRFA DMSRNM
		DMSSCR DMSSET DMSSET DMSOP DMSRRT DMSSSK DMSSVT DMSYN DMSTPE DMSTPE DMSTYP DMSUPD
		DMSVIB DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSZAP
NUMBYTE	000005	DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSOLD
NUMFINRD	000014	DMSABN DMSBTP DMSCAT DMSKIT DMSCRD DMSSVN
NUMLOC	000002	DMSFXC DMSSCR
NUMPNDR	000016	DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSCWT DMSITE DMSSVN
NXTSYM	000004	DMSLDR DMSLSY DMSOLD
OFF	000042	DMSBTP DMSCLS DMSDBG DMSEDI DMSEXT DMSITS DMSOVR DMSSET DMSUPD DMSXCP
OLDEST	000001	DMSITI
OLDPSW	000071	DMSABN DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSERR DMSIFC DMSITS DMSOVS DMSRAB DMSRSLN DMSSTG DMSSVT DMSVIP
ON	000047	DMSBOP DMSEDI DMSFXC DMSERS DMSEXT DMSITS DMSLDS DMSOR1 DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSRNM DMSSET
		DMSUPD DMSXCP
OPSECT	000029	DMSABN DMSARX DMSASM DMSCPY DMSCRD DMSCRB DMSCWT DMSDEB DMSFXC DMSEXT DMSINS DMSINT
		DMSROS DMSRBD DMSRBS DMSRST DMSRSEB DMSRSE DMSRSE DMSRSE DMSRSE
OPSW	000016	DMSITP
OPTFLAGS	000030	DMSABN DMSINA DMSINS DMSINT DMSQRY DMSSET DMSYN
OPTNBYTE	000001	DMSSTG
ORG	000004	DMSDBG
OSADTDSK	000009	DMSLDS DMSROS
OSADTFST	000005	DMSABN DMSALU DMSROS
OSADTVTA	000008	DMSACM DMSLDS DMSROS
OSADTVTB	000008	DMSLDS DMSROS
OSFST	000013	DMSABN DMSALU DMSBOP DMSDLK DMSFXC DMSMVE DMSROS DMSRRV DMSRSE DMSRSE DMSSTT
OSFSTALT	000009	DMSROS
OSFSTBLK	000005	DMSMVE DMSROS DMSRSE
OSFSTCHR	000014	DMSROS DMSRSE

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
OSFSTDBK	000002	DMSROS
OSFSTDSK	000006	DMSDLK DMSFCH DMSROS DMSRRV DMSRRV
OSFSTDFN	000002	DMSROS
OSFSTEND	000007	DMSROS
OSFSTEX4	000006	DMSROS
OSFSTFLG	000023	DMSROS DMSSTT
OSFSTFM	000007	DMSBOP DMSROS DMSSTT
OSFSTFVF	000002	DMSROS
OSFSTLRL	000005	DMSMVE DMSROS DMSROP
OSFSTLTH	000005	DMSABN DMSALU DMSROS
OSFSTMEM	000001	DMSROS
OSFSTMVL	000001	DMSROS
OSFSTNTE	000011	DMSROS
OSFSTNXT	000004	DMSABN DMSALU DMSROS
OSFSTRFM	000012	DMSBOP DMSMVE DMSROS DMSROP
OSFSTRSW	000009	DMSROS
OSFSTRRK	000008	DMSROS
OSFSTTYP	000003	DMSROS
OSFSTUMV	000001	DMSROS
OSFSTXNO	000005	DMSBOP DMSROS
OSFSTXTN	000013	DMSBOP DMSDLK DMSFCH DMSROS DMSRRV DMSRRV
OSIOTYPE	000016	DMSARX DMSASM DMSSES DMSROP DMSRQS DMSRVT
OSMODLDW	000013	DMSABN DMSINS DMSSET
OSRESET	000010	DMSEXT DMSINT DMSLDR DMSOLD DMSSLN DMSRVT
OSFLAGS	000059	DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSRVT DMSIFC DMSINT DMSITE DMSLDR DMSLIB DMSLIO DMSOLD
		DMSSLN DMSRVT DMSSTG DMSRVT
OSSMNU	000005	DMSRVT
OSTEMP	000029	DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSSLN DMSRVT
OSWAIT	000006	DMSRVT DMSITE DMSRVT
OUTBUF	000053	DMSLDR DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLIO DMSLSB DMSOLD DMSRRV DMSRRV
OUTPT1	000010	DMSDBG
OUTPUT	000034	DMSLLF DMSDSL DMSGRN DMSLDR DMSLIO DMSMVE DMSOLD DMSR1 DMSOVS DMSQRY DMSRPE DMSXCP
OVAPF	000004	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVBPFF	000005	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1F	000002	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1FS	000002	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1GA	000002	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1GB	000003	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1GS	000002	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1ON	000011	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF1PA	000002	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF2CM	000003	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF2NR	000003	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF2OS	000003	DMSOVR DMSOVS
OVF2ST	000001	DMSOVS
OVF2WA	000002	DMSOVR

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
PRINTLST	000001	DMSSEB
PROCERR	000004	DMSGRN DMSLKD
PROTFLAG	000020	DMSASM DMSDBG DMSFRE DMSINS DMSITS DMSLDR DMSMOD DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSSLN
PRVCNT	000012	DMSLDR DMSOLD
PS	000019	DMSDSL DMSFCH DMSHVE DMSROS DMSBBD DMSBBS DMS SCT DMSSEE DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SVN DMS SVT
PSAVE	000011	DMSITP
PSW	000003	DMSLDR
PTR1	000015	DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSSCR DMSUPD
PTR2	000038	DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSSCR DMSUPD
PTR3	000008	DMSEDI DMSEDX
PUBADR	000017	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSLLU DMSPRV DMSXCP
PUBCUU	000013	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSLLU DMSPRV DMSXCP
PUBDEVT	000044	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLK DMSLLU DMSXCP
PUBDSKM	000002	DMSLLU DMSXCP
PUBPT	000017	DMSAMS DMSASN DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDSV DMSFCH DMSLLU DMSPRV DMSRRV DMSSET
PUBTAPM1	000005	DMSRRV DMSXCP
PUBTAPM2	000016	DMSBOP
PUBTAP7	000001	DMSBOP
PUNCHLST	000001	DMSSEB
PWAIT	000001	DMSPIO
QQDSK1	000007	DMSACM DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSITI DMSNUC
QQDSK2	000007	DMSDIO
QQTRK	000006	DMSDIO DMSTQQ
QS	000003	DMSNCP DMSSOP
QSWITCH	000003	DMSCRD DMSINT
RA	000047	DMSDLK
RADD	000005	DMSLBT DMSLGT DMSLIB
RANGE	000012	DMSEDI
RDBUFF	000002	DMSSEB
RDBUFLN	000001	DMSNCP
RDBUFNO	000001	DMSNCP
RDCCW	000001	DMSSEB
RDCONS	000001	DMSINI
RECOUNT	000004	DMSPRV DMSRRV DMSSEB DMSRRV
REDATA	000027	DMSINI DMSPRV DMSRRV DMSRRV
READ	000044	DMSBOP DMSERD DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSDIO DMSDLF DMSDSK DMSDSL DMSDSV DMSFCH DMSRDC DMSBBS
READBLK	000003	DMSTPE DMSROS DMS SVT
READBUF	000031	DMSLDR DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSNCP DMSOLD
READCNT	000015	DMSERD DMS EXT DMSFCH
REALST	000002	DMSDLK DMSSEB
REALTIMR	000006	DMSIOW DMSITE DMS SVN
RECS	000002	DMSEDX
REDERRID	000005	DMSCWR DMSINT DMSQRY DMSSET
REFCMD	000004	DMSLDR DMSCLD

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
REFLG1	000008	DMSLDR DMSOLD
REFLG2	000004	DMSLDR DMSOLD
REFLIB	000006	DMSLDR DMSOLD
REFUND	000004	DMSLDR DMSOLD
REGSAV	000025	DMSEDI DMSINS DMSUPD DMSVSR
REGSAVX	000007	DMSEDI
REGSAV0	000030	DMSACP DMSACM DMSALU DMSAUD DMSLAD DMSLFS
REGSAV1	000012	DMSACP DMSERS DMSRNH
REGSAV3	000036	DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSFNS DMSMOD DMSPT DMSSTT
REG13SAV	000003	DMSLDR DMSOLD
RELPAGES	000020	DMSABN DMSAMS DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSCPY DMSEDI DMSINT DMSLEM DMSLET DMSLKD DMSRRT
		DMSSTG DMSUPD
RELPHSE	000002	DMSFCH
REPCNT	000010	DMSEDI DMSIDX
RESET	000103	DMSACC DMSAMS DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSECF DMSBTE DMSETP DMSBWR DMSCLS DMSCPY DMSDLB
		DMSDLK DMSDSL DMSPSV DMSEDI DMSFLD DMSFOR DMSIFC DMSITE DMSITP DMSLEB DMSLBT DMSLDR
		DMSLDS DMSLSB DMSMVE DMSOLD DMSOPT DMSPRV DMSRRV DMSAE DMSCT DMSSET DMSOP DMSRRT
		DMSRV DMSSVT DMSTPE DMSUPD DMSVIB DMSVIF DMSZAP
RETREG	000009	DMSPIO DMSLDR DMSLST DMSOLD
RETRYBIT	000002	DMSAB
RETSAV	000006	DMSDBG DMSVIP
RETT	000005	DMSLSB
RFIX	000001	DMSLGT
RFPRS	000001	DMSOVS
RGPRS	000007	DMSINS DMSITS DMSOVS DMSSET
RGPR11	000002	DMSITS
RGPR8	000001	DMSOVS
RITEM	000007	DMSLBT DMSLGT DMSLIB
RLDCONST	000008	DMSLDR DMSOLD
RLNG	000002	DMSLGT DMSLIB
RMSGBUF	000011	DMSINT
RMSROPEN	000001	DMSROP
RNUM	000002	DMSLGT DMSLIB
RPLACB	000003	DMSVIP
RPLAREA	000001	DMSVIP
RPLARG	000001	DMSVIP
RPLASY	000002	DMSVIP
RPLBUFL	000001	DMSVIP
RPLCHAIN	000006	DMSVIP
RPLECRPR	000004	DMSVIP
RPLEOFDS	000001	DMSVIP
RPLFDBKC	000003	DMSVIP
RPLFLAG	000004	DMSVIP
RPLIST	000005	DMSEDI DMSFDC
RPLKEYL	000001	DMSVIP
RPLNUP	000001	DMSVIP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
		DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLIO DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLOA DMSLSE DMSLST DMSLSY DMSMDP DMSMOD
		DMSMVE DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOPT DMSOR1 DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPNT DMSPRV
		DMSPUN DMSQRY DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV DMSRRC DMSRRE DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSRRO
		DMSSCR DMS SCT DMSSEB DMSSET DMS SMN DMS SOF DMS SQT DMS SRT DMS SSB DMS SSK DMS STG DMS SIT
		DMSSVN DMS SVT DMS SYN DMS TIO DMS TMA DMS TPD DMS TPE DMS TRK DMS TYP DMS UPD DMS VIB
		DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCP DMSZAP
R2	003771	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSBWR DMSCAT DMS CIC DMS CIT DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCPF
		DMSCPY DMSCRD DMS CWR DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIC DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSL
		DMSDSV DMS EDC DMS EDI DMS EDX DMS ERR DMSERS DMS EXC DMS EXT DMS FCH DMS FET DMS FLD DMS FOR
		DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO DMSGLB DMSGND DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINM DMSINS
		DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLBM DMSLET DMSLDR DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLIO DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST DMSLTD DMSLVE DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOVR
		DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSRRO
		DMSSAB DMS SBD DMS SSB DMS SCN DMS SCR DMS SCT DMS SEB DMS SET DMS SMN DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SRT
		DMSSRV DMS SSK DMS STG DMS STT DMS SVN DMS SVT DMS SYN DMS TMA DMS TPD DMS TPE DMS TRK DMS TYP
		DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCF DMSZAP
R3	003780	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSBWR DMSCAT DMS CIC DMS CIT DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCPF
		DMSCPY DMSCRD DMS CWR DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIC DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSL
		DMSDSV DMS EDC DMS EDI DMS EDX DMS ERR DMSERS DMS EXC DMS EXT DMS FCH DMS FET DMS FLD DMS FOR
		DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO DMSGLB DMSGND DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINM DMSINS
		DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLBM DMSLET DMSLDR DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLIO DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST DMSLTD DMSLVE DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOVR
		DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSRRO
		DMSSAB DMS SBD DMS SSB DMS SCN DMS SCR DMS SCT DMS SEB DMS SET DMS SMN DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SRT
		DMSSRV DMS SSK DMS STG DMS STT DMS SVN DMS SVT DMS SYN DMS TMA DMS TPD DMS TPE DMS TRK DMS TYP
		DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCF DMSZAP
R4	002961	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSBWR DMSCAT DMS CIC DMS CIT DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCPF
		DMSCPY DMSCRD DMS CWR DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIC DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSL
		DMSDSV DMS EDC DMS EDI DMS EDX DMS ERR DMSERS DMS EXC DMS EXT DMS FCH DMS FET DMS FLD DMS FOR
		DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO DMSGLB DMSGND DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINM DMSINS
		DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLBM DMSLET DMSLDR DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLIO DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST DMSLTD DMSLVE DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOVR
		DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSRRO
		DMSSAB DMS SBD DMS SSB DMS SCN DMS SCR DMS SCT DMS SEB DMS SET DMS SMN DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SRT
		DMSSRV DMS SSK DMS STG DMS STT DMS SVN DMS SVT DMS SYN DMS TMA DMS TPD DMS TPE DMS TRK DMS TYP
		DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCF DMSZAP
R5	003094	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBTB DMSBTP DMSBWR DMSCAT DMS CIO DMS CIT DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCPF
		DMSCPY DMSCRD DMS CWR DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSDLE DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSL
		DMSDSV DMS EDC DMS EDI DMS EDX DMS ERR DMSERS DMS EXC DMS EXT DMS FCH DMS FET DMS FLD DMS FOR
		DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO DMSGLB DMSGND DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINM DMSINS
		DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLBM DMSLET DMSLDR DMSLDS
		DMSLFS DMSLIO DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST DMSLTD DMSLVE DMSNCP DMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOVR
		DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPRV DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSRRO
		DMSSAB DMS SBD DMS SSB DMS SCN DMS SCR DMS SCT DMS SEB DMS SET DMS SMN DMS SOP DMS SQS DMS SRT
		DMSSRV DMS SSK DMS STG DMS STT DMS SVN DMS SVT DMS SYN DMS TMA DMS TPD DMS TPE DMS TRK DMS TYP
		DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCF DMSZAP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
R6	002670	DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPT DMSPR DMSQRY DMSRRC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSROS
		DMSRRV DMSSAB DMSSEB DMSSSB DMSSCR DMSSCT DMSSET DMSSMN DMSROP DMSSTP DMSSTRK DMSSTR
		DMSRRV DMSSSK DMSSTG DMSSTT DMSVVN DMSVVT DMSVYN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTRK DMSTYP
		DMSUPD DMSVIB DMSVIP EMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCP DMSZAP
		DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE EMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD EMSBTP DMSBWR DMSBIC DMSBIT DMSBOS DMSBPK DMSBSP DMSBTP DMSBTR
		DMSCWR DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSSEDC DMSSEDI
		DMSSEDX DMSERR DMSERS EMSEXC DMSSEXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGND
		DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINS EMSINT DMSIOW DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
		DMSLAD DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSLST
		DMSMOD DMSMVE DMSNCP EMSOLD DMSOPL DMSOR1 DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIO DMSPT DMSPR DMSPPN
		DMSQRY DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV DMSAB DMSSEB DMSSSB DMSSTG DMSSTT
		DMSSTCT DMSSET DMSMN DMSSOP DMSQOS DMSRRT DMSRST DMSSTG DMSSTT DMSVVN DMSVVT DMSVYN
		DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTQQ DMSSTRK DMSTYP DMSUPD EMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR DMSXCP DMSZAP
		DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE EMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBTP EMSBWR DMSBIC DMSBIT DMSBOS DMSBPK DMSBSP DMSBTP DMSBTR
		DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSSEDC DMSSEDI DMSERR
		DMSERS DMSEXC DMSSEXT EMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGLE DMSGRN DMSHDI
		DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD
		DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST DMSMOD
		DMSMVE DMSOLD DMSOPL EMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIC DMSPR DMSPPN DMSQRY DMSRDC DMSREA DMSRNE
		DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV EMSAB DMSSEB DMSSCN DMSSCR DMSSET DMSMN DMSSOP DMSSSK DMSSTG
		DMSSTG DMSVVT DMSVYN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTRK DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR
DMSXCP DMSZAP		
R8	002110	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD EMSBTP DMSBWR DMSBIC DMSBIT DMSBOS DMSBPK DMSBSP DMSBTP DMSBTR
		DMSCRD DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSSEDC DMSSEDI DMSERR
		DMSSEDX DMSERR DMSERS EMSEXC DMSSEXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGLE
		DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP
		DMSLAD DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST
		DMSMOD DMSMVE DMSNCP EMSOLD DMSOPL EMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIC DMSPR DMSPPN DMSQRY DMSRDC
		DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV EMSAB DMSSEB DMSSCN DMSSCR DMSSET DMSMN DMSSOP DMSSSK DMSSTG
		DMSSTG DMSVVT DMSVYN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTRK DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR
		DMSXCP DMSZAP
		DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD EMSBTP DMSBWR DMSBIC DMSBIT DMSBOS DMSBPK DMSBSP DMSBTP DMSBTR
		DMSCRD DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSSEDC DMSSEDI DMSERR
		DMSSEDX DMSERR DMSERS EMSEXC DMSSEXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGLE
		DMSGRN DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP
		DMSLAD DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST
		DMSMOD DMSMVE DMSNCP EMSOLD DMSOPL EMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIC DMSPR DMSPPN DMSQRY DMSRDC
DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV EMSAB DMSSEB DMSSCN DMSSCR DMSSET DMSMN DMSSOP DMSSSK DMSSTG		
DMSSTG DMSVVT DMSVYN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTRK DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR		
DMSXCP DMSZAP		
R9	001869	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD EMSBTP DMSBWR DMSBIC DMSBIT DMSBOS DMSBPK DMSBSP DMSBTP DMSBTR
		DMSCW DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSSEDC DMSSEDI DMSERR
		DMSERR DMSERS DMSSEXC DMSSEXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO DMSGND
		DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
		DMSLAD DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST
		DMSMOD DMSMVE DMSNCP EMSOLD DMSOPL EMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIC DMSPR DMSPPN DMSQRY DMSRDC
		DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV EMSAB DMSSEB DMSSCN DMSSCR DMSSET DMSMN DMSSOP DMSSSK DMSSTG
		DMSSTG DMSVVT DMSVYN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTRK DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR
		DMSXCP DMSZAP
		DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF EMSACH DMSALU DMSAMS DMSARE DMSARN DMSARX DMSASM DMSASN DMSAUD
		DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSBRD EMSBTP DMSBWR DMSBIC DMSBIT DMSBOS DMSBPK DMSBSP DMSBTP DMSBTR
		DMSCW DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSDIO DMSDLB DMSDLK DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSSEDC DMSSEDI DMSERR
		DMSERR DMSERS DMSSEXC DMSSEXT DMSFCH DMSFET DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSGIO DMSGND
		DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINI DMSINS DMSINT DMSIOW DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS
		DMSLAD DMSLBM DMSLBT DMSLDR DMSLDS DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLKD DMSLLU DMSLSB DMSLST
		DMSMOD DMSMVE DMSNCP EMSOLD DMSOPL EMSOVR DMSOVS DMSPIC DMSPR DMSPPN DMSQRY DMSRDC
DMSRNM DMSROS DMSRRV EMSAB DMSSEB DMSSCN DMSSCR DMSSET DMSMN DMSSOP DMSSSK DMSSTG		
DMSSTG DMSVVT DMSVYN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSTPE DMSTRK DMSTYP DMSUPD DMSVIP DMSVPD DMSVSR		
DMSXCP DMSZAP		
SAVCNT 000005 DMSSEDI DMSSCR		
SAVCWD 000022 DMSSEDI		
SAVE 000015 DMSCMP DMSSEDI DMSGRN DMSLBT DMSNCP DMSRDC		

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
SAVEADT	000002	DMSPIO
SAVEAR	000010	DMSEDC DMSSCR
SAVEREGS	000040	DMSASM DMSROS
SAVER0	000021	DMSDSV DMSIFC DMSREA DMSVIP
SAVER1	000048	DMSIFC DMSREA DMSROP DMSTPE DMSVIP
SAVER10	000002	DMSTMA
SAVER14	000059	DMSIFC DMSREA DMSRCT DMSSEB DMSTPE DMSVIP
SAVER15	000013	DMSIFC DMSREA DMSROP
SAVER2	000011	DMSREA DMSVIP
SAVESIZE	000001	DMSZAP
SAVEXT	000002	DMSDLB DMSITE
SAVE1	000020	DMSBOP DMSDBD DMSDEG DMSDSL DMSRRV DMSRRV
SAVE2	000021	DMSBOP DMSDEG DMSIFC
SAV67	000006	DMSLDR DMSOLD
SCAW	000003	DMSDBG DMSITE
SCBPTR	000015	DMSITP DMSAB DMSSLN DMSSTG DMSSTV
SCBSAV12	000004	DMSAB
SCBWORK	000008	DMSAB DMSSTG
SCLNO	000002	DMSSCR
SCRBUFAD	000002	DMSIDX DMSSCR
SCRFLG5	000036	DMSEDI DMSSCR
SCRFLG2	000019	DMSEDI DMSSCR
SDISK	000005	DMSALU DMSINI DMSNUC
SEARCH	000035	DMSFCH DMSINI DMSLIB DMSLST DMSMOD DMSPRV DMSQRY DMSRRV DMSSET DMSRRV DMSSTV
SEBSAV	000009	DMSBDB DMSSEB
SECTNUM	000006	DMSACM DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSITI DMSNUC
SEEK	000037	DMSDSV DMSFCH DMSINI DMSOPL DMSPRV DMSROS DMSRRV DMSSET DMSRRV DMSXCP
SEEKADR	000013	DMSACM DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSITI DMSNUC
SENCCW	000002	DMSDIO DMSPIO
SENSB	000008	DMSACM DMSDIO DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSITI DMSNUC
SENSE	000019	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSFOR DMSRRV DMSRRV
SEQNAME	000004	DMSEDI DMSIDX
SERSAV	000002	DMSEDI
SERTSEQ	000003	DMSEDI
SERTSW	000003	DMSEDI
SETLIB	000002	DMSLIB
SETSEC	000002	DMSINI
SETUP	000013	DMSAB
SETUP2	000002	DMSAB
SF	000007	DMSDLK DMSDSL DMSFCH DMSNCP
SFLAG	000009	DMSITS
SFNUC	000002	DMSITS
SFREN	000001	DMSITS
SFSYS	000005	DMSITS
SFTRN	000002	DMSITS
SIGNAL	000057	DMSACM DMSEDI DMSERS

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
SILI	000209	DMSDBD DMSDBG DMSFOR DMSINI DMSINS DMSITE DMSNUC DMSPIC DMSTIO DMSXCP
SIZE	000022	DMSFRE DMSLKD
SKEY	000003	DMSFRE DMSSEB
SKIP	000010	DMSEOP DMSEXT DMSROS DMSRST DMSXCP
SM	000001	DMSERR
SOB1	000002	DMSOPT DMSSET
SPARES	000015	DMSEDI DMSFDX DMSUPD
SPEC	000198	DMSLDR DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSOLD
SPECLF	000002	DMSINS DMSINT
SPIESAV	000002	DMSINT
SSAVE	000060	DMSABN DMSACC DMSPAB DMSDBG DMSDLR DMSLOS DMSERR DMSFLD DMSFRE DMSIFC DMSITP DMSITS DMSLDR DMSOVS DMSSAB DMSSSLN DMSSTM DMSSTG DMSVFN DMSVVT DMSVIP DMSXCP
SSAVENXT	000004	DMSITS
SSAVEPRV	000008	DMSITS DMSVIP
SSAVESZ	000006	DMSITS
STACKAT	000002	DMSEDI
STACKATL	000005	DMSEDI
STAEBIT	000003	DMSAB
STAESAV	000002	DMSINT
STAIBIT	000002	DMSAB
STARS	000001	DMSINT
START	000023	DMSFET DMSFNC DMSFOR DMSGRN DMSITS DMSLDR DMSLSE DMSOVS DMSTYP
STATEFST	000022	DMSALU DMSBRD DMSERS DMSFNS DMSGND DMSINT DMPUN DMSRNM DMSST
STATERO	000003	DMSBRD DMSOP DMSST
STATER1	000005	DMSDSK DMSERS
STIMEXIT	000009	DMSITE DMSSTG DMSVFN DMSVVT
STOP	000006	DMSTPD
STOPAT	000002	DMSDBG
STRTADDR	000034	DMSFET DMSITS DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSMOD DMSOLD DMSSET DMSSSLN
STRTNO	000005	DMSEDI DMSRNE
SUBACT	000004	DMSFDX DMSINT DMSLOA DMSSSLN
SUBFLAG	000028	DMSABN DMSFDX DMSEXT DMSFNS DMSINT DMSLOA DMSMOD DMSSSLN
SUBINIT	000001	DMSFNS
SUBREJ	000003	DMSFDX DMSINT
SUBSECT	000004	DMSABN DMSINM DMSINT
SVC\$202	000004	DMSEXT
SVCAB	000008	DMSFRE DMSITS
SVCOPSW	000026	DMSITS
SVCOUNT	000003	DMSITS DMSOVS
SVCSAVE	000012	DMSITS
SVCSECT	000021	DMSCIT DMSFRE DMSHDS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLFS DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSSSLN
SVCSTOP	000001	DMSITS
SVC12SAV	000004	DMSDOS
SVEARA	000007	DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSITP
SVEPSW	000007	DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSITP
SVEPSW2	000008	DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSITP

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
SVEROF	000004	DMSBAB DMSDOS
SVER00	000015	DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSITP
SVER01	000001	DMSBAB
SVER09	000009	DMSBAB DMSDOS DMSITP
SVLAD	000006	DMSLAD
SVLADW	000003	DMSLAD
SVLFS	000006	DMSLFS
SWTCH	000001	DMSACM
SWTCHSAV	000002	DMSINT
SYMTABLE	000003	DMSDBG
SYMTBG	000004	DMSDBG
SYSADDR	000003	DMSINI
SYSCODE	000005	DMSDLB DMSFRE DMSSET
SYSKOM	000017	DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSDOS DMSFET DMSITP DMSQRY DMSSTG DMSYN
SYSLINE	000003	DMSDLK DMSQRY DMSSET
SYSLOAD	000010	DMSACM DMSINS DMSLDR DMSLSB DMSCLD DMSSET
SYSNAME	000006	DMSBTP DMSINS
SYSNAMES	000037	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSBTP DMSDOS DMSIDX DMSXEC DMSINS DMSINT DMSITS DMSQRY DMSSTP DMSVIB
SYSNEND	000014	DMSVSR DMSAMS DMSEOP DMSPTP DMSDOS DMSIDX DMSXEC DMSINS DMSINT DMSITS DMSQRY DMSSET DMSVIB
SYSREF	000004	DMSINS DMSLOA DMSSET
SYSTEM	000012	DMSASN DMSDLB DMSMOD DMSSET DMSLN DMSSSK DMSXCP
SYSTEMID	000005	DMSINI DMSINS
SYSUT1	000027	DMSARK DMSASM DMSDLK DMSLDR DMSLKD DMSCLD
TABEND	000007	DMSFLD DMSZAP
TABLIN	000016	DMSEDI DMSSCR
TABS	000023	DMSEDI DMSIDX
TAIEIAD	000002	DMSCIT
TAIEMSGL	000001	DMSCIT
TAIERSAV	000002	DMSCIT
TAPE	000017	DMSCLS DMSLLU DMSSEB DMSSTIO DMSIMA DMSTPE DMSXCP
TAPEBUFF	000001	DMSSEB
TAPECOUT	000002	DMSSEB
TAPEDEV	000003	DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB
TAPELIST	000003	DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB
TAPEMASK	000003	DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB
TAPEOPER	000010	DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB DMSSEB
TAPE SIZE	000002	DMSSEB
TAPE1	000002	DMSASN
TAPE4	000002	DMSASN
TAXEADDR	000010	DMSCIT DMSITE DMSITI DMSSTG DMSSVT
TAXEDEF	000001	DMSVT
TAXEEXIT	000002	DMSCIT DMSVT
TAXEEXTS	000001	DMSCIT
TAXEFREQ	000006	DMSCIT DMSITE DMSITI

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
TRAP	000002	DMSFNC DMSITE
TRKLSAVE	000002	DMSTQQ
TRNCNUM	000006	DMSEDI
TRNCODE	000001	DMSFRE
TRUN	000001	DMSOR1
TRUNCOL	000016	DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSSCR
TSOATCNL	000017	DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSITE DMSITI DMSITS DMSSEE DMSSVN
TSOBLKS	000001	DMSSET
TSOFLAGS	000017	DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSITE DMSITI DMSITS DMSSEE DMSSVN
TSYM	000005	DMSDBG
TVERCOL1	000002	DMSEDI
TVERCOL2	000001	DMSEDI
TWITCH	000088	DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSSCR
TXLIBSV	000004	DMSGLB
TXDIRC	000009	DMSGLB DMSIFC DMSLDR DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSOLD
TXTLIBS	000005	DMSGLB DMSIFC DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSQRY
TYPE	000092	DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSAUD DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSETB DMSEWR DMSCAT DMSCLS DMSCMP DMSCPYP DMSDIO DMSDLK DMSDMP DMSDSK DMSDSV DMSEDI DMSEDX DMSERS DMSEXC DMSFLD DMSFNS DMSFOR DMSFRE DMSIFC DMSINA DMSINS DMSINT DMSITE DMSITP DMSITS DMSLAD DMSLAF DMSLFS DMSLGT DMSLIB DMSLIO DMSLOA DMSLSB DMSLST DMSOPI DMSOR1 DMSOVR DMSOVS DMSRNE DMSROS DMSXCP DMSSCR DMSSEB DMSSET DMSOP DMSVTP DMSVIE DMSVIP DMSXCP DMSZAP
TYPEAD	000001	DMSLIO
TYPEFLAG	000034	DMSDBG DMSDOS DMSITP DMSITS DMSLDR DMSOVS DMSSAB DMSSCP DMSVIP
TYPEFLG	000002	DMSEDI
TYPLIN	000040	DMSEXT DMSFNC DMSLET DMSLIO DMSTYP
TYPLIST	000007	DMSEXT DMSITE DMSTMA
TYPPUN	000001	DMSPUN
TYPRDR	000001	DMSRDC
TYPSCR	000009	DMSEDX DMSSCR
TYP1403	000002	DMSASN DMSPRI
TYP2305	000001	DMSINI
TYP2311	000001	DMSINI
TYP2314	000006	DMSASN DMSEOP DMSDIO DMSINI
TYP2401	000002	DMSASN DMSTPE
TYP2415	000001	DMSASN
TYP2420	000002	DMSASN DMSTPE
TYP2501	000001	DMSASN
TYP2540P	000001	DMSASN
TYP2540R	000001	DMSASN
TYP3203	000002	DMSASN DMSPRT
TYP3210	000001	DMSINI
TYP3211	000002	DMSASN DMSPRT
TYP3277	000001	DMSEDX
TYP3278	000001	DMSEDX
TYP3330	000005	DMSBOP DMSDIO DMSDOS DMSINI
TYP3340	000004	DMSASN DMSBOP DMSDOS DMSINI

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
TYP3350	000007	DMSBOP DMSDIO DMSDOS DMSINI DMSROS
TYP3420	000003	DMSASN DMSTPE
TYP3525	000001	DMSASN
UCASE	000003	DMSCRD
UE	000001	DMSCIT
UFDBUSY	000045	DMSABN DMSACC DMSACF DMSACM DMSAUD DMSBTF DMSBWR DMSCIT DMSDIO DMSDOS DMSDSK DMSERS
		DMSFNS DMSITE DMSITI DMSITP DMSITS DMSRNM DMSTPE
UND	000019	DMSROS DMSSES DMSSEB DMSSQS
UNPACK	000013	DMSCPY DMSEXT DMSLIO
UNRES	000005	DMSLDR DMSLOA DMSOLD
UPBIT	000006	DMSACM DMSAUD DMSDSK
UPSI	000004	DMSSET
UPTMID	000002	DMSSET
UPTSWS	000002	DMSSET
USARCODE	000002	DMSFRE
USAVE	000003	DMSITS
USAVEPTR	000025	DMSITS DMSSAB DMSSLN DMSROP DMSSTG DMSSVT
USAVESZ	000005	DMSITS
USERCODE	000004	DMSFRE DMSSET
USERKEY	000012	DMSABN DMSDBG DMSFRE DMSITS DMSLDR DMSSET
UTILFLAG	000020	DMSEDI DMSSCR
VAR	000033	DMSOR1 DMSROS DMSSEB DMSSSBS DMSSEB DMSROP DMSSQS DMSSVT DMSTPE DMSXCP
VCADTLKP	000029	DMSACC DMSACM DMSALU DMSARE DMSASN DMSROP DMSDIO DMSDLE DMSTPE DMSXCP
		DMSILU DMSLST DMSQRY DMSRNM DMSSET DMSSVT DMSUPD DMSXCP
VCADTLKW	000007	DMSAMS DMSARN DMSEXT DMSRNE DMSRRT DMSUPC
VCADTNXT	000009	DMSACC DMSALU DMSARE DMSLDS DMSLST DMSQRY DMSROS
VCFSTLKP	000005	DMSACC DMSDSK DMSIDX DMSXCP
VCFSTLKW	000004	DMSRNM DMSTPE
VERCOL1	000009	DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSSCR
VERCOL2	000004	DMSEDI DMSIDX
VERLEN	000007	DMSEDI DMSIDX DMSSCR
VIPINIT	000009	DMSCLS DMSDOS DMSEXT DMSINT DMSSTG DMSVIE DMSVSR
VIPSOP	000008	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSVIP
VIPTCLOS	000004	DMSCLS DMSVIP
VIRTUAL	000021	DMSACC DMSAMS DMSARN DMSBWR DMSCHP DMSDLE DMSIDX DMSFCH DMSFNS DMSLEM DMSLIO DMSNCP
		DMSQRY DMSSET DMSSMN DMSTMA DMSTPD DMSVIE DMSVIP DMSVPE DMSZAP
VMCOMP	000002	DMSDSV
VMDISP	000004	DMSDSV
VMDISP1	000005	DMSDSV
VMsize	000041	DMSAMS DMSBOP DMSBRD DMSBWR DMSDBG DMSDCS DMSFRE DMSHDI DMSHDS DMSINS DMSLDR DMSOVS
		DMSSET DMSSSK DMSSVT DMSVIB
VSAMFLG1	000051	DMSABN DMSAMS DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLE DMSDOS DMSEXT DMSFCH DMSINT DMSITP DMSSTG
		DMSVIB DMSVIP DMSVSR
VSAMRUN	000010	DMSABN DMSBOP DMSDOS DMSFCH DMSSTG DMSVIE DMSVSR
VSAMSERV	000015	DMSAMS DMSBAB DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDLB DMSDOS DMSFCH DMSITP DMSSTG DMSVSR
VSAMSOS	000006	DMSABN DMSAMS DMSVSR

LABEL	COUNT	REFERENCES
VSJOB CAT	000003	DMSDLR
VSMINSTL	000005	DMSFCH DMSFET
VSTRANGE	000001	DMSITI
WAIT	000033	DMSABN DMSCIO DMSCIT DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSCWT DMSDOS DMSFNC DMSINI DMSINS DMSITE DMSITI
		DMSPIO DMSSVT
WAITEND	000003	DMSSVN
WAITING	000003	DMSVIP
WAITLIST	000002	DMSDBG DMSSTVT
WAITLST	000003	DMSCRD DMSCWR DMSCWT
WAITRD	000004	DMSDBG DMSFNC DMSFOR
WAITSAVE	000007	DMSCIT DMSDBG DMSIOW
WORKFILE	000005	DMSCLS DMSOLD
WRBIT	000012	DMSACC DMSBWR DMSDSK DMSTPE
WRDATA	000022	DMSINI
WRITE	000028	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSDIO EMSDLK DMSESL DMSINI DMSSSBS DMSTPE DMSVPE
WRITE1	000007	DMSINI
WRKPF	000003	DMSDIO
WTM	000011	DMSBOP DMSCLS DMSTPE
WTRCNCNT	000002	DMSDBG
XAREA	000001	DMSEDI
XCOUNT	000002	DMSOVS
XGPR0	000002	DMSOVS
XGPR1	000001	DMSOVS
XGPR15	000002	DMSOVS
XPSW	000013	DMSDBG DMSITE
XRSAVE	000003	DMSDIO
XXCWD	000042	DMSEDI
XYCNT	000008	DMSEDI
XYFLAG	000003	DMSEDI
YAREA	000001	DMSEDI
YDISK	000003	DMSINI DMSINS DMSNUC
YYDDD	000003	DMSINS
Y2	000001	DMSSCR
ZDISK	000001	DMSNUC
ZEROES	000014	DMSINI DMSOR1 DMSROS
ZONE1	000011	DMSEDI DMSIDX
ZONE2	000016	DMSEDI DMSIDX

CMS Diagnostic Aids

This section contains the following information:

- A list of devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine
- DMSFLEX Error Codes
- Abend Codes

Supported Devices

Figure 23 indicates those devices that are supported by a CMS machine.

Virtual IBM Device	Virtual Address ¹	Symbolic Name	Device Type
3210, 3215, 1052, 3066, 3270	cuu	CON1	System console
2314, 3330, 3340, 3350	190	DSK0	System disk (read-only)
2314, 3330, 3340, 3350	191 ²	DSK1	Primary disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	cuu	DSK2	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	cuu	DSK3	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	192	DSK4	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	cuu	DSK5	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	cuu	DSK6	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	cuu	DSK7	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	19E	DSK8	Disk (user files)
2314, 2319, 3330, 3340, 3350	cuu	DSK9	Disk (user files)
1403, 3203, 3211, 1443	00E	PRN1	Line printer
2540, 2501, 3505	00C	RDR1	Card reader
2540, 3525	00D	PCH1	Card punch
2415, 2420, 3410, 3420	181-4	TAP1-TAP4	Tape drives

¹The device addresses shown are those that are preassembled into the CMS resident device table. These need only be modified and a new device table made resident to change the addresses.

²The virtual device address (cuu) of a disk for user files can be any valid System/370 device address, and can be specified by the CMS user when he activates a disk. If the user does not activate a disk immediately after loading CMS, CMS automatically activates the primary disk at virtual address 191.

Figure 23. Devices Supported by a CMS Virtual Machine

DMSFRET Error Codes

Error Codes from DMSFREE, DMSFRES, and DMSFRET

A nonzero return code upon return from DMSFRES, DMSFREE, or DMSFRET indicates that the request could not be satisfied. Register 15 contains this return code, indicating which error has occurred. The codes below apply to the DMSFRES, DMSFREE and DMSFRET macros, described on the following pages.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Error</u>
1	(DMSFREE) Insufficient storage space is available to satisfy the request for free storage. In the case of a variable request, the minimum request could not be satisfied.
2	(DMSFREE or DMSFRET) User storage pointers destroyed.
3	(DMSFREE or DMSFRET) Nucleus storage pointers destroyed.
4	(DMSFREE) An invalid size was requested. This error exit is taken if the requested size is not greater than zero. In the case of variable requests, this error exit is taken if the minimum request is greater than the maximum request. However, the error is not detected if DMSFREE is able to satisfy the maximum request.
5	(DMSFRET) An invalid size was passed to the DMSFRET macro. This error exit is taken if the specified length is not positive.
6	(DMSFRET) The block of storage that is being released was never allocated by DMSFREE. This error occurs if one of the following errors is found: <ol style="list-style-type: none">The block is not entirely inside either the low-core free storage area or the user program area between FREELOWE and FREEUPPR.The block crosses a page boundary that separates a page allocated for USER storage from a page allocated for NUCLEUS storage.The block overlaps another block already on the free storage chain.
7	(DMSFRET) The address given for the block being released is not a doubleword boundary address.
8	(DMSFRES) An illegal request code was passed to the DMSFRES routine. Because the DMSFRES macro generates all codes, this error code should never appear.
9	(DMSFRE, DMSFRET, or DMSFRES) Unexpected internal error.

Abend Codes

Abend Recovery

Modules Used: DMSABN

Operation of the Abend Routine, DMSABN

When the abend recovery routine is entered, it types out the abend message, followed by the line "CMS", to indicate to the user that he may type in his next command.

At this point, there are two options available to the user.

First, he may type the DEBUG command. In this case, DMSABN passes control to DMSDBG, to make the facilities of DEBUG available to him. DEBUG's PSW and registers are as they were at the time that the abend recovery routine was invoked. From DEBUG, the user may alter the PSW or registers, as he wishes, and type GO to continue processing, or type RETURN to return to DMSABN, so that abend recovery can continue.

The second option available is to type in any other command. If this is done, DMSABN performs its abend recovery function and passes control to DMSINT to execute the command that has been typed in.

The abend recovery function consists of the following steps:

1. The SVC handler, DMSITS, is reinitialized, and all stacked save areas are released.
2. "FINIS * * *" is invoked by means of SVC 202, to close all files, and to update the user file directory.
3. If the EXEC interpreter (EXECTOR module) is in storage, it is released.
4. All link blocks allocated by the OS macros simulation routine DMSSLN are freed.
5. If VSAM or Access Method Services are still active, call DMSVSR for cleanup.
6. All FCB and DOSCB pointers are zeroed out.
7. All user storage is released.
8. The amount of system free storage that should be allocated is computed. This figure is compared against the amount of free storage that is actually allocated. If the two are equal, then storage recovery can be considered successful. If they are unequal, then a message is sent to the user.

UNRECOVERABLE TERMINATION -- THE HALT OPTION OF DMSERR

There are certain times, such as when the SVC handler's pointers are modified, that the system can neither continue processing nor try to recover. In these cases, DMSERR with the option HALT=YES is specified to cause a message to be typed out, after which a disabled wait state PSW is loaded unless the NUCON field AUSERST has been loaded.

The valid address contained in AUSERST is assumed to be the address of an error recovery routine and will be directly branched to. The initialization routines of an application running under CMS must set this address to point to a module that might, for example, request a dump and then issue an IPL command. If the IPL command is

```
I      IPL CMS PARM AUTOCR
```

and the PROFILE EXEC on virtual disk 191 invokes reinitialization, the application has the capability of automatic recovery. This capability is valuable for CMS service virtual machines that run permanently disconnected and are required to stay operational.

In CP mode, the programmer can examine the PSW, whose address field contains the address of the instruction following the call to the DMSERR macro. He can also examine all the registers, which are as they were when the DMSERR macro was invoked.

Figure 24 lists the CMS ABEND codes and describes the cause of the Abend and the action required.

Abend Code	Module Name	Cause of Abend	Action																																		
001	DMSSTC	The problem program encountered an input/output error processing an OS macro. Either the associated DCB did not have a SYNAD routine specified or the I/O error was encountered processing an OS CLOSE macro.	Message DMSST120S indicates the possible cause of the error. Examine the error message and take the action indicated.																																		
034	DMSVIP	The problem program encountered an I/O error while processing a VSAM action macro under DOS/VS for which there is no OS equivalent. An internal error occurred in a DOS VSAM routine.	Refer to the <u>DOS/VS Messages Reference</u> , Order No. GC33-5379, to determine the cause of the VSAM error.																																		
OCx	DMSITP	The specified hardware exception occurred at a specified location. "x" is the type of exception: <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr><td>x</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>IMPRECISE</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>OPERATION</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>PRIVILEGED OPERATION</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>EXECUTE</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>PROTECTION</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>ADDRESSING</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>SPECIFICATION</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>DECIMAL DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>FIXED-POINT OVERFLOW</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>FIXED-POINT DIVIDE</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>DECIMAL OVERFLOW</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>DECIMAL DIVIDE</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>EXPONENT OVERFLOW</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>EXPONENT UNDERFLOW</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>SIGNIFICANCE</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>FLOATING-POINT DIVIDE</td></tr> </table>	x	Type	0	IMPRECISE	1	OPERATION	2	PRIVILEGED OPERATION	3	EXECUTE	4	PROTECTION	5	ADDRESSING	6	SPECIFICATION	7	DECIMAL DATA	8	FIXED-POINT OVERFLOW	9	FIXED-POINT DIVIDE	A	DECIMAL OVERFLOW	B	DECIMAL DIVIDE	C	EXPONENT OVERFLOW	D	EXPONENT UNDERFLOW	E	SIGNIFICANCE	F	FLOATING-POINT DIVIDE	Type DEBUG to examine the PSW and registers at the time of the exception.
x	Type																																				
0	IMPRECISE																																				
1	OPERATION																																				
2	PRIVILEGED OPERATION																																				
3	EXECUTE																																				
4	PROTECTION																																				
5	ADDRESSING																																				
6	SPECIFICATION																																				
7	DECIMAL DATA																																				
8	FIXED-POINT OVERFLOW																																				
9	FIXED-POINT DIVIDE																																				
A	DECIMAL OVERFLOW																																				
B	DECIMAL DIVIDE																																				
C	EXPONENT OVERFLOW																																				
D	EXPONENT UNDERFLOW																																				
E	SIGNIFICANCE																																				
F	FLOATING-POINT DIVIDE																																				
OF0	DMSITS	Insufficient free storage is available to allocate a save area for an SVC call.	If the abend was caused by an error in the application program, correct it; if not, use the CP DEFINE command to increase the size of virtual storage and then restart CMS.																																		
OF1	DMSITS	An invalid halfword code is associated with SVC 203.	Enter DEBUG and type GO. Execution continues.																																		

Figure 24. CMS Abend Codes (Part 1 of 4)

Abend Code	Module Name	Cause of Abend	Action
OF2	DMSITS	The CMS nesting level of 20 has been exceeded.	None. abend recovery takes place when the next command is entered.
OF3	DMSITS	CMS SVC (202 or 203) instruction was executed and provision was made for an error return from the routine processing the SVC.	Enter DEBUG and type GO. Control returns to the point to which a normal return would have been made.
OF4	DMSITS	The DMSKEY key stack overflowed.	Enter DEBUG and type GO. Execution continues and the DMSKEY macro is ignored.
OF5	DMSITS	The DMSKEY key stack underflowed.	
OF6	DMSITS	The DMSKEY key stack was not empty when control returned from a command or function.	Enter DEBUG and type GO. Control returns from the command or function as if the key stack had been empty.
OF7	DMSFRE	Occurs when TYPICAL=SVC (the default) is specified in the DMSFREE or DMSFRET macro.	When a system abend occurs, use DEBUG to attempt recovery.
OF8	DMSFRE	Occurs when TYPICAL=BALR is specified in the DMSFREE or DMSFRET Macro devices.	When a system abend occurs, use DEBUG to attempt recovery.
101	DMSSVN	The wait count specified in an OS WAIT macro was larger than the number of ECBs specified.	Examine the program for excessive wait count specification.
104	DMSVIB	The OS interface to DOS/VS VSAM is unable to continue execution of the problem program.	See the additional error message accompanying the abend message, correct the error, and reexecute the program.
155	DMSSLN	Error during LOADMOD after an OS LINK, LOAD, XCTL, or ATTACH. The compiler switch is on.	See the last LOADMOD (DMSMOD) error message for error description. In the case of an I/O error, recreate the module. If the module is missing, create it.

Figure 24. CMS Abend Codes (Part 2 of 4)

Abend Code	Module Name	Cause of Abend	Action
15A	DMSSLN	Severe error during load (phase not found) after an OS LINK, LOAD, XCTL, or ATTACH. The compiler switch is on.	See last LOAD error message (DMSLIO) for the error description. In the case of an I/O error, re-create the text deck or TXTLIB. If either is missing, create it.
174	DMSVIB	The OS interace to DOS/VS VSAM is unable to continue execution of the problem program.	See the additional error message accompanying the abend message, correct the error, and reexecute the program.
177	DMSVIB DMSVIP	The OS interface to DOS/VS VSAM is unable to continue execution of the problem program.	See the additional error message accompanying the abend message, correct the error, and reexecute the program.
240	DMSSVT	No work area was provided in the parameter list for an OS RDJFCB macro.	Check RDJFCB specification.
400	DMSSVT	An invalid or unsupported form of the OS XDAP macro was issued by the problem program.	Examine program for unsupported XDAP macro or for SVC 0.
704	DMSSMN	An OS GETMAIN macro (SVC 4) was issued specifying the LC or LU operand. These operands are not supported by CMS.	Change the program so that it specifies allocation of only one area at a time.
705	DMSSMN	An OS FREEMAIN macro (SVC 5) was issued specifying the L operand. This operand is not supported by CMS.	Change the program so that it specifies the release of only one area at a time.
804 80A	DMSSMN	An OS GETMAIN macro (804 - SVC 4, 80A - SVC 10) was issued that requested either zero bytes of storage, or more storage than was available.	Check the program for a valid GETMAIN request. If more storage was requested than was available, increase the size of the virtual machine and retry.
905 90A	DMSSMN	An OS FREEMAIN macro (905 - SVC 5, 90A - SVC 10) was issued specifying an area to be released whose address was not on a double-word boundary.	Check the program for a valid FREEMAIN request; the address may have been incorrectly specified or modified.

Figure 24. CMS Abend Codes (Part 3 of 4)

Abend Code	Module Name	Cause of Abend	Action
A05 A0A	DMSSMN	An OS FREEMAIN macro (A05 - SVC 5, A0A - SVC 10) was issued specifying an area to be released which over- laps an existing free area.	Check the program for a valid FREEMAIN re- quest; the address and/or length may have been incorrectly spec- ified or modified.

Figure 24. CMS Abend Codes (Part 4 of 4)

Appendix A: CMS Macro Library

The following is a list and brief description of the CMS macros applicable to Release 5.

Asterisk (*) indicates that the macro is reserved for IBM use.

<u>CMS Macro</u>	<u>Function</u>
*ADT	Generates a CSECT or DSECT for an active disk table.
*ADTGEN	Generates an active disk table (ADT) for a disk; used by ADTSECT.
*ADTSECT	Generates all the ADTs for CMS.
*AFT	Generates a DSECT for an active file table.
*AFTSECT	Generates all the AFTs for CMS.
BATLIMIT	Table of CPU, punch, and printer limits for user jobs running under CMS batch.
*CMSAVE	Equivalent to SVCSAVE macro.
*CMSCB	Generates a list of simulated OS control blocks.
*CMSCVT	Generates the communication vector table as supported by CMS.
COMPSTW	Sets the compiler switch on or off. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*CORG	Sets the origin for CSECT.
*DBGSECT	Generates a CSECT or DSECT for DEBUG environment variables.
*DEVTGEN	Generates a device table for a given device; used by the DEVTAB macro.
*DEVSECT	DSECT for a device table.
*DEVTAB	Generates the device tables for the CMS nucleus.
*DIAG	Issues a specified CP Diagnose instruction.
*DIOSECT	Generates a CSECT or DSECT for all I/O information.
DISPW	Generates the calling sequence for the display terminal interface. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Programmer's Guide</u> .
DMSABN	ABEND the virtual machine. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Programmer's Guide</u> .
*DMSCCB	DSECT describes field of DOS command control block (CCB). Refer to <u>VM/370 Data Areas and Control Block Logic</u> .
*DMSABW	Allocates a work area for DMSABN.
*DMSDM	Reserved for IBM use.
*DMSERR	Sets up parameter list to type out a CMS error message; Refer to the LINEDIT macro.
*DMSERT	DMSERR work area DSECT.
DMSEXS	Execute an instruction without nucleus protection. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Logic and Problem Determination Guide--Volume 2</u> .
DMSFREE	Gets free storage. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Programmer's Guide</u> .
*DMSFRES	Calls system free storage service routines.
DMSFRET	Releases free storage. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Programmer's Guide</u> .
*DMSFRES	Calls system free storage service routines.
*DMSFRT	Generates a DSECT for free storage management work area.
*DMSFRX	Submacro called by DMSFRET.
DMSFST	Sets up a file status table for a given file. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Programmer's Guide</u> .

<u>CMS Macro</u>	<u>Function</u>
DMSKEY	Sets nucleus protection on or off. Refer to <u>VM/370 System Logic and Problem Determination Guide--Volume 2</u> .
*DMSLN	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNC	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLND	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNP	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNU	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNY	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSLNZ	Called by DMSERR, LINEDIT macros.
*DMSPID	Passes a fileid in quotes into separate filename, filetype, filemode, used by FSCB, and FSPOINT.
*DMSTMS	Used by RDTAPE, WRTAPE, and TAPECTL.
*EDCB	Frees storage control blocks initialized by DMSIDX for CMS edit modules.
*EQUATES	Generates CMS equates for symbolic names.
*EXCP	Issues an SVC 0.
*EXTSECT	Defines storage for the timer interrupt.
*FCB	Generates a file control block (FCB) DSECT.
FSCB	Sets up a file system control block. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*FSCBD	DSECT that describes fields in CMS PLIST for related commands.
FSCLOSE	Closes a file. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*FSENTR	Used by CMS file system routines at entry.
FSERASE	Erases a file. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
FSOPEN	Opens a file. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*FSPOINT	Executes the CMS POINT function.
FSREAD	Reads a record from a file. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
FSSTATE	Checks for an existing file. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*FSTB	Generates a file status table (file directory) block.
*FSTD	Entry to the file status table (file directory) block.
FSWRITE	Writes a record into a disk file. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*FVS	Defines storage for file system variables.
*GETADT	Gets a specified active disk table.
*GETFST	Gets a specified file status table.
HNDEXT	Handles external and timer interrupts. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
HNDINT	Handles interrupt on devices. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
HNSVC	Handles SVCs. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*IO	Contains PLISTs needed to access CMS I/O routines.
*IOSECT	Defines miscellaneous I/O variables.
*KEYSECT	Contains variables necessary for storage key handling.
*KXCHK	Checks to see if HX has been entered by the user.
*LDM	Loads double multiple (for floating point registers).
*LDRST	CMS Loader work area.
LINEDIT	Types a line to the terminal. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*NUCON	Generates a DSECT CMS nucleus constant area.

<u>CMS Macro</u>	<u>Function</u>
*OVSECT	DMSOVS work area.
*OSFST	Defines an OS file status table for OS ACCESS.
*PDSSECT	DSECT used for processing MACLIB files.
*PGMSECT	Defines work area for DMSITP.
PRINTL	Prints a line on the printer. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
PUNCHC	Punches a card. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
RDCARD	Reads a card from the reader. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
RDTAPE	Reads a record from tape. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
RDTERM	Reads a record from the terminal. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
REGEQU	Generates symbolic register equates. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*REL PAGES	Sets the release pages flag.
*STDM	Storage for multiple floating-point registers.
STRINIT	Initializes storage. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*SUBSECT	CSECT or DSECT for CMS SUBSET use.
*SVCENT	Issues a DMSKEY macro before calling an instruction.
*SVC SAVE	System save area.
*SVCSECT	Defines work area for DMSITS.
*SYSLOAD	Puts in a specified register the address of a specified routine in NUCON.
*SYSNAMES	Saves system names table loaded via CMS routines.
TAPECTL	Positions a tape. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
*TSOBLKS	Contains CPPL, UPT, PSCB, and the ECT for TSO service routines.
*TSOGET	Gets the address of the TSO command processor parameter list (CPPL).
*USE	Generates assembler USING and DROP instructions, as needed.
*USERSECT	Creates user work area.
WAITD	Waits until the next interrupt occurs for the specified device. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
WAITT	Waits until all pending I/O to the terminal has completed. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
WRTAPE	Writes a record to tape. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .
WRTERM	Writes a record to the terminal. Refer to <u>VM/370 CMS Command and Macro Reference</u> .

Appendix B: CMS/DOS Macro Library

CMS, in this release, contains a DOS macro library with the following significant entries. A more complete list may be obtained by invoking the DOSMACRO EXEC; this EXEC produces a list of all the macros in the DOS library.

<u>Macro</u>	<u>Function</u>
CCB	Generates the DOS/VS command control block.
COMRG	Returns address of background partitions communication region; expands to SVC 33.
EOJ	Normal processing termination; expands to SVC 0.
OPENR	Activates a data file; simulated by DMSOR1, DMSOR2, DMSOR3.
STXIT	Provides/terminates supervisor linkage to user's program check routines; simulated by DMSDOS.
IKQACB	DSECT for VSAM ACB (access method control block).
IKQEXLST	DSECT for VSAM EXLST control block (contains addresses of user exit routines).
IKQRPL	DSECT for VSAM RPL (request parameter list control block).
SYSCOM	DSECT of system communication region.
ABTAB	DSECT of abnormal termination option table.
BOEX	DSECT of Boundary Box; contains beginning and ending addresses of background partitions communication region.
BGCOM	DSECT of background communication region.
FICL	DSECT, CMS/DOS first in class table.
NICL	DSECT, CMS/DOS number in class table.
PCTAB	DSECT, program check option table.
PIB2TAB	DSECT, program information block extension.
PIBTAB	DSECT, program information block.
PUBOWNER	DSECT, physical unit block ownership table.
ANCHTAB	DSECT, DOS/VS anchor table.
DOSAVE	DSECT, describes fields in the logical transient area (LTA).
FCHTAB	DOS/VS fetch table containing fetch/load parameter list.
MAPPUB	DSECT defines fields of CMS/DOS physical unit block (PUB).
PUBTAB	DSECT same usage as MAPPUB.
DOSCB	DOS simulation control block used for the simulation of the CMS file control block (FCB).
EXCPW	DSECT, work area for DMSXCP routine.
DOSCON	Creates CMS/DOS control blocks for DMSNUC.
LUBTAB	DSECT for CMS/DOS logical unit block.

- A**
- abend (see abnormal termination (abend))
 - ABEND macro 2-39
 - abnormal termination (abend)
 - CMS
 - codes 2-241
 - recovery 2-241
 - dump (see also CMS (Conversational Monitor System), dump)
 - ACCESS command, accessing OS data sets 2-45
 - access method, OS, support of 2-42
 - access methods
 - BDAM 2-113
 - BDAM/QSAM 2-113
 - BPAM 2-113
 - for non-CMS environments 2-113
 - OS 2-113
 - VSAM 2-113
 - CMS support for 2-114
 - accessing
 - a virtual disk, CMS 2-93
 - the file system 2-93
 - active disk and file storage management 2-93
 - Active Disk Table (ADT) 2-93
 - used in disk management 2-93
 - Active File Table (AFT) 2-93
 - used in file management 2-93
 - ADT (see Active Disk Table (ADT))
 - AFT (see Active File Table (AFT))
 - allocated
 - free storage, types of 2-99
 - storage, releasing of 2-105
 - allocating, storage 2-20
 - allocation
 - of nucleus free storage 2-104
 - of user free storage 2-104
 - AMSERV function, execution of 2-114
 - ATTACH macro 2-40
 - AUSERRST, HALT option 2-242
 - AUTOOCR, IPL command processing 2-58, 2-242
- B**
- batch
 - CMS 2-149
 - modules used in 2-152
 - facility (see CMS Batch Facility)
 - BDAM
 - CMS support of 2-113
 - restrictions on 2-44
 - support of 2-43
 - BDAM/QSAM, CMS support of 2-113
 - BLDL macro 2-39
 - BPAM
 - CMS support of 2-113
 - support of 2-43
 - BSAM/QSAM, support of 2-43
 - BSP macro 2-41
- C**
- called routine
 - register contents, when started 2-69
 - start-up table 2-69
 - caller, returning to 2-69
 - carriage control characters, CMS 2-97
 - chain header block 2-101
 - FLCLB in 2-102
 - FLCLN in 2-102
 - FLHC in 2-102
 - FLNU in 2-102
 - FLPA in 2-103
 - format 2-102
 - MAX in 2-102
 - NUM in 2-102
 - POINTER in 2-102
 - SKEY in 2-103
 - TCODE in 2-103
 - chain links 2-87
 - Channel Address Word (see CAW (Channel Address Word))
 - Channel Status Word (see CSW (Channel Status Word))
 - CHAP macro 2-40
 - CHECK macro 2-42
 - CHECK processing, OS VSAM 2-121
 - CHKPT macro 2-41
 - CLOSE, OS VSAM, simulation of 2-119
 - CLOSE/TCLOSE macros 2-40
 - CMS (Conversational Monitor System) (see also virtual machines)
 - ABEND codes 2-241
 - accessing the file system 2-93
 - Batch Facility (see CMS Batch Facility)
 - batch facility 2-149
 - modules used in 2-152
 - called routine table 2-31
 - command, handling 2-62
 - command language 2-2
 - command processing 2-30
 - commands (see CMS commands)
 - console management 2-62
 - devices supported 2-13
 - DEVTAB (Device Table) 2-12

diagnostic aids 2-237
 directories 2-155
 disk organization 2-88
 disk storage management 2-92
 DMSFREE 2-12
 free storage management 2-17
 macro description 2-17
 service routines 2-22
 DMSFRES macro description 2-22
 DMSFRET macro description 2-21
 DMSITS 2-26,2-32
 DMSNUC 2-12
 DOS/VS support 2-48
 dynamic storage management 2-93
 error codes
 DMSFREE 2-240
 DMSFRES 2-240
 DMSFRET 2-240
 DMSFRET 2-240
 DMSFRET 2-240
 file
 execution 2-62
 processing 2-62
 file status table block 2-87
 file status table format 2-87
 file status tables 2-86
 file system 2-4,2-6
 accessing 2-93
 management 2-86
 files, storage organization of 2-86
 first command processing 2-60
 free storage management 2-14,2-99
 DMSFREE 2-17
 GETMAIN 2-14
 function table 2-34
 reserved names 2-34
 functional information 2-11
 handling, of PSW keys 2-107
 initialization for OS SVC handling 2-59
 interactive console environment 2-62
 interface with display terminals 2-34
 interrupt handling 2-7
 interrupts, processing 2-98
 introduction 2-2
 I/O control flow 2-95
 I/O operations 2-94
 IPL command processing 2-58
 label to module cross reference 2-189
 loader 2-71
 loader tables 2-14
 loading, from card reader 2-57
 maintaining interactive session 2-62
 master file directory 2-90
 miscellaneous functions 2-148
 module entry point directory 2-157
 module to label cross reference 2-169
 nucleus 2-13
 OS and DOS VSAM
 functions supported 2-48
 hardware devices supported 2-49
 overview of functional areas 2-52
 printer carriage control 2-97
 printing a file 2-97
 processing, commands entered during 2-63
 program
 development facilities 2-5
 organization 2-50
 punching a card 2-96
 read disk I/O 2-98
 reading a card 2-95
 record formats 2-88
 register usage 2-11
 restrictions on, as a saved system 2-109
 returning to calling routine 2-31
 routines that access the file system 2-93
 simulation
 of DOS environment 2-137
 of OS by 2-122
 storage
 constant initialization 2-58
 map 2-16,2-58
 structure 2-12
 structure of DMSNUC 2-11
 SVC handling 2-26,2-32
 symbol references 2-11
 system functions 2-53
 system save area modification 2-32
 transient area 2-13,2-29
 user
 area 2-29
 program area 2-14
 USERSECT (User Area) 2-12
 virtual devices used in 2-239
 virtual machine initialization 2-57
 write disk I/O 2-98
 CMS commands
 ACCESS 2-45
 FILEDEF 2-46
 how to add one 2-34
 CMS macro library 2-247
 CMSAMS-CMSVSAM DCSSs, storage relationships with DMSASM 2-115
 CMSCB, defined 2-124
 CMSCVT, defined 2-124
 CMS/DOS
 CLOSE functions 2-140
 routines that perform them 2-141
 DOSLKED command 2-142
 environment, termination of 2-148
 environment termination command
 DMSEAB 2-148
 DMSDMP 2-148
 DMSITP 2-148
 execution related control commands 2-142
 FETCH command 2-142

initialization 2-138
 data areas 2-138
 initialization for OS VSAM processing 2-119
 OPEN functions 2-140
 routines that perform them 2-140
 service command processing 2-148
 service commands
 DMSDSL 2-148
 DMSDSV 2-148
 DMSPRV 2-148
 DMSRRV 2-148
 DMSSRV 2-148
 ESERV 2-148
 SVC functions
 CANCL-SVC 6 2-144
 CDLOAD-SVC 65 2-146
 EQJ-SVC 14 2-145
 EXCP-SVC 0 2-144
 FETCH-SVC 1 2-144
 FETCH-SVC 2 2-144
 FETCH-SVC 4 2-144
 FREEVIS-SVC 62 2-146
 GETVIS-SVC 61 2-146
 MVCOM-SVC 5 2-144
 POST-SVC 40 2-146
 RELEASE-SVC 64 2-146
 RUNMODE-SVC 66 2-146
 SECTVAL-SVC 75 2-146
 simulation of 2-144
 SVC 11 2-145
 SVC 12 2-145
 SVC 16 2-145
 SVC 17 2-145
 SVC 26 2-145
 SVC 33 2-145
 SVC 34 2-145
 SVC 37 2-146
 SVC 50 2-146
 SVC 8 2-145
 SVC 9 2-145
 SVC 95 2-146
 treated as NOPs 2-147
 USE-SVC 63 2-146
 WAIT-SVC 7 2-145
 SVC functions not supported 2-147
 SVC handling 2-116
 CMS/DOS macro library 2-251
 CMSDOS-CMSVSAM-user program storage relationships 2-117
 CMS/VSAM error return processing 2-121
 CMSVSAM-CMSDOS-user program storage relationships 2-117
 command
 handling, CMS 2-62
 language, CMS 2-2
 processing
 SET DOS ON 2-62
 SET SYSNAME 2-61
 commands (see CMS commands, CP commands and RSCS commands)
 file system manipulation 2-85
 passed via DMSINS, execution of 2-63
 process of, entered during CMS 2-63
 completion processing
 DOS VSAM programs 2-121
 OS VSAM programs 2-121
 console
 function (see CP (Control Program)) management, CMS 2-62
 control block, manipulation macros, simulation of, VSAM 2-120
 control card routine 2-81
 ENTRY card 2-81
 LIBRARY card 2-81
 control flow for I/O processing 2-94
 Control Program (see CP (Control Program))
 conventions
 linkage 2-66
 SVCs 2-66
 Conversational Monitor System (see CMS (Conversational Monitor System))
 CP (Control Program), handling of saved systems 2-108
 cross reference
 label to module, CMS 2-189
 module to label, CMS 2-169

 D
 data base, loader 2-83
 data set control block (DSCB) 2-42
 data sets
 OS
 accessing 2-45
 defining 2-46
 reading 2-45
 DCB macro 2-42
 DDR program (see DASD Dump/Restore (DDR) program)
 DELETE macro 2-39
 DEQ macro 2-40
 DETACH macro 2-41
 devices, CMS-supported 2-13
 DEVTAB (Device Table) 2-12
 DEVTYPE macro 2-40
 diagnostic aids, CMS 2-237
 directories, CMS 2-155
 disk
 and file storage management 2-93
 I/O, CMS 2-98
 organization in CMS 2-88
 disk storage management
 CMS 2-90
 QMSK used in 2-90
 QQMSK used in 2-90
 display terminals, CMS interface 2-34

DISPSW macro display terminals, DISPSW macro 2-34

DMKDDR (see DASD Dump Restore (DDR) program)

DMSABN module, batch, CMS 2-152

DMSACC module 2-130, 2-131
used for access 2-93

DMSACF module 2-132

DMSACM module 2-132

DMSALU module 2-132

DMSAMS, operation of 2-115

DMSAMS-CMSAMS-CMSVSAM, storage relationships 2-115

DMSARE module 2-131, 2-132

DMSASN module 2-138, 2-139

DMSBOP module 2-116, 2-141

DMSBOP VSAM processing 2-116

DMSBTB, general operation 2-149

DMSBTB module 2-149

DMSBTP, general operation 2-150

DMSBTP module 2-150

DMSCLS module 2-117, 2-142

DMSCLS VSAM processing 2-117

DMSCPF module, batch, CMS 2-153

DMSCRD module, batch, CMS 2-152

DMSDLB module 2-138, 2-140

DMSDLK module 2-143

DMSDOS module 2-116

DMSDOS VSAM processing 2-116

DMSDSK module, batch, CMS 2-153

DMSDSL, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-148

DMSDSV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-148

DMSERR
HALT option 2-242
AUSERST NUCON field 2-242

DMSERR module, batch, CMS 2-152

DMSEXS 2-25

DMSEXS macro
CMS 2-108, 2-112
format 2-112

DMSFCH module 2-142

DMSFET module 2-142

DMSFLD module 2-131, 2-132
batch, CMS 2-153

DMSFRE module
method of operation 2-104
used in free storage management 2-99

DMSFRE service routine 2-105

CALOC option of 2-107

CHECK option of 2-106

CKOFF option of 2-107

CKON option of 2-106

INIT1 option of 2-105

INIT2 option of 2-106

UREC option of 2-107

DMSFREE 2-12
allocated storage 2-105
allocating nucleus free storage 2-20
allocating user free storage 2-20

error codes 2-24, 2-110, 2-240

free storage allocation 2-100

free storage pointers 2-101

operands 2-17

request efficiency 2-104

service routines 2-22

storage management 2-17

DMSFRES 2-22
error codes 2-24, 2-110, 2-240
operands 2-22

DMSFRES macro
CMS 2-111
format 2-111

DMSFRET 2-21
error codes 2-24, 2-110, 2-240
operands 2-21
releasing storage 2-21

DMSFRES error codes 2-240

DMSINA 2-28

DMSINI module, batch, CMS 2-152

DMSINS module
batch, CMS 2-152
executing commands 2-63

DMSINT 2-28

DMSINT module 2-64

DMSLOW 2-9

DMSITE 2-10

DMSITE module, batch, CMS 2-152

DMSITI 2-7

DMSITP 2-9

DMSITS 2-7, 2-26, 2-32

DMSITS module 2-65

DMSKCP VSAM processing 2-117

DMSKEY 2-25

DMSKEY macro, CMS 2-108, 2-111

DMSLDR module 2-82
batch, CMS 2-152

DMSLDS module 2-131, 2-132

DMSLFS module 2-133

DMSLLU module 2-138, 2-139

DMSMVE module 2-131, 2-133
batch, CMS 2-152

DMSNUC 2-11, 2-12

DMSOPT module 2-138, 2-139

DMSPIO, carriage control characters 2-97

DMSPIO module 2-97
batch, CMS 2-152

DMSPRV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-148

DMSQRY module 2-131, 2-136

DMSRDC module, batch, CMS 2-153

DMSROS module 2-133, 2-136

DMSRRV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-148

DMSRCT module 2-135

DMSSEB module 2-135

DMSSET module 2-138
batch, CMS 2-153

DMS SOP module 2-135

DMS SRV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-148

DMSSTT module 2-131, 2-136

DMSSVT module 2-136
 DMSVIP module 2-119
 DMSXCP module 2-117
 DOS
 CLOSE functions 2-140
 environment simulation under CMS 2-137
 initialization 2-137,2-138
 assign logical and physical units 2-139
 associate a DTF table filename with a logical unit 2-140
 data areas 2-138
 for OS VSAM processing 2-119
 list assignments of CMS/DOS logical units 2-139
 resetting compiler options 2-139
 resetting DOS environment options 2-139
 setting compiler options 2-139
 setting DOS environment options 2-139
 OPEN functions 2-140
 SVC calls 2-67
 system control commands, processing of 2-137
 VSAM
 functions supported by CMS 2-48
 hardward devices supported by CMS 2-49
 DOS commands 2-137
 DOS VSAM
 completion processing 2-121
 execution of, for a DOS user 2-116
 DOSCB 2-140
 DOSCB chain, creation of 2-114
 DOS-OS-VSAM-user program storage relationships 2-118
 DOS/VS
 FETCH function 2-142
 Linkage Editor, CMS, simulation of 2-143
 support, under CMS 2-48
 DSCB 2-42
 DTF tables, opening files associated with 2-141
 DTFs, closing files associated with 2-142
 dump (see also CP (Control Program), dump and CMS (Conversational Monitor System), dump)
 dynamic storage management, active disk and file 2-93

 E
 END card routine 2-80
 operation 2-80
 ENQ macro 2-41
 ENTRY control card 2-81
 entry point directory, CMS 2-157

 environments
 non-CMS 2-113
 access method support for 2-113
 ERET error routine processing 2-121
 error codes 2-24
 DMSFREE 2-24,2-240
 DMSFRES 2-24,2-240
 DMSFRET 2-24,2-240
 DMSFRET 2-240
 from DMSFREE 2-110
 from DMSFRES 2-110
 from DMSFRET 2-110
 error printouts 2-153
 error return, CMS/VSAM, processing of 2-121
 error routine, ERET, processing of 2-121
 ESD card codes 2-83
 ESD type 0 card routine 2-74
 operation 2-74
 ESD type 1 card routine 2-74
 operation 2-75
 ESD type 10 routine 2-77
 ESD type 2 card routine 2-75
 operation 2-75
 ESD type 4 card routine 2-76
 operation 2-76
 ESD type 5 card routine 2-76
 operation 2-76
 ESD type 6 card routine 2-76
 operation 2-76
 ESERV, service commands, CMS/DOS 2-148
 ESIDTB (ESD ID table) entry 2-83
 executing
 CMS files 2-62
 text files 2-71
 EXIT macro 2-38
 exit routine, user, processing of 2-121
 external interrupt
 BLIP character 2-10
 HNDEXT macro 2-10
 in CMS 2-10
 timer 2-10
 EXTRACT macro 2-40

 F
 FCB (File Control Block) 2-11
 FEOV macro 2-40
 file
 arrangement of fixed-length records, in CMS 2-89
 arrangement of variable-length records, in CMS 2-89
 management
 CMS 2-4,2-6
 file status table (FST)
 CMS 2-87
 format 2-87
 file status table block, format 2-87

file status tables, CMS 2-86
file system
 CMS, management 2-86
 manipulation commands 2-85
FILEDEF command 2-46
 AUXPROC option 2-47
 defining OS data sets 2-46
 flow 2-131
files, OS format, support of 2-42
FIND macro 2-39
first chain link format 2-89
first command processing, CMS 2-60
format
 DMSEXS macro, CMS 2-112
 DMSFRES macros, CMS 2-111
 DMSKEY macro, CMS 2-111
 first chain link, in CMS 2-89
 nth chain link, in CMS 2-89
 system save area 2-70
 user save area 2-70
free chain element format 2-103
free storage
 allocation 2-100
 management 2-99
 CMS 2-14,2-99
 pointers 2-100
 nucleus, allocation of 2-104
 pointers, DMSFREE 2-101
 user, allocation of 2-104
free storage table
 FREETAB 2-101
 NUCCODE 2-101
 SYSCODE 2-101
 TRNCODE 2-101
 USARCODE 2-101
 USERCODE 2-101
FREEDBUF macro 2-41
FREEMAIN macro 2-38
FREEPOOL macro 2-39
FREETAB free storage table 2-101
functional area, overview, CMS 2-52

G
GENCB processing 2-120
GET macro 2-43
GETMAIN
 allocated storage 2-105
 free element chain 2-17
 free storage
 allocation 2-100
 management pointers 2-100
 GETMAIN/FREEMAIN macros 2-39
 simulation 2-17
GETMAIN macro 2-38
GETPOOL macro 2-39

H
HALT option 2-242
 AUSERRST NUCON field 2-242

handling
 OS files
 on CMS disks 2-36
 on CS or DCS disks 2-36
high-core nucleus chain 2-101
high-core user chain 2-101

I
ICS card routine 2-73
 operation 2-73
IDENTIFY macro 2-40
initialization
 CMS virtual machine 2-57
 CMS/DOS, for CS VSAM processing 2-119
 DMSINS module 2-58
 DOS 2-137
 for OS SVC handling, CMS 2-59
 of a named system 2-60
 of a saved system 2-60
 storage constant, CMS 2-58
 system table, CMS 2-58
input restrictions, loader 2-85
input/output (see I/O)
interactive console environment, CMS 2-62
interrupt handling
 CMS 2-7
 input/output interrupts 2-8
 SVC interrupts 2-7
 terminal interrupts 2-9
 DMSITS 2-7
 external interrupts 2-10
 machine check interrupts 2-10
 program interrupts 2-9
 reader/punch/printer interrupts 2-9
 user-controlled device interrupts 2-9
interrupts, processing 2-98
introduction, CMS 2-2
INISVC 2-26
I/O
 disk, CMS 2-98
 interrupt, in CMS 2-8
 macros, OS VSAM, simulation of 2-120
I/O control flow, CMS 2-95
I/O operations, CMS 2-94
IPL command processing
 AUTOOCR 2-58,2-242
 CMS 2-58

K
key
 real PSW 2-108
 real storage 2-108
 virtual PSW 2-108
 virtual storage 2-108
keys, storage protection 2-107

L
label to module cross reference, CMS 2-189
LIBRARY control card 2-81
LINK macro 2-38
linkage conventions 2-66
 SVCs 2-66
LISTDS command flow 2-131
LOAD macro 2-39
loader
 CMS 2-71
 data base 2-83
 input restrictions 2-85
loader tables, (CMS) 2-14
loading
 CMS, from card reader 2-57
 from card reader, CMS 2-57
 text files 2-71
low-core nucleus chain 2-101
low-core user chain 2-101

M
machine check, interrupt, in CMS 2-10
macro library
 CMS 2-247
 CMS/DOS 2-251
macro processing
 I/O
 ENDREQ 2-120
 ERASE 2-120
 GET 2-120
 POINT 2-120
 PUT 2-120
macros
 control block manipulation, VSAM 2-120
 GENCB 2-120
 MODCB 2-120
 OS (see OS (Operating System), macros)
 SHOWCB 2-120
 TESTCB 2-120
maintaining interactive session, CMS 2-62
master file directory
 CMS 2-90
 structure 2-92
miscellaneous CMS functions 2-148
MODCB processing 2-120
module entry point directory, CMS 2-157
module to label cross reference, CMS 2-169
MOVEFILE command flow 2-131

N
named system initialization 2-60
non-CMS operating environments 2-113
NOTE macro 2-41
Nth chain link, format 2-89

nucleus
 free storage, allocation 2-104
 storage copy of 2-58
 nucleus (CMS) 2-13

O
OPEN, OS VSAM, simulation of 2-119
OPEN/OPENJ macros 2-40
operating environments
 non-CMS 2-113
 access method support for 2-113
operation
 of DMSINT 2-64
 of DMSITS 2-65
organization, virtual disk 2-88
OS (Operating System)
 control block functions, CMS simulation
 of 2-123
 data management simulation 2-35
 data sets, reading 2-45
 formatted files 2-42
 handling
 files on CMS disks 2-36
 files on OS or DOS disks 2-36
macros
 ABEND 2-39
 ATTACH 2-40
 BLDL 2-39
 BSP 2-41
 CHAP 2-40
 CHECK 2-42
 CHKPT 2-41
 CLOSE/TCLOSE 2-40
 DCB 2-42
 DELETE 2-39
 DEQ 2-40
 descriptions of 2-37
 DETACH 2-41
 DEVTYPE 2-40
 ENQ 2-41
 EXIT 2-38
 EXTRACT 2-40
 FEOV 2-40
 FIND 2-39
 FREEDBUF 2-41
 FREEMAIN 2-38
 FREEPOOL 2-39
 GET 2-43
 GETMAIN 2-38
 GETMAIN/FREEMAIN 2-39
 GETPOOL 2-39
 IDENTIFY 2-40
 LINK 2-38
 LOAD 2-39
 NOTE 2-41
 OPEN/OPENJ 2-40

POINT 2-42
 POST 2-38
 PUT 2-43
 PUTX 2-44
 RDJFCB 2-41
 READ 2-44
 RESTORE 2-39
 RETURN 2-38
 SNAP 2-41
 SPIE 2-39
 STAE 2-41
 STAX 2-41
 STIMER 2-40
 STOW 2-39
 SYNADAF 2-41
 SYNADRLS 2-41
 TCLEARQ 2-41
 TGET/TPUT 2-41
 TIME 2-39
 TTIMER 2-40
 under CMS 2-35
 WAIT 2-38
 WRITE 2-44
 WTO/WTOR 2-40
 XCTL 2-38
 XDAP 2-38

VSAM
 functions supported by CMS 2-48
 hardware devices supported by CMS 2-49

OS ACCESS, flow of commands used in 2-130
OS access method modules
 DMSACC 2-131
 DMSACP 2-132
 DMSACM 2-132
 DMSALU 2-132
 DMSARE 2-132
 DMSFLD 2-132
 CONCAT 2-132
 DSN 2-132
 MEMBER 2-132
 DMSLDS 2-132
 DMSLFS 2-133
 DMSMVE 2-133
 DMSQRY 2-136
 DISK routine 2-136
 SEARCH routine 2-136
 DMSROS 2-133
 CHKSENSE routine 2-137
 CHKXTNT routine 2-137
 CHRCNVRT routine 2-136
 common routines 2-136
 DISKIO routine 2-137
 GETALT routine 2-137
 RDCNT routine 2-137
 ROSACC routine 2-133
 ROSFIND routine 2-134
 ROSNTPTB routine 2-134
 ROSRPS routine 2-134
 ROSSTRET routine 2-134
 ROSSTT routine 2-133
 SETXTNT routine 2-137
 DMSSCT 2-135
 CKCONCAT routine 2-135
 FIND(Type C) routine 2-135
 NOTE routine 2-135
 POINT routine 2-135
 DMSSSEB 2-135
 EOBROUTN routine 2-135
 OSREAD routine 2-135
 DMSSOP 2-135
 DMSSST 2-136
 DMSSVT 2-136
 BLDL routine 2-136
 BSP routine 2-136
 FIND(Type D) routine 2-136
 OS access method support 2-113
 OS functions
 CMS module used for 2-122
 defined 2-122
 simulated by CMS 2-122
 SVC numbers of 2-122
 OS macro simulation SVC calls 2-67
 OS simulation by CMS 2-122
 OS simulation routines 2-124
 ABEND-SVC 13 2-126
 ATTACH-SVC 42 2-127
 BACKSPACE-SVC 69 2-129
 BLDL/FIND(Type D)-SVC 18 2-126
 CHAP-SVC 44 2-127
 CHECK 2-129
 CHKPT-SVC 63 2-128
 CLOSE/TCLOSE-SVC 20/23 2-126
 DELETE-SVC 9 2-125
 DEQ-SVC 48 2-128
 DETACH-SVC 62 2-128
 DEVTYPE-SVC 24 2-126
 ENQ-SVC 56 2-128
 EXIT-SVC 3 2-125
 EXTRACT-SVC 40 2-127
 FEOV-SVC 31 2-127
 FREEDBUF-SVC 57 2-128
 FREEMAIN-SVC 5 2-125
 GETMAIN/FREEMAIN-SVC 10 2-125
 GETMAIN-SVC 4 2-125
 GETPOOL 2-126
 GET/PUT-SVC 96 2-129
 IDENTIFY-SVC 41 2-127
 LINK-SVC 6 2-125
 LOAD-SVC 8 2-125
 NOTE/PCINT/FIND(Type C) 2-129
 notes on 2-130
 OPEN/OFENJ-SVC 19/22 2-126
 POST-SVC 2 2-124
 provided by CMS 2-124
 RDJFCB-SVC 64 2-128

READ/WRITE 2-129
 RESTORE-SVC 17 2-126
 SNAP-SVC 51 2-128
 SPIE-SVC 14 2-126
 STAB-SVC 60 2-128
 STAX-SVC 96 2-129
 TIMER-SVC 47 2-127
 STOW-SVC 21 2-126
 SYNAD-SVC 68 2-129
 TCLEARQ-SVC 94 2-129
 TGET/TPUT-SVC 93 2-129
 TIME-SVC 11 2-126
 TRKBAL-SVC 25 2-127
 TTIMER-SVC 46 2-127
 used by Assembler 2-124
 used by FORTRAN 2-124
 used by PL/I 2-124
 WAIT-SVC 1 2-124
 WTO/WTOR-SVC 35 2-127
 XCTL-SVC 7 2-125
 XDAP-SVC 0 2-124
 OS SVC handling, initialization for, CMS 2-59
 OS VSAM
 CHECK processing 2-121
 CLOSE, simulation of 2-119
 execution, user 2-118
 I/O macros, simulation of 2-120
 OPEN, simulation of 2-119
 program completion processing 2-121
 OS-DOS-VSAM-user program storage relationships 2-118
 overview, CMS, functional areas 2-52

P
 patch control block (PCB) 2-85
 PLIST (parameter list) 2-11
 POINT macro 2-42
 pointers, free storage management 2-100
 POST macro 2-38
 printer, interruptions 2-9
 printing a file, CMS 2-97
 printouts, error 2-153
 processing
 CMS files 2-62
 commands entered during CMS session 2-63
 DOS system control commands 2-137
 interrupts 2-98
 program
 interruption, in CMS 2-9
 organization, CMS 2-50
 program areas
 transient 2-68
 user 2-68
 Program Status Word (see PSW (Program Status Word))

PRSERCH routine 2-82
 operation 2-82
 PSW (Program Status Word), keys, CMS 2-25
 PSW keys, CMS handling of 2-107
 punch, interruptions 2-9
 punching a card, CMS 2-96
 PUT macro 2-43
 PUTX macros 2-44

Q
 QMSK data block 2-92
 QUERY command flow 2-131
 querying options in the virtual machine environment 2-60

R
 RDJFCB macro 2-41
 READ macro 2-44
 reader, interruptions 2-9
 reading
 a card, CMS 2-95
 OS data sets 2-45
 real
 PSW key 2-108
 storage key 2-108
 record formats, CMS 2-88
 REFADR routine 2-82
 operation 2-82
 REFTBL
 address field 2-85
 entry 2-84
 flag1 byte 2-84
 flag2 byte 2-85
 info field 2-84
 name field 2-84
 value field 2-85
 register
 contents when called routine starts 2-69
 restoration by called routine 2-70
 registers, usage, CMS 2-11
 RELEASE command flow 2-131
 releasing
 allocated storage 2-21,2-105
 storage 2-21,2-104
 REP card routine 2-78
 operation 2-78
 RESTORE macro 2-39
 restrictions
 BDAM 2-44
 input, loader 2-85
 on CMS as a saved system 2-109
 return location, when returning to caller 2-69
 RETURN macro 2-38

- returning
 - to caller 2-69
 - register restoration 2-70
 - return location 2-69
- RLD card routine 2-79
 - operation 2-79
- S
- save area
 - CMS system 2-32
 - CMS system save area format 2-32
 - user save area format 2-32
- saved system
 - effect on CMS as a 2-109
 - handling of, CP 2-108
 - initialization 2-60
 - restrictions on CMS as a 2-109
- service routines
 - DMSFRE 2-105
 - TSO, support of 2-122
- SET DOS ON command processing, VSAM 2-60
- SET SYSNAME command processing 2-61
- setting options in the virtual machine environment 2-60
- SHOWCB processing 2-120
- simulation, of OS by CMS 2-122
- simulation routines, OS (see OS simulation routines)
- SLC card routine 2-72
 - operation 2-72
- SNAP macro 2-41
- spanned records, usage 2-43
- SPIE macro 2-39
- STAE macro 2-41
- start-up table, called routine 2-69
- STATE command flow 2-131
- status tables, file, CMS 2-86
- STAX macro 2-41
- TIMER macro 2-41
- storage
 - allocated by DMSFREE 2-105
 - allocated by GETMAIN 2-105
 - allocation 2-20
 - CMS 2-17
 - constant initialization, CMS 2-58
 - free, allocation 2-100
 - map, CMS 2-58
 - organization of CMS files 2-86
 - protection keys 2-107
 - releasing 2-21
 - releasing of 2-104
- storage relationships, DOS-OS-VSAM-user program 2-118
- STOW macro 2-39
- STRINIT macro 2-14

- SVC
 - calls (see SVC calls)
 - handling
 - by user 2-27
 - commands entered from terminal 2-28
 - invalid SVCs 2-28
 - linkage 2-26
 - OS and DOS/VS SVC simulation 2-27
 - type of SVC 2-26
 - handling for CMS/DOS 2-116
 - interrupt
 - CMS internal linkage SVCs 2-7
 - other CMS SVCs 2-7
 - types 2-66
 - user handled 2-67
 - 201 2-66
 - 202 2-66
 - 203 2-66
- SVC calls
 - DOS 2-67
 - invalid 2-67
 - OS macro simulation 2-67
- SVC 201 2-66
- SVC 202 2-26,2-66
 - search hierarchy 2-28
 - search hierarchy for 2-68
- SVC 203 2-27,2-66
- SYNADAF macro 2-41
- SYNADRLS macro 2-40
- system
 - file, management 2-86
 - functions, CMS 2-53
 - save area format 2-70
 - table initialization, CMS 2-58
- T
- table, start-up, called routine 2-69
- table entry
 - ESIDTB 2-83
 - REFTBL 2-84
- TCLEARQ macro 2-41
- terminal interruptions, in CMS 2-9
- termination, abnormal (see abnormal termination (abend))
- TESTCB processing 2-120
- text files 2-71
 - executing 2-71
 - loading 2-71
- TGET/TPUT macros 2-41
- thrashing, VPK of 0 2-110
- TIME macro 2-39
- transient area (CMS) 2-13
- transient program areas 2-68
- TSC service routine, support of 2-122
- TIMER macro 2-40
- TXT card routine 2-77
 - operation 2-77

U
user
 exit routine processing 2-121
 free storage, allocation of 2-104
 handled SVCs 2-67
 program areas 2-68
 save area format 2-70
user program-CMSDOS-CMSVSAM storage
 relationships 2-117
user program-VSAM-DOS-OS storage
 relationships 2-118
user-controlled device interrupts 2-9
USERSECT (User Area) 2-12

V
virtual
 devices used in CMS 2-239
 disk
 accessing 2-93
 organization 2-88
 physical organization 2-88
 PSW key 2-108
virtual machine
 environment
 querying options 2-60
 setting options 2-60
 initialization, CMS 2-57
Virtual Machine Facility/370 (VM/370), CMS
 2-2

virtual storage, key 2-108
VM/370 (see Virtual Machine Facility/370
 (VM/370))
Volume Table of Contents (VTCC), support of
 2-42
VPK of 0 caused overhead 2-110
VSAM
 CLOSE, OS, simulation of 2-119
 CMS support of 2-113,2-114
 control block manipulation macros,
 simulation of 2-120
 execution for OS user 2-118
 execution of, for a DCS user 2-116
 OPEN, OS, simulation of 2-119
 processing, DMSDOS 2-116
 SET DOS ON command processing 2-60
 support of 2-43
VSAM-DOS-OS-user program storage
 relationships 2-118

W
WAIT macro 2-38
WRITE macro 2-44
WTO/WTOR macros 2-40

X
XCTL macro 2-38
XDAP macro 2-38

READER'S
COMMENT
FORM

Title: IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370:
System Logic and Problem Determination
Guide Volume 2

Order No. SY20-0887-1

Please check or fill in the items; adding explanations/comments in the space provided.

Which of the following terms best describes your job?

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Customer Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Programmer | <input type="checkbox"/> Systems Analyst |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematician | <input type="checkbox"/> Sales Representative | <input type="checkbox"/> Systems Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Instructor | <input type="checkbox"/> Operator | <input type="checkbox"/> Student/Trainee | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain below) |

How did you use this publication?

- | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Introductory text | <input type="checkbox"/> Reference manual | <input type="checkbox"/> Student/ | <input type="checkbox"/> Instructor text |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (explain) | _____ | | |

Did you find the material easy to read and understand? Yes No (explain below)

Did you find the material organized for convenient use? Yes No (explain below)

Specific criticisms (explain below)

- Clarifications on pages _____
- Additions on pages _____
- Deletions on pages _____
- Errors on pages _____

Explanations and other comments:

Note: Staples can cause problems with automated mail sorting equipment.
Please use pressure sensitive or other gummed tape to seal this form.

Trim Along This Line

Thank you for your cooperation. No postage necessary if mailed in the U.S.A.

Cut or Fold Along Line

Reader's Comment Form

Fold and tape

Please Do Not Staple

Fold and tape



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

International Business Machines Corporation
Department D58, Building 706-2
PO Box 390
Poughkeepsie, New York 12602

Attn: VM/370 Publications

Fold and tape

Please Do Not Staple

Fold and tape



International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.: 10604

IBM World Trade Americas/Far East Corporation
Town of Mount Pleasant, Route 9, North Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A. 10591

IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corporation
360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A. 10601

IBM Virtual Machine Facility/370: System Logic and Problem Determination Guide Vol 2

Printed in U.S.A.

SY20-0887-1



International Business Machines Corporation
Data Processing Division
1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10604

IBM World Trade Americas/Far East Corporation
Town of Mount Pleasant, Route 9, North Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A. 10591

IBM World Trade Europe/Middle East/Africa Corporation
360 Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A. 10601